



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

41761.12

Harvard College Library

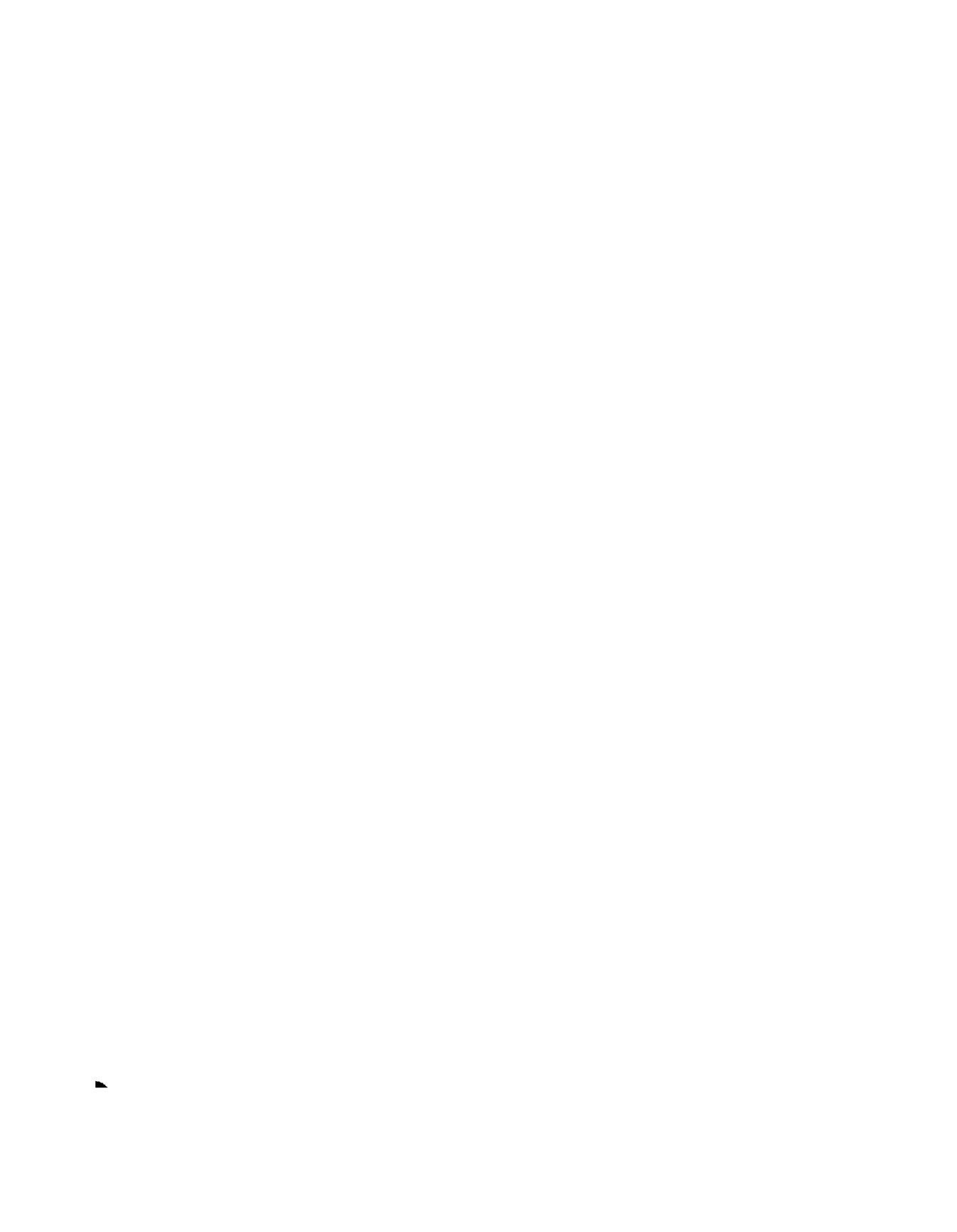


**FROM THE
BRIGHT LEGACY**

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT
of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,
who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.



—

o

Munsell's Historical Series,

No. 24.

// LONG ISLAND
GENEALOGIES. //

FAMILIES OF ALBERTSON, ANDREWS, BEDELL, BIRDSALL, BOWNE, CARMAN,
 CARR, CLOWES, COCK, CORNELIUS, COVERT, DEAN, DOUGHTY, DURYEA,
 FEKE, FROST, HAFF, HALLOCK, HAYDOCK, HICKS, HOPKINS,
 JACKSON, JONES, KEESE, KETCHAM, KIRBY, LOINES, MARVIN,
 MERRITT, MOORE, MOTT, OAKLEY, ONDERDONCK, PEAR-
 SALL, POST, POWELL, PRIOR, ROBBINS, RODMAN, ROW-
 LAND, RUSHMORE, SANDS, SCUDER, SEAMAN,
 SEARING, SMITH, STRICKLAND, TITUS, TOWN-
 SEND, UNDERHILL, VALENTINE, VANDER-
 DONK, WEEKS, WHITMAN, WHITSON,
 WILLETS, WILLIAMS, WILLIS,
 WRIGHT, AND OTHER
 FAMILIES.

BEING KINDRED DESCENDANTS OF

THOMAS POWELL,
 OF BETHPAGE, L. I., 1688.

COMPILED BY
MARY POWELL BUNKER.

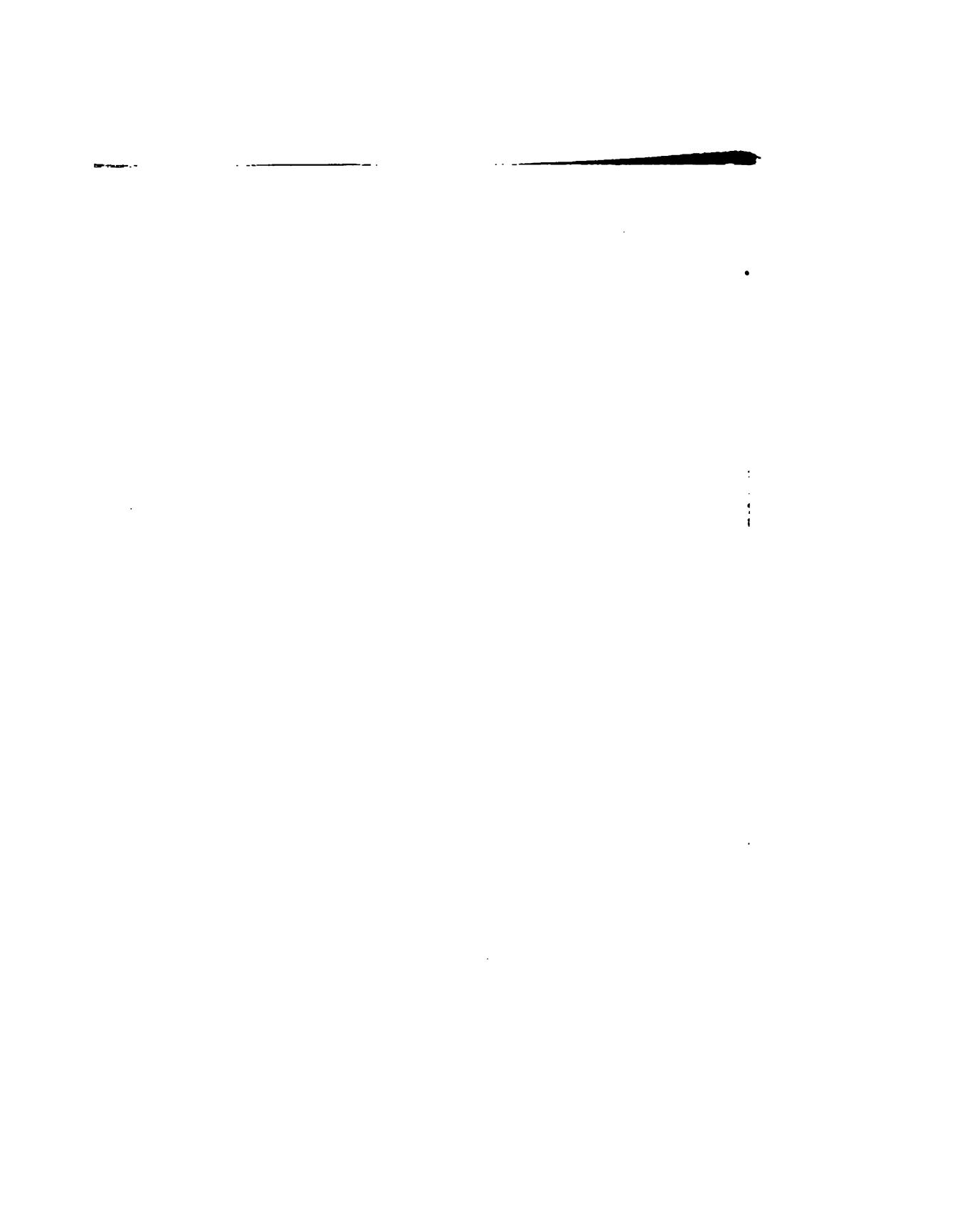


ALBANY, N. Y.
 JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, PUBLISHERS.
 1895.

U.S 41761.12

~~4638.13.5~~

Brugidium



11110000

~~1638~~ 13.5

PREFACE.

Thirty years of interesting study examining many and various town, county, State, church, family Bible, and other records (at all times taking notes), have enabled me to compile therefrom the within matter, which I hope will give as much pleasure to some of the other descendants of the early settlers of Long Island as the gathering of it has given me.

As "to err is human," I must ask indulgence for errors, and offer to endeavor to correct them if brought to my notice.

Several pages in the fore part of the book are devoted to deeds, wills and records of the early Powells, with some accounts of the coming of the first Thomas, progenitor of all the rest.

The Powell genealogies follow in the order of the *first Thomas*. Then, Powell descendants of his oldest son; then, Powell descendants of his second oldest son; then, Powell descendants of his third oldest son, and so on through the Powells.

Three of the children of Thomas Powell having married into the Willets family, I have deemed it proper that the genealogy of the Willets family should come next. Edmund Titus' genealogy fol-

lows; then, Henry Willis' genealogy; then, Capt. John Seaman's genealogy; then, William Hallock's genealogy; then, John Carman's genealogy. All these were original settlers, and the first Thomas Powell's children married into their families.

The other genealogies of old Long Island families follow in alphabetical order.

Lastly, the will of John James, the first town clerk of Hempstead, and some other interesting matter.

I am, with great respect for my ancestors and their descendants,

MARY P. BUNKER,

A descendant of three successive Thomas Powells and many other early settlers of Long Island.

RECORDS.

A COPY OF THE WILL OF THOMAS POWELL.

Last will and testament of Thomas Powell Sen
late of Bethpage now of Westbury in the limits of
Hempstead in Queens County on Nassau Island in
the Colony of New York

Whereas the certainty of mortality is before me
and the uncertainty when the time of my dissolution
shall come, and now being indifferent in health and
of perfect memory do hereby make and ordain and
appoint this my last will and testament for the dis-
posing of what is disposable by me, and in order
thereunto I do in the first place give and bequeath
my soul to God my Maker from whom I have re-
ceived mercy and hope and believe I ever shall as I
keep in his fear and stand in his counsel through
Jesus Christ my Lord and Savior who suffered the
shameful death of the Cross without the Gates of
Jerusalem and ascended on high and led captivity
captive and hath given gifts unto men for the edifying
of the Body his church for the perfecting
the Saints among whom my lot is fallen as well to
believe the Gift as to Receive it, so that by the pre-
vailing of the Gift — the giver working with it —
I come to know his Righteousness, imparted as
well as imputed to me and in a sense thereof my
Soul doth praise the Lord Jehovah who with his Glory

Enlighteneth His Holy City the Lamb is the Light thereof and the Nations of them that are saved shall walk in the Light thereof so that by the Revelation of the Son of God in my inward parts which is manifested by the Light, (for whatsoever makes manifest is light) I come to witness the light of the knowledge of the Glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ, but we have this Treasure in our earthen vessels that the Excellency of the Power may be of God and not of us, and with the holy Apostle Paul to witness that God who commanded the light to shine out of Darkness to shine in our hearts.

Secondly I give my Body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my executors herein after named.

And as to my outward Estate, after all my just debts are paid I do dispose of it as followeth,

Imprimis I will and Bequeath unto my son Thomas Powell and to his heirs and assigns forever, Twenty acres of Plain Land that I bought of John Westcoat, and all other Land and Right of Land that I have given him Deeds of Gift for.

I will and bequeath unto my daughter Abigail Willets one wainscot chest, and a Box of Small Drawers that was her mothers, together with what other things she has already had,

I give and Bequeath unto my Sons John Powell and Jonas Powell and Caleb Powell and Wait Powell and Elisha Powell, to them and their Heirs and Assigns forever all the land and Rights of land and Meadows as is particularly mentioned in their Several Deeds of Gifts for the same.

I will and Bequeath unto my Son Caleb Powell and unto my son Elisha Powell and to their Heirs and assigns forever the Equal two thirds of said lot

of Meadows lying on the Great Neck at Huntington South lying on the west side of the third part of said lot of meadow that I sold to my son Thomas Powell to be equally divided between them or their Heirs and assigns forever, and I bequeath unto my youngest son Solomon Powell the sum of Two Hundred Pounds of Current lawful money of New York to be paid unto him when he shall arrive to the age of one and twenty years or shall have some lawful issue begotten by his own body or which of them shall first happen, — but if my Son Solomon Powell happen to die before he arrive at one and twenty years of age and have no Lawful issue begotten of his own Body Then the above said Two hundred Pounds shall be, the equal two thirds parts thereof Divided between all my Daughters that I have now living, and the children of my Daughter Elizabeth Titus to have one equal share divided amongst them, and all my daughters to have an equal share and share alike. and if my daughter Abigail Willets shall die before my son Solomon Powell, and my son Solomon Powell before he arrive at the age of one and twenty years, or have any lawful issue her part and share of said money shall be equally divided amongst all her children.

And whereas the said Two Hundred pounds Bequeathed unto my son Solomon, and in case of his decease before he arriveth at the age of one and twenty years or have any lawful Issue the equal two thirds parts thereof Bequeathed to all my daughters and is now due in the hands of my son Thomas Powell, my will is that all the mean profits and rents thereof shall also be equally divided as the said two thirds part of the said two hundred pounds. Allowing to my Executors all their just charges about the

executing this my will, and in case my son live to the age to receive his portion above said he shall also have all the mean profits and Rents thereof, allowing the charges of the executors above said. I will and Bequeath if my son Solomon die without lawful issue or before he be one and twenty years old the equal one third part of the Two hundred pounds Bequeathed to him be equally divided between all my sons viz My son Thomas Powell and my son John Powell and my son Jonas Powell and my son Caleb Powell and my son Wait Powell and my son Elisha Powell and in case of any of their decease to their Heirs and also the mean profits and Rents thereof as above said I will unto them. And I will unto Samuel Titus the sum of one pound and ten shillings current money of New York in full of the remaining part of his wife's portion.

I will and Bequeath unto my two youngest daughters Sarah Powell and Amey Powell my Bed and Bedding and furniture belonging unto it. I will and bequeath unto my son Elisha Powell all my apparel and wearing clothes, and all the remaining part of my estate in money goods and chattels after my just debts are paid shall be equally divided amongst my six youngest daughters viz my daughter Mercy Powell and my daughter Sarah Powell and my daughter Amey Powell and my daughter Hannah Willis and my daughter Phebe Willis and my daughter Rachel Willets.

I do hereby constitute, authorize, and appoint and ordain my Loving Brother Thomas Townsend and my trusty and loving Friend Benjamin Seaman and my two sons in law William and Henry Willis to be my Executors of This my last Will and Testament and I do hereby Disallow Revoke and Disannul all

and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, Bequests, and Executors by me in any wise named and bequeathed or Willed and Bequeathed. Ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this third day of the first month one Thousand seven hundred and nineteen, twenty.

The words to whom, and the words the equal two thirds part thereof Bequeathed, interlined before signing and sealing thereof.

THOMAS POWELL. [L. S.]

Signed sealed published, pronounced and delivered by the said Thomas Powell as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us the Subscribers

NATHANIEL SEAMAN,
SILAS TITUS,
JOHN WILLIS,
JACOB WILLIS,
WILLIAM WILLIS.

WILL OF THOMAS POWELL THE SECOND.

The last will and testament of Thomas Powell of Bethpage in the Township of Oyster Bay in Queens Co. on Nassau Island made the sixteenth of ninth month in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and thirty one, revoking whatsoever by me formerly made, and this being my last will and testament I being weak of body but perfect in mind and memory, I being willing to dispose of my outward estate as followeth and my will is that all my just debts shall be well and duly paid as I shall hereafter duly appoint by my Executors hereafter named.

Item. In the first place I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife, Mary Powell my dwelling house and the use and profit of one third part of all my lands and meadows everywhere, and my will is that my wife shall have half of my moveable Estate in the house: one third of my movables without doors excepting my Carts, Ploughs and Tackling, belonging to them and my Smiths Tools. My will is that my wife shall keep *them* till such time as our youngest son Isaac Powell shall come to the age of twenty years. Then to return back to my sons equally amongst them. And my will is that my son Tho's Powell shall have four acres of Land and house that stands upon it, — my fathers homestead, more than any other of my sons: meaning the four acres of Land with the house and orchard to him his heirs and assigns forever. And I give all the rest of my Land and meadows both Salt & fresh to my Seven Sons, viz. Thomas Powell, Wait Powell, Amos Powell, Moses Powell, Richard Powell, Joshua Powell and Isaac Powell to be equally divided amongst them their heirs and assigns forever. And if either of my Sons die without children or before they take their part in possession it shall be that their part shall be equally divided amongst the surviving Sons. In the next place I give unto my six daughters by name Abigail Hallock, Mary Pryor the wife of Samuel Pryor, Elisabeth Powell, Hannah Powell, Martha Powell and Deborah Powell the one half of all my movable Estate that is not already disposed of and two thirds of my movables without doors which are not already disposed of, to them, their heirs and assigns forever, and in case any of my daughters shall die without issue or before they are in possession of their portion, it shall be equally divided among my

Surviving daughters. My will is what I have given to my wife is during her widowhood. My will is if she marry again she shall have half the indoor movables, and one third of the out door movables, to her for her own disposal.

I do constitute and appoint my son Thomas Powell and my son Wait Powell and my brother Wait Powell and my wife Mary Powell all to be my Executors hoping they will this my last Will Execute according as it is the intent of it. And lastly, I desire my Brothers in law Richard Willets and Samuel Underhill to oversee and assist my Executors. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year above written. Before Signing and Sealing my will is that my Executors shall have full Power to sell land when they think best for to pay the debts and their Deed or Deeds shall be good.

THOMAS POWELL. [L. s.]

Signed Sealed published and declared this my last Will and Testament in the presence of the Subscribers.

JOHN WHITSAN,
DAVID WHITSAN,
HENRY WHITSAN.

WILL OF THOMAS POWELL THE THIRD.

I Thomas Powell of Bethpage in the Township of Oyster Bay in Queens County on Nassau Island, yeoman being this the second day of second month called February in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty five much indisposed of body but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain

this writing to be my last will and Testament in manner following. I first order that my debts and other incidental charges about my estate shall be fully paid out of my movable Estate in some reasonable time after my decease. Item. I will and bequeath unto my well beloved wife, Abigail Powell, the issues and profits of the one third part of all my Lands and Meadows wheresoever, for her support and the east dwelling house that I dwell in all for her to use during the time she remains my widow. Item. I will unto my son Samuel Powell his heirs and assigns forever the lot of land I bought of Caleb Powell which was John Powells. Item. I will and bequeath unto my son Thomas Powell, his heirs and assigns twenty acres of my land before a division be made in general amongst my sons. Item. I will and bequeath unto my son Joshua Powell his heirs and assigns forever Ten acres out of my Lands before division be made. Item. I will that my son Samuel Powell has five acres of land. Item. I will that after my son Samuel has five acres, of land, my son Thomas twenty acres, my son Joshua Ten acres of Land, that then all the remainder part of my houses, lands, Rights of land and meadows whatsoever and wheresoever shall be equally divided amongst my eight sons viz, Samuel, Thomas, Joshua, Joseph, Elisha, Amos, Israel and Jesse, and to remain unto them in severalty their heirs and assigns forever, so to be understood as not to infringe or debar my wife from her privilege of my house lands & meadows above mentioned to her during her widowhood and I do hereby fully and absolutely empower my Executors or such of them as shall Execute this my will, to make a full and clear division of my Lands amongst all my sons in quality according to the above devise

as they shall judge equal and just, and the division so made by my Executors or such of them as shall qualify as aforesaid shall be good stable and authentic to my sons, and to each of them in fee simple in as full a manner as if I had done it myself in my lifetime to all intents & purposes whatsoever; And my will is after my debts are fully paid and other charges accruing about my estate, that the remainder part of my movable Estate be divided thus: my wife to have the Indian girl named Boda during her widowhood, and then my daughter Mary Powell to have the said Indian girl to her disposal. I also will unto my daughter Mary Powell so much out of my movable estate as will make her portion equal with one of my two daughters or what each of my two daughters have had that are married. Then my will is that my wife shall have the one equal third part of the remainder of my movable Estate and the other two thirds to be equally divided amongst my three daughters viz Elizabeth Post, Ruth Mott & Mary Powell to their free disposal. And my will is what I have above given to my wife shall be taken and esteemed in lieu of her right of dower and not otherwise.

And my will is further that my Executors shall be tutors and guardians for all my children under age, and shall have full power to put and bind my three youngest sons out to trades according to their inclinations, and further to explain my will in respect to what I have given my son Samuel, which is thus. The lot before mentioned which I bought of Caleb Powell is to be reckoned as part of his portion to be equal with the common division amongst my sons, only the five acres to be taken out first before the common division is made aforesaid. Lastly. I

do constitute, ordain and appoint my brother Isaac Powell, my brother in law John Whitson and my cousin Richard Willets of Islip to be my Executors of this my last Will and Testament and every article, clause and condition above expressed and further to make division with the rest of the *Proprietors* of *Bethpage*, and to take what Land falls to my right and to give releases when the division is finished, to the other Proprietors as fully as I could myself in my life time if I were personally present.

In witness hereunto I have set my hand and fixed my seal the day and date above expressed.

THOMAS POWELL. [L. S.]

Signed, Sealed, Published, Pronounced and declared by said Thomas Powell as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of the subscribers who subscribed as witnesses in the presence of the testator.

MARY POWELL,
HENRY WHITSON,
SAMUEL WILLIS.

MARRIAGES.

15-3-1690. Richard Willets and Abigail Powell took each other to be wife and husband at a meeting appointed at the house of Thomas Powell Huntington.

Witnesses who signed the certificate

Thomas Powell	John Cock	Tamison Fry
Joseph Wood	Thomas Whitson	Sarah Cock
John Seaman	Nathaniel Pear-	Thomas Willets
John Townsend	sall	Dinah Willets

Hugh Cowper- thwait	John Dole	Martha Seaman
John Adams	Daniel Kirkpat- rick	Hope Willetts
Benjamin Sea- man	Samuel Titus	William Willis
William Fry	Elizabeth Adams	John Feake
	Martha Seaman	Elizabeth Feake
		Elizabeth Phillips

2^{day} of 9th mo. 1690. At a meeting at Edmond Titus Westbury, Thomas Powell, late of Huntington and Elizabeth Phillips of Jericho were married by Friends ceremony.

Witnesses

John Townsend	Edmond Titus	John Willis
Thomas Powell jr	Martha Titus	Benjamin Sea- man
Thomas Whit- son	Hannah Titus	William East- land
Richard Willets	Henry Willis	Mary Smith.
Joseph Wood	Mary Willis	
	William Willis	
	John Dole	

6 of 9th mo 1691. Married at the house of Thomas Powell jr Bethpage by Friends ceremony, Samuel Titus of Westbury and Elizabeth Powell daughter of 1st Thomas Powell.

Witnesses who signed the certificate

Thomas Powell	Robert Field	William Willis
Edmond Titus	Phebe Field	Mary Willis
Hannah Titus	Benjamin Field	John Fry
Samuel Titus	John Rodman	John Dole
Joseph Wood	Hugh Cowper- thwait	John Underhill
Benjamin Sea- man	Isaac Smith	Sarah Cock.

At the same time and place Thomas Powell jr. of Bethpage and Mary Willets daughter of Thomas & Dinah, became husband and wife by Friends ceremony.

Witnesses

Thomas Powell	William Fry	Mary Willets
Thomas Willets	John Fry	Hope Willets
Edmond Titus	John Dole	Richard Willets
Joseph Wood	Robert Field	Phebe Field
Hugh Cowper- thwait	Benjamin Sea- man	Martha Seaman
John Underhill	Isaac Smith	John Rodman

ANCESTRY.

“ We represent the hereditary influences of our race, and our ancestors virtually live in us.

“ The sentiment of ancestry seems to be inherent in human nature, especially in the more civilized races.

“ At all events we cannot help having a due regard for our forefathers. Our curiosity is stimulated by their immediate or indirect influence upon ourselves. It may be a generous enthusiasm or, as some might say, a harmless vanity, to take pride in the honor of their name.

“ The gifts of nature, however, are more valuable than those of fortune, and no line of ancestry however honorable, can absolve us from the duty of diligent application and perseverance or from the practice of the virtues of self control and self help.”

“ They haunt your breezy hillsides, and thundering floods ;
They linger by your gliding streams, and mid your moss draped
woods ;
They sit beside the green old graves ; in shadow and in sheen,
And move among your household gods, though voiceless and
unseen.

"Then ye, who make your happy homes, where once *their* homes have been,
Deem also *this* your heritage, to keep their memories green ;
To shield within your heart of hearts, the glorious trust you hold,
And bear unstained the names they bore, those brave, proud men of old."

Thomas Powell (progenitor of all the Long Island Powells — most if not all of these in the State of New York — many in New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Maryland — and some in the other States) was born in 8th month, 1641. The names of his parents and place of his birth do not appear to be on record in this country.

The various branches of his descendants claim that he came from Wales, and we have reason to believe that tradition is, in this case, correct.

In 1619 First Journal of House of Delegates for Virginia says Burgesses were chosen. William Powell for James City, George Yeardly Knight and Govenor of Virginia, and others.

A great-grand-daughter of Thomas Powell 1st of Bethpage, told her children that the Virginia Powells were relatives of the family.

The Court Records of Huntington Dated — 1662 first introduce him to our notice as giving written testimony in the suit of law, brought at that time against Joanna Wood, widow of Jonas Wood Hal. Jonas Wood Hal was drowned when attempting to ford Peconic River near Riverhead, in 1660, consequently T. Powell was not more than 19 years old at the time of the transaction.

At a Court held in Huntington July 29, 1662.

Thomas Matthus plaintiff against Joanna Wood widow and Administratrix to Jonas Wood. An ac-

tion of debt for fifty-four pounds 2 shillings and two pence.

Mr. John Simmons of Hempstead appeared in the case as attorney for Joanna Wood.

After relating the circumstances of the case Thomas Powell gave testimony in writing that, "What was in my Master's book—that particular about Master's Good Wood and Good Higbie touching the six pipes of wine and three hhds of rum,—when it was writ my Master read it to him or them and asked if it was well, and one of them answered it was. This was at Oysterbay in Daniel Whitehead's store.

living with my Master almost nine years I never knew my master's books questioned in the least."

J. Matthews produced his books in Court and the case was decided in his favor.

JAMES CHICHESTER,
RICHARD WILLIAMS,
THOMAS JONES,
SAMUEL TITUS,

Jurymen.

Thomas Matthews sometimes called *Captain* Matthews was at Flushing, L. I., in 1649, trading with John Bowne delivering goods, &c. In 1659 he was bringing goods in partnership with Jonas Wood and Edward Higbie.

In 1669. Thomas Powell, Attorney for Mr. Thomas Matthews, sold land in Oysterbay to Joseph Ludlam.

In 1657. John Matthews, son of Thomas, sold land in Huntington to Thomas Wicks.

He died Dec. 7, 1686—his son John was of age in 1679.

1663. A copy of a deed from John Westcoat to Thomas Powell:

Know all men by these Presents that I John Westcott late of Fair— have bargained, sold and doe by these presents make over from me my Executors, Administrators and assigns forever, all my accommodations where Moses Hayte and myself bought of Rich'd Ogden in Huntington, that is to say my home lot, meadow and hollows commonage, and all privileges belonging to the accommodations, as also land upon the plains which belonged to Rich'd Ogden when I bought the accommodations of him.

I the aforesaid John doe bind myself, my heirs and assigns, to clear all Rates and Taxations that shall be demanded and found from the beginning of the World to this day, as witness my hand this 8th of December 1663.

JOHN WESTCOTT.

WITNESSES { THOMAS SKIDMORE,
 { CALEB WOOD.

This is a true copy of the Original Deed extracted by me

THOMAS POWELL *Recorder.*

This appears to have been the first land purchased by T. P. although the Records show that he had a home and corn in 1662.

In 1667 Thomas Powell was Constable, John Todd, John Rogers Overseers, for Huntington, L. I.

Under the Duke's Laws, promulgated when the English took possession in 1665, 8 Overseers were to be chosen the first year, to hold office 2 years, & 4 to be elected every two years afterwards, and a

Constable was to be elected every year out of the Overseers of the previous year.

The Constable and Overseers managed the Town affairs, and had power to make orders & rules concerning fences, highways and similar matters. Constables were to attend Courts, and they had power to arrest, those who were overtaken with strong drink, or found swearing, or Sabbath breaking. Vagrants night walkers, provided taken in sight of Constable, or proven information from others or if in beer or disorderly places

"Every Constable shall have a Staff six feet long with the Kings arms on it, as a badge of his authority"

The Town Court had Jurisdiction of assault, Slander, and disorderly conduct generally, One offense was defined "as giving false news and lying about another." The penalty was a fine of 40 shilling if Paid" if not paid to sit in the stock or be whipped 40 strokes and give satisfaction.

T. P. was then 26 years old.

Huntington Records show that Thomas Powell was frequently elected to fill important positions in the Township—the first of which appears to have been in 1663, when at the age of 22 he was made Recorder. this office he held most of the time for about 20 years.

In 1666 Thomas Powell, John James, James Chichester, Ebenezer Platt, Isaac Platt, Thomas Platt John Bailey & Jonas Wood; were Trustees of the Freeholders of the Town of Huntington, and their successors. and the Patent was issued in their names, on behalf of the Company.

1684 T. Powell and one of the others were sent to Gov Nichols. to obtain a pattent from him. These

patents were both at Huntington a few years since, probably are there still.

The court consisted of a Justice of the Peace (or in his absence) Constable and two Overseers.

T. P. was Constable in 1667, 1668, 1669, had to carry a club four feet long. appointed Surveyor 1670, to lay out land in the East Riding. Overseer 1672. 1680 &c &c

1682 Chosen Constable but refused to serve being "scrupulous of swearing as the law directs"

The constable had to swear to levy and collect the Church Rates.

1686 Chosen Committee Man to go to Southampton to act with others on behalf of the Town.

1666 Attorney for Thomas Matthews in the sale of land in Oysterbay, Joseph Ludlam, Purchaser.

The following is on record at Huntington 1670. Whereas, Henry Whitson of Huntington, deceased in the year 1669, and after the will was proved according to law, the estate being divided by order and consent of the widow of Henry, and Thomas Whitson son of deceased, and 2^d Thomas Whitson being under age,—he with the consent of his Grandfather Foster and the rest of his friends have thought good to make choice of Thomas Powell of Huntington to be his Trustee and Guardian of him the said Thomas Whitson, for the care and supervision of the Estate of him the said Thomas Whitson until he accomplish the age of one and twenty years, during which time the aforesaid, Thomas Whitson doth promise not to bargain sell or alienate any of his Estate without the leave and consent of his said Guardian, but in all things expedient be subject to his advice and counsel,

as witness my hand

THOMAS WHITSON.

In 1679. It was agreed that Thomas Powell and Thomas Whitson take in an addition to their land at Cow Harbor.

In 1689. Thomas Powell gave a deed jointly with Thomas and Martha Whitson for a piece of land in Huntington.

In 1700. Thomas Powell gave Thomas Whitson a Deed for one third of all his Bethpage purchase of land,—and they together built the two houses which were afterwards their homes, and the homes of their respective descendants, for many, many years. The places are both owned by descendants of T. Powell to this day—have never been out of the families.

In 1678 the Council ordered the Constable and Overseers of Huntington to distrain for Church and Ministers Rates, but the order does not appear to have been attended to for several years. T. P. was Overseer in 1681. Same year we find charged against him for Ministers Rates the follows sums, viz.:

1676.	1.	15.	00.	1679.	1.	10.	09.
1677.	1.	13.	03.	1680.	1.	02.	05.
1678.	1.	09.	06.	1681.	1.	04.	11.

Altogether £8. 15. 10.

In 1692 he was ordered by a Writ from the King to appear at Court at Riverhead to show cause why this should not be taken from him per force. There does not appear to be any Rec. of a settlement of the claim in any manner, and it is thought that the Authorities let the case drop out of sight.

Meantime T. P. sold his property in Huntington and bought a large tract of wilderness, of the Marsapaque Indians, called it Bethpage, took possession in 1688, built a house for his eldest son Thomas, (said house is now standing on the Bethpage turnpike, and has always been in possession of his des-

cendants. Got his deed from the Indians in 1695, and as has been said sold one third to T. Whitson in 1700. T. P. purchased a second plot of the Indians in 1699. The Deeds are both Recorded at Jamaica.

The following is a copy of the boundaries of the two purchases, with the names and marks of Indians who made the sale.

1695.

We Marinus, Sowamicus, Wm. Choppy, and others for £140, sold to Thomas Powell Sen., land Beginning at the west Corner, at a dirty hole upon the brushy plains near Mannetto kill, from thence up a hollow the south side of Mannetto hill and out of that hill across the hills eastward pretty near Huntington South line to the bushy plains on the east side of the hills, and so along the east side of the hollow that goes to the east branch of Marsepequa the head of the swamp being the South east Corner, and from thence along Wm. Frosts line until we come to West Neck northeast bounder belonging to Oysterbay, and from the s^d north east bounder of West Neck, so to run on the west side of the hollow that comes from the west branch of Marsepequa swamp so far as there is any trees;—from thence to the aforesaid hole of dirt and water near Mannetto hill called by the Indians Moscopas. Part of the above land having been in the possession of Thomas Powell 7 years, Indians reserving unto themselves liberty of hunting, and gathering huckleberries.

- + SOWWAMACUS (his mark).
- × Wm CHOPPY (his mark).
- T SOUREEKENNY (his mark).
- Z WAMASSUM (his mark).
- 6 SASCOMOMA (his mark).
- O RUAMPASS (his mark).

Deed No 2. 12 March 1699.

Land, bounded southwesterly by Oysterbay Neck line, west by the line or bounds of the Town of Hempstead, so running northerly to a certain marked tree of Rob't Williams his bounds, thence along by a Ridge of Trees between the bushy plains and the great plains until it comes to a swamp or hole of water called by the Indian name of Mosskopas near the Mannetto hill; east by Thomas Powells (former purchase of) land.

1684 THOMAS POWELL for Huntington,
THOMAS TOWNSEND for Oysterbay,

Chosen to settle the boundary between the Towns.

1688. T. P. Our Surveyor was still busy laying out lands for the Town. After this period he appears to have been more engaged with appointments in Friends meetings than in public business. He was evidently very useful as a member of the monthly meeting, held part of time at Jericho and part of the time at Westbury. The last mention of his name on the records were on this wise.—28, 12^{mo} 1721 Died Thomas Powell Sen'r being well respected as a worthy Friend, —and died in unity with Friends.

Thomas' Powell divided two thirds of the land which he purchased of the Indians and named Bethpage between three of his sons, namely Thomas Powell the second, whose house is still standing on the Bethpage Turnpike. John Powell whose house was north of the pond.

The site is now known as the Mott Place and Elisha Powell, his place was north east of the Meeting house & Friends burial ground. The whole purchase covered an area of five miles from north to

south and about three and a half miles from east to west, of this Thomas Whitson had one third, not all lying together in one piece, but divided out in various different parcels & pieces.

In this way the homes of the different families as they became more numerous were scattered over the premises in all directions.

Of the other sons of T. P. it appears that Caleb, Jonas & Wait were settled in Huntington first, and that probably Jonas & Wait lived after a while in the neighborhood of Oysterbay & Jericho.

Solomon lived at Westbury.

In 1727. Friends Meetings were held once a month on first days at Thomas Powell's house.

In 1744. A meeting house was built, near where the present one stands.

The first purchase in the Town of Huntington was made by Theophilas Eaton Gov of New Haven in 1646,—a peninsula on the north side, known as Eaton's Neck.

The first purchase made by actual settlers (of which we have any record) was made by Richard Holbrook, Robert Williams and Daniel Whitehead in 1653.

It lay from Cold Spring Harbor on the west to Northport Harbor on the east, and extended South to the middle of the Old Country road, it was called the old purchase. In 1657-8 several necks of meadow on the South Side of the Island, were purchased of the Indians by Jonas Wood and others.

In 1673. T. Powell was Rated £104. 1683 £233.

1673. There was a division of lands by lot among the proprietors and that called the fifth farm lying at Fresh Pond Neck fell to Thomas Skidmore, Jonas Wood, James Chichester and Thomas Powell,

which they bound themselves and one another to occupy or cause to be occupied built upon and improved within 3 years.

1668. At Town meeting T. P. was voted 6 acres of land.

1668. The Division of Santipagne gave T. P. considerable land.

1699. T. P. bought of Nathaniel Williams.
" " " John Rogers.

1689. T. P. sold to John Adams, 1895 to Joseph Wood.

1699. " " " John Sawneys, 1,700 to Thos. Smith.

1701. " " " Jonas Wood, 1,717 to Isaac Sammis.

POWELL FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ POWELL, born 8th mo 1641, died at Westbury, L. I. 28, 12, 1721, 1st wife unknown, children:

Thomas² m. Mary Willets 6, 9, 1691 at Bethpage, he d. 27, 9, 1731.

Abigail² b. 18, 4, 1668 m. Richard Willets 15, 3, 1690 at Huntington L. I., she d. 2, 9, 1757.

Elizabeth² m. Samuel Titus 6, 9, 1691 at Bethpage, she d. 9, 2, 1704.

John² m. Margaret Hallock 10 mo 1704, he d. 1738.

Jonas² m. Anna.

Caleb² m. Sarah, he d. 1741.

Wait² d. 1750 m. no ch.

Elisha² m. Rebecca, he d. 1739.

THOMAS¹ POWELL, m. 2d Elisabeth Phillips of Jericho, L. I. 2, 9, 1690, (at Edmund Titus' in Westbury), children.

Hannah² b. 28, 5, 1691, m. Wm. Willis 1712 at Bethpage.

Phebe² b. 10, 6, 1693 m. Henry Willis 1712 at Bethpage she d. 1751.

Rachel² m. Thomas Willets 1719.

Mercy² b. 1702, m. Jacob Seaman 1726 she d. 13, 3, 1759.

Solomon² m. Ruth Carman 1730, he d. 23, 2, 1736.

Sarah m. Nathaniel Seaman 1722.

Amy.

Elizabeth Phillips was prob. dau. of John^a Townsend and widow of Theophilus Phillips of Flushing m. Theophilus 1685, he d. 1686, she was his³d wife. THOMAS^a POWELL (Thomas¹) m. Mary dau. of Thomas Willets of Jericho and Dinah Townsend and had children :

Thomas³ b. 30, 5, 1663 m. 12, 1724 Abigail Hallock he d. 1, 3, 1757.
 Mary³ b. 4, 11, 1694, died 2 mo. 1695.
 Abigail³ b. 13, 12, 1695 m. 1733 Peter Hallock.
 Mary³ b. 16, 3, 1697 m. 16, 8, 1728 Samuel Prior b. 1692 she d. 21, 5, 1776.
 Wait³ b. 29, 9, 1698 m. 15, 1, 1723 Mary Mudge, he d. 1782.
 Amos³ of Islip b. 9, 5, 1700 d. single 14, 1, 1749.
 Moses³ b. 4, 5, 1702 m. 1732 Catharine Hallock, he d. 1774.
 Richard³ b. 17, 4, 1704 m. 1737 Freelove Weeks m. 2d 28, 7, 1748 Jerusha Week, he d. 7, 3, 1774.
 Elizabeth³ b. 11, 10, 1705.
 Hannan³ b. 18, 7, 1707 m. Henry Whitson, b. 1705 she d. 1790,
 Joshua³ b. 18, 5, 1709 m. 1744 Phebe Post dau. Richard.
 Isaac³ b. 4, 1711, m. 2, 1, 1733 Martha Whitman he d. 1794.
 Martha³ b. 29, 6, 1713 m. Francis Keen she d. 24, 3, 1773.
 Deborah³ b. 28, 10, 1715, m. 1744 John Whitson.
 Thomas^a lived and died at Bethpage. Their home was the first house built in that vicinity. There were Indian Wigwams in the neighborhood.
 In the year 1747, Amos Powell accompanied John Woolman through Connecticut, when he Woolman was on a Religious visit to New England.

THOMAS³ POWELL (Thomas² Thomas¹) m. 24, 12, 1724 Abigail dau. of John Hallock (and Hannah) of Brookhaven, L. I., children:

Samuel⁴ b. 10, 11, 1725, m. 23, 3, 1748 Mary Wood, he d. 1797.

Elizabeth⁴ b. 2, 7, 1727, m. 1761 Micah Post.

Thomas⁴ b. 3, 2, 1729, m. 1757 a collier.

Ruth⁴ b. 31, 3, 1731, m. 1748 Jehu Mott.

Joshua⁴ b. 9, 12, 1732, m. Margaret (called Gretie) Ellis.

Joseph⁴ b. 25, 12, 1735, m. 1757 Deborah Scott he d. 12, 2, 1789.

Elisha⁴ b. 20, 12, 1737, m. 1766 Rachel Ham, she b. 9, 8, 1749, d. 27, 8, 1825, he d. 22, 2, 1824.

Mary⁴ b. 30, 10, 1739 m. 3, 8, 1765 John Cornelius, she d. 21, 3, 1826.

Amos⁴ b. 20, 10, 1741, m. 1st 1767 Jerusha Allen, 2d Annie nee Willets, wid. Powell.

Israel⁴ b. 17, 2, 1744, m. dau. Amos Seaman.

Jesse⁴ b. 7, 8, 1746, m. Margaret called Peggy.

Thomas and Abigail lived, died and buried at Bethpage.

SAMUEL⁴ POWELL (Thomas³ Thomas² Thomas¹) m. 23, 3, 1748 Mary Wood, children:

Samuel m. 1787.

Martha m. 1784 Jesse Brundige.

Jacob, a weaver, m. 1793 Hannah Pearsall, dau. of John, moved to New York in 1804.

Mary b. 1754, m. William Stillwell, he b. 1757, d. 1799, she d. 1844.

Abigail m. Caleb Wood, he d. 4, 9, 1828.

Kesia m. 1794 John Darby.

Hannah m. 1793 John Pearsall, dau. of John. Stillwell children of Wm. and Mary:

Abigail b. 1781, m. Jonah Powell, she d. 1825.

Samuel b. 1787, d. 1790.

Wood children of Caleb and Abigail:

Elkanah m. 1st Annie Rushmore, dau. of James Rushmore and Deborah Whitson, dau. of John and had: Dr. James R. Wood of New York, b. 9 mo, 1816. He was a noted surgeon.

Samuel Darby, mariner, and Hannah, his wife, came to L. I. from Salem, Mass. in 16—

SAMUEL⁵ POWELL (Samuel⁴ Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m 1787 Kesia and went to Coeymans, N. Y., children:

James⁶ m. and had eel potpie for his wedding dinner.

Mary⁶ m. a Halstead.

Phebe⁶.

Rachel⁶.

Elisabeth⁶.

THOMAS⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1757 a Collier. In 1762 moved with his family from Bethpage, L. I., into the limits of Purchase. Monthly meeting. Was at Stephentown now Somers 24, 9, 1792. Children:

Thomas⁵ b. 4, 4, 1758, m. Catharine Ham, she b. 13, 3, 1753, he d. 1840.

John⁵ m. and lived in Westchester county, N. Y. Unknown,⁵ killed by a shark.

Hannah⁵

Katie⁵

THOMAS⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Catharine Ham, b. 13, 3, 1753. Children: Elisha⁶ H. b. 15, 12, 1793, m. Hannah Powell b. 2, 7, 1795, dau. of John and Phebe (Halstead) Powell.

Frederick⁶

John H.⁶ had son Edward.

Sarah⁶.

Some of their descendants still live at Coxsackie.
Children of ELISHA⁶ H. and Hannah (Powell)
Powell were :

Phebe⁷ b. Aug. 24, 1814.

Katharine⁷ b. Feb. 28, 1816,

Coenrad,⁷ b. Jan. 27, 1817, m. Martha G. Bedell, dau.

of Daniel and Miriam and had Alice and Ella.

Luman⁷ b. Jan. 27, 1819, m. Abigail Bedell, dau.

of Daniel and Miriam.

Prudence⁷.

John Wm.⁷

Rebecca⁷.

Hannah Jane⁷.

Elisha B.⁷

Thomas Collier,⁷ m. had ch. Omar Powell and
others.

Children of LUMAN⁷ and Abigail (Bedell) Powell:
Alonzo G.⁸ m. and had Maud, Clarence, Mabel,
Satie and Stanley.

Daniel E.⁸ m. and had Edith and Arthur.

Benjamin B.⁸ m. and had Lela.

Jennie H.⁸ m. a Slingerland and had Luman and
Claude.

JOSHUA⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.
1757 Margaret Ellis. He was disunited with Friends
1757 for bearing arms to save paying his *fine*, chil-
dren :

Sally⁵ m. Richard Totton.

Abigail⁵ m. Cornelius Van Cott, son of Gabriel.

JOSEPH POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.

1757 or 1760 Deborah Scott, b. 1739, children :

Catherine⁵ b. 1760, m. Jacob Covert.

Martha⁵ b. 1761.

Abigail⁵ b. 1764, m. Richard Whitson.

Rachel⁵ b. 1766, m. Isaac Whitson.

Wm.⁵

Rowland.⁵

Jerusha⁵ b. 1776, m. Jas. Seaman.

Joseph⁴ Powell was a carpenter, lived at Bethpage.

Huntington Rec. give account of a verbal Will made in 1789 after a severe injury caused by the giving way of a ladder upon which Joseph⁴ Powell was standing while engaged in building a house; his death followed soon and the will was allowed.

ISRAEL⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) resided in Dutchess county, N. Y., m. a dau. of Amos Seaman, children :

Annie b. 5, 3, 1760.

Stephen b. 10, 2, 1768.

Charles b. 2, 8, 1772, and perhaps Phebe and Abigail.

ELISHA⁴ POWELL born at Bethpage, settled in Dutchess county, about 100 years ago. He took his family to Medway in Greene county. There he made a home, reared his family and when he died in 1824, Feb. 22, he was buried in a beautiful little cemetery of his own selection on his farm. His wife and many of his descendants lie around him. A granddaughter and her husband and family were living on the farm in 1890.

ELISHA⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1766 Rachel Ham, b. Aug. 9, 1749, she d. Aug. 27, 1825, children :

Mary⁶ b. Feb. 17, 1767, m. Thomas Hallock.

Thomas E.⁶ b. July 22, 1768, m. Catharine O'Blenis.

Frederic⁶ b. Feb. 5, 1771, m. Deborah O'Blenis.

Abigail⁶ b. Jan. 17, 1773, m. Wm. Bedell.

Elisha E.⁶ b. July 12, 1777, m. Rachel Carmen.

Elisabeth⁶ b. Nov. 8, 1778, m. Henry O'Blenis.

John E⁶ b. Sep. 22, 1782, m. Sarah Smith.

Margaret⁶ b. Oct. 21, 1783, m. Jonathan Miller.

Israel⁶ b. Aug. 15, 1785.

Samuel H.⁶ b. Oct. 12, 1787, m. Jane Smith.

Henry⁶ b. Dec. 16, 1789, prob. d. young.

Oliver⁶ b. Dec. 4, 1794, m. Deborah Rundle b. 1795, d. Aug. 5, 1886, he d. Dec. 6, 1866.

OLIVER⁵ POWELL (Elisha⁴ Thos.³ Thos.²

Thos.¹) m. Deborah Rundle, children :

Samantha m. Reuben Washburn.

Perline m. Oliver Marcus Daboll.

Ann P. m. Isaac Smith.

Susan H.

Israel B. m. Amanda Shepherd.

Jane m. Benj. Hilton.

Araminta m. Stephen Washburn.

Mary Elisabeth.

Warren B. m. Lydia Newman.

AMOS⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1767 Jerusha Allen, 2d Annie nee Willets, widow of Z. Powell, children :

Thomas⁵ m. Stacy Conklin.

Allen m. a Birch.

James m. Elisabeth Van Cott.

Anne m. a Den Eyke.

Martha m. R. Whitson.

Willet d. single and wealthy in the West Indies.

THOMAS⁵ POWELL (Amos⁴ Thos.³ Thos.²

Thos.¹) m. Stacy Conklin, children :

Jerusha m. Joshua Carman.

Jesse.

Conklin m. Esther Wanzer.

Ann m. Wm. Wanzer.

Phebe m. a Noel.

Sylvanus m. Martha Haff and had a son.

Isaac.

James.

JAMES⁵ POWELL (Amos⁴ Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹)

m. Elisabeth Van Cott, children :

Mary Weeks.

Martha m. R. Tooker.

Allen.

Amos.

James m. Amelia Ketcham.

John.

Jervis.

Willet.

Zebulun.

Andrew.

Elizabeth m. Dennis Middleton.

JESSE⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.

Margaret, and went to Nova Scotia after the War of Independence, children :

Thos.

Samuel T.

John.

Jesse.

Israel.

Joseph.

-- WAIT³ POWELL (Thos.² Thos.¹) b. 1698, m. 1723 by a justice of the peace Mary Mudge b. 1701, dau. of Moses and Mary, children :

Jane⁴ b. 2, 22, 1725, m. 1742 Samuel Willets of Islip.

Mary⁴ b. 11, 31, 1727, m. 1749 Nathaniel Whitson, son of John.

Anna⁴ b. 7, 22, 1730, m. 1748 Rowland Pearsall, son of Henry.

Wait⁴ b. 4, 30, 1733, m. Hannah Willets b. 1734, dau. of Amos.

Jemima⁴ b. 1, 31, 1736, m. 1762 Samuel Cocks, son of Henry.

Esther⁴ b. 2, 23, 1738, unm.

Sarah⁴ b. 8, 23, 1745, m. Silas Whitson Aug. 10, 1772.

Esther Powell's will, 1781, gives her property to niece Mary wife of John Seaman, sister Mary Whitson, niece Jemima Willets wife of Amos Powell, Amos Powell, Jemima Cock.

WAIT⁴ POWELL (Wait³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1756 Hannah Willets, children :

Willets b. 1757, m. 1781 Ruth Whitson b. 1761, and had Charles b. 1783, Sarah b. 1788, Hannah b. 1792, Wait b. 1795.

Rachel b. 1759.

MOSES³ POWELL (Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1732 Catharine, dau. John and Hannah Hallock of Brookhaven, will dated 1774 at North Castle, Westchester county, N. Y., children :

Moses⁴ b. 26, 1, 1733, d. 1737.

John⁴ b. 11, 10, 1734-5, m. 1745-6, 11, 11, Elisabeth Kipp b. 1738, 4, 9, dau. of Benj. Kipp.

Anna⁴ b. 26, 10, 1737, m. 1757, 3, 17, Samuel Quimby and had Catharine and Jane.

Nathaniel⁴ b. 1739, m. 1767 Anna Sutton b. 1751, 11, 1, dau. of Joseph and Deborah, he d. 12, 2, 1807.

Moses⁴ b. 5, 11, 1741, m. Hannah Wheeler.

Hannah⁴ b. 5, 11, 1742-3, m. 1761, 12, 17, Benedict Carpenter.

Obadiah⁴ b. 16, 5, 1744.

Catharine⁴ b. 30, 3, 1746, m. a Hunt and had Mary Ann and Rebecca.

Edward⁴ b. 5, 3, 1748, m. had children.

James⁴ b. 25, 12, 1750, m. 1st unknown, 2d Martha Townsend, April 1, 1804.

Samuel b. 30, 9, 1752.

Elisabeth b. 25, 1, 1755, m. 7, 20, 1775, Zebediah Dickinson and had Daniel, Isaac and Jacob.

Mary b. 23, 5, 1757, m. a Gleason.

Isaac b. 8, 8, 1759, m. 1788 Phebe Fowler.

In 1754 Moses Powell sold his home and lands at Bethpage to Joseph Prior, and removed to Westchester county, N. Y.

JOHN⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 11, 11, 1754-6 Elizabeth, dau. Benj. Kipp, she b. 1738, 4, 9, children :

Jacob.

Daniel.

Ann.

Sarah.

Abigail.

Nathaniel.

Benjamin.

JACOB⁵ POWELL (John⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹)

m. ——, children :

James⁶ died.

Henry J.⁶ m. Judith Rider.

James⁶ m. had five children.

Ammon⁶ m. had five children.

Ruth⁶ m. 1st —— Booth, m. 2d Benjamin Shelden.

HENRY J.⁶ POWELL (Jacob⁵ John⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Judith Rider and had children :

Jonathan K.⁷ m. 1st Elizabeth Stark, 2d Anne Morrell.

Wilson M.⁷ m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Browne.

Albert G.⁷ m. Eva.

Maria⁷ m. Edwin Blackburn.

Mary⁷.

Louisa⁷ she died Nov. 27, 1884.

JONATHAN K.⁷ POWELL (Henry I.⁶ Jacob⁵ John⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1st Elizabeth Stark, 2d Anne Morrell and had children :

Henry A.⁸ m. Julia.

Lefferts M.⁸

Jonathan.⁸

Anna L.⁸

WILSON M.⁷ POWELL (Henry I.⁶ Jacob⁵ John⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹), a noted lawyer of New York city, m. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Browne and Rachel (nee Hopper), dau. of Isaac T., had children :

Samuel B.⁸

Rachel H.⁸

Henry I.⁸

Wilson M.⁸

Elsie.⁸

Melville.⁸

ALBERT G.⁷ POWELL (Henry I.⁶ Jacob⁵ John⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Eva, had children :

Arthur Albert.

Eva m. Christopher Howard.

Henry Yarwood d. early.

Yarwood Henry, d. early.

NATHANIEL⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thomas² Thomas¹) m. Anna Sutton, dau. of Joseph and Deborah. Removed from North Castle, Westchester county, to Salt Point, Dutchess county, 12 miles north-east of Poughkeepsie in 1772, 7, 14. Children all born at Salt Point.

Stephens⁵ m. had three children.

Joseph⁵ m. had seven children.

Nathaniel⁵ m. Martha Haight.

Henry⁵ not married.

Anna⁵ m. a Hoag, several children.

Phebe⁵ m. a Hoag, several children.

Elisabeth⁵ m. a Halstead, five children.

Catherine⁵ m. a Duel, two children.

Emma⁵ m. a De Garmo, seven children.

Mary⁵ not m.

Hannah⁵ m. a Bowman, four children.

Esther⁵ m. a Ryder, four children.

Lydia⁵ m. a Culver, three children.

Deborah⁵ m. a Quimby, three children.

STEPHEN⁵ POWELL (Nathaniel⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Children :

Mark⁶.

Anna⁶.

JOSEPH⁵ POWELL (Nathaniel⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. had children :

Jacob⁶.

Clark⁶.

Henry⁶.

Nelson⁶.

Lydia⁶.

Elisabeth⁶.

NATHANIEL⁵ POWELL (Nathaniel⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Martha Haight, had children :

Ruth Ann⁶ m. Henry Dickinson.

Esther Maria⁶

Caleb H.⁶ m. Mary Jane Haight.

Probably there were others.

MOSES⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.

Hannah Wheeler, children :

John⁵ b. 16, 4, 1771, m.¹ Phebe Halstead, m.² Rebecca Hallock, he died 19, 11, 1859.

Isaac⁵.

Nicholas⁵.

Daniel⁵.

Edward⁵.

Peter.⁵

Pherris.⁵

JOHN⁵ POWELL (Moses⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) born at North Castle, Westchester Co., lived at Coeymans, m² Phebe Halstead (dau. of Joshua and Mary), she b. 15, 1, 1767, children:

Hannah⁶ b. 2, 7, 1795, m. Elisha⁶ H. Powell, son of Thos.⁵ & Catherine.

Joshua⁶ b. 13, 11, 1796.

Moses⁶ b. 13, 1, 1798, m. Jerusha Hicks of — & Margaret.

David⁶ b. 19, 1, 1800.

Mary⁶ b. 21, 8, 1801.

Isaac⁶ b. 11, 4, 1803.

Phebe⁶ b. 12, 10, 1804.

Prudence⁶ b. 16, 4, 1806.

JOHN⁵ POWELL m.² 1829, 3, 29, Rebecca Hal-lack, dau. of Edward and Susanna, she b. 13, 11, 1780, one child:

Phebe⁶ b. 5, 7, 1823.

OBADIAH⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. had children:

Obediah.⁵

JAMES⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1st unknown, 2d Martha, children:

George⁵ m., had several children.

Moses⁵ m.

James⁵ unm.

Amy⁵ m. Shepherd, three children.

Phebe⁵ m. Montross, six children.

Catharine⁵ m. Combs, four children.

Elizabeth⁵ m. Fedenburgh, four children.

Sarah⁵ m. Dean, five children.

Dorcas⁵ m. John Bedell, seven children.

Deborah⁵ unm.

JAMES⁴ POWELL m. 2, 1804. 4, 5. Martha, dau. of John Townsend and Susanna (Shotwell), children :

Jane⁵ m. Macy, two children.

Townsend⁵ m. Catharine Macy.

Susan⁵ m. Molineaux, nine children.

Grace F.⁵ m. 1st Ricketson, one son, 2d Robinson.

Shotwell⁵ m. Clapp, dau. of Thomas, three children.

TOWNSEND⁵ POWELL (James⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Catharine Macy of Hudson, dau. of Abraham Macy and his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Elihu Coleman, children :

Aaron M.⁶ m. Anna Rice, had one dau. d. an infant. Elisabeth⁶ m. Bond, one son Edwin Bond. She is a widow and is now Dean of Swarthmore College, Penn.

George⁶ m. Marcia, has several children, and is a noted agriculturist living in Ghent, N. Y.

SAMUEL⁴ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Phebe Fowler, had children :

ISAAC⁵ POWELL (Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.

Phebe Fowler, had children :

Henry⁶ m. Phebe Haight.

Caleb⁵ m. 1st Elisabeth Barnard, 2d Crosby.

Caleb⁵ and Elisabeth had dau. Phebe, m. Oliver Macy, and had two sons.

HENRY⁵ POWELL (Isaac⁴ Moses³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Phebe Haight, dau. of Reuben and Sarah (Wright) Haight, b. 1794, she died 1883, 12, 16, aged nearly 90 years, children :

Sarah C.⁶ m. Isaac D. Brown of David S., and has two children, son Franklin⁷ Brown, m. Jennie Crosier, and dau. Louisa,⁷ m. Edward Cornell, their son Franklin Edward⁸ Cornell.

Henry H.⁶ m. Emma Blanchard, has two children : Edna and Irene.

Henry^s Powell and Phebe lived at Poughkeepsie, son Henry H.⁶ still lives there.

The Brown family live in Brooklyn, N. Y.

One of the descendants of De Garmo and Emma,^s dau. of Nathaniel Powell, is at present President of Swartmore College, Penn.

3, 30, 1739. *To the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Westbury:*

DEAR FRIENDS—These lines may acquaint you that I am under concern of mind for my misstep in ^{re} way that I was married.

Which was on this wise. I having made my application to her that is now my wife, not doubting but that we might come before the meeting and be allowed to pass the same, and having gone so far that we could not reverse our desires and being discouraged from making application to the preparative Meeting by some of the members thereof, did unadvisedly and without ^{re} counsel and advice of Friends procure a license from the Governor and was married by a Justice of the Peace.

Which hasty and unadvised marriage, contrary to the practice and good order used and established amongst Friends I do condemn, and do desire that for the future I may walk more circumspectly.

From your friend,

RICHARD POWELL.

Richard Powell's acknowledgment was accepted by the Meeting, as satisfactory, and he remained a useful member of the Society the rest of his life.

EXTRACT FROM THE MINUTES OF WESTBURY MONTHLY
MEETING OF FRIENDS HELD IN 1762-3.

"In the matter of Henry Powell marrying out of the unity of his Friends, to his first cousin, which was again resumed and considered of, it appears to be the sense and judgment of the meeting that inasmuch as he was sufficiently treated with, in a dissuasive manner to desist from proceeding in marriage with his near kinswoman before marriage, and he hath not received the counsel and advice of Friends, but gone contrary to the rules of our Discipline, and left Friends. Therefore, he is disowned as a member in unity with us, until he is sensible that he has gone contrary to the order of Truth and condemns the same with sincerity of mind to the satisfaction of Friends.

Signed by order of the Meeting by
SAMUEL WILLIS,
Clerk.

RICHARD³ POWELL (Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1737
Freelove Weeks, dau. of Henry Weeks & Susanna
Alling. They lived and died at Bethpage, L. I.,
near Mannatts Hill, children :

Henry⁴ b. 1741, m. his cousin Mary Keen, dau. of
Francis.

Richard⁴ m. 1762 Phebe Whitson.

RICHARD³ POWELL m.² 1748, 7, 28, Jerusha
(nee Lewis), widow of Robert Weeks, brother of his
first wife, child:

Silas⁴ m. 1780, April 30, Ann Allen. They had
son Daniel⁵ who m. 1808 Julianna Carle and had
son Timothy,⁶ who m. and had son Allen⁷
Powell.

HENRY⁴ POWELL (Richard³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Mary dau. Francis Keen and his wife Martha³ Powell, dau. Thos.² The marriage was at St. George's church, Hempstead, L. I., 19 Dec. 1762, by Samuel Seabury, Rector, children:

Freelove⁵ m. Jacob Parrish.

Jacob⁵ not m.

Thomas⁵ m. Mary Ludlow.

James⁵ was drowned 1782.

Martha⁵ m. Benjamin Townsend.

Elisa⁵ m. William Seymore.

THOMAS⁵ POWELL (Henry⁴ Richard³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1802 Mary Ludlow, dau. of Robert, children:

Henry⁶ not m.

Robert Ludlow⁶ m. Louisa Orso.

James Augustus⁶ drowned 1828.

Jacob⁶ died 1816.

Francis Elisabeth Ludlow⁶ m. Homer Ramsdell, he died 1894, their children were: Leila Rains Ramsdell, Homer Stockbridge Ramsdell, m. Maud Clarkson; James Augustus Powell Ramsdell m. —— Van Nostrant; Thomas Powell Ramsdell, died 1893 or 4; Francis Josephine, m. G. W. Rains, U. S. A.

ROBERT⁶ LUDLOW POWELL (Thomas⁵ Henry⁴ Richard³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Louisa A. Orso, dau. of Jean Baptiste Orso. She was a Creole. Children:

Francis E' died young.

Mary Ludlow⁷ m. Isaac Sebring Fowler.

Henrietta⁷ m. W. A. M. Culbert.

Children of Isaac Sebring Fowler & Mary⁶ Ludlow were: Robert Ludlow Fowler, Julia Fowler, Thomas Powell Fowler and Isabella Fowler.

RICHARD⁴ POWELL (Richard³ Thos.² Thos.¹)
m. 1762 Phebe Whitson, dau. of John and Martha
(Whitman) Whitson, children :

Richard⁵ b. 14, 7, 1769, m. 1790 Amy Saxton.

John⁵ b. 9, 7, 1773, m. Sarah Latting.

Henry⁵ b. 1782, m. Sarah Wood, of West Hills.

Esther⁵ b. 10, 1, 1768, m. 1789 Charles Willets, no
children.

James⁵ b. 1, 7, 1784, m. 1808 Prudence Peters.

RICHARD⁵ POWELL (Richard⁴ Richard³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) m. Amy Saxton, dau. of _____, children :

Ephraim⁶ m. widow of French, ex. of Mannetto
Hill.

Henry.⁶

John⁶ not m.

Ann⁶ m. Capt. Kendal Towne, and had :

Rebecca m¹ Aaron Oakley, m² Samuel Post.

Ruth m. Ira Ketcham.

Sarah m. Abner Chichester, of West Hills.

Hattie not m.

Kendall m., he had two children.

Anne m. Frederick Bunce of Babylon.

Lana m. Willett Powell of Hempstead.

Phebe m. John Wood of Amityville.

Abner and Sarah Chichester had Josephine & Irving;
Frederick and Anne had Virginia Bunce;
John Wood and Phebe had Hannah; Wait Powell
and Lana had Annie and Harriet.

JOHN⁵ POWELL (Richard⁴ Richard³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) m. Sarah Latting, children :

Oliver⁶ m. Charlotte Wood, no children.

Henry⁶ m. Rachel Colyer.

Elwood⁶ m. Susan Kortwright.

HENRY⁶ POWELL (John⁵ Richard⁴ Richard³
Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Rachel Colyer, children :
Charles⁷ died.
Edward.⁷

ELWOOD⁶ POWELL (John⁵ Richard⁴ Richard³
Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Susan Kortwright, children :
John K.⁷ m. Ida Cornelius, dau. of John & Ida.
Sarah Emma⁷ m. Epenetus Ketcham and had
Susan and Alexander.

HENRY⁵ POWELL (Richard⁴ Richard³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) m. Sarah Wood, children :
Andrew⁶ m. Jane Duryea of Norwich, and had
Esther m. Benjamin Willis.
Esther m. Jesse Bryant of Comac, had Esther m.
Ira Hubbs.
Elisa⁶ m. Wait Powell of John and Ruth.

JAMES⁵ POWELL (Richard⁴ Richard³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) m. Prudence Peters, children :
Richard⁶ unm.
Phebe⁶ m. James Powell of John and Ruth.
Ansalem⁶ m. Hannah Ketcham of Amityville.
Charles⁶ m. Eliza Ann Weeks of Mannetto Hill.
Janett⁶ unm.

ANSALEM⁶ POWELL (James⁵ Rich'd⁴ Rich'd³
Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Harriet Ketcham Powell, had :
Antoinette⁷ m. Carle Baylis of Melville, and had
Alice, Alexander, Gertrude and George.
Alexander⁷ m. Nellie Thomas.
Mary Alice⁷ m. James Davy of Flatlands, children :
Bessie and Hattie.
George W.⁷ m. Hattie Boroughs of Brooklyn,
child : Herbert.

Ansalem⁷ m. Anna Powell of Brooklyn, children :
Mabel and Wesley.
Josephine⁷ unm.

Thomas⁷ unm.
 Willie⁷ died.
 Children of Charles⁶ and Eliza Ann (Weeks)
 Powell :

Mary Celia.⁷
 Mary Lavina.⁷
 Charles Augustus⁷
 Phebe Emma.⁷
 Sarah Elisabeth.⁷
 Richard.⁷

Hattie⁷ died.
 The children of Francis and Martha Keene were :
 Mary m. Henry⁴ Powell, son of Richard.³
 Martha m. Jacob Titus.

Thomas m.
 Isaac m.

Francis Keen was noted for being very active and quick motioned. They lived at Herricks, North Hempstead, L. I., after selling their place at Bethpage.

Martha Keen was dau. of Thomas² and Mary (Willets) Powell.

WILL OF RICHARD POWELL 1774.

I Richard Powell of Bethpage in the Township of Oysterbay in Queens County on Nassau Island in the Province of New York — being this seventh day of third month called March in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy-four in perfect health of body though pretty far advanced in years yet judgment and memory quick and good not knowing how soon my final change may come being therefore willing to set my house in order do make and ordain the present writing to contain my last Will and Testament in manner following

First I do order and direct that all my just and lawful debts and funeral charges be fully paid and satisfied by my executors herein after named before any division be made in my estate in general.

Item, I give and bequeath unto my Daughter-in-law Jemima Weeks one Bed and full furniture and so much money as to make the whole amount to thirty pound as it may be appraised.

Item I give and devise to my eldest son Henry Powell all the Land that lyeth at Cold Spring that I have any right to under what circumstances soever it may be to him and his heirs and assigns forever, also the one equal half of a piece of Plains Land containing twenty one acres, and two thirds part of an acre situate in the Township of Oyster Bay and in the Williams Purchase it being a piece of land given me by my brother Amos Powell. Item I give and bequeath to my son Henry above named the full sum of one hundred pound currant lawful money to be paid unto him in some Reasonable time after my decease. Item I devise to my son Richard Powell, the dwelling house that he now lives in together with barn and improvements thereto belonging, also the land whereon it now stands, and the lot of land lying before the south of the house as the fence now standeth, also all the land northwardly up the Hollow on the west side of the road, I also devise to my son Richard a certain lot or parcel of land lying the east side of said hollow to extend northwardly to a certain line fixed as a bounds between my son Richard and my son Silas Powells land, and to extend eastwardly to the road that leadeth from Bethpage to John Whitson's, comprehending all the land lying the south side of the division line, to the land belonging to Francis Keen and Tice Lane extending eastwardly

to the road that leadeth from Bethpage before mentioned together with one other piece of land lying westward from my dwelling house and near the great plains — it being the lot lying before or south of Silas Smith's house beginning the northeast corner of said lot and running southwardly as the fence now standeth to Silas Smith's land thence westwardly to the next fence, all which several pieces of land above mentioned I give and devise unto my son Richard Powell to remain unto him and to his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give and devise unto my youngest son Silas Powell all my buildings as house and barn and also all the land of my homestead extending westwardly to Silas Smith's land and the land given to my son Richard — and northerly to a piece of land belonging to Silas Smith, thence extending eastwardly straight with Silas Smiths line until it comes to the road that leads from Joshua Powell's to Mannetto Hill, also a piece of plain land lying westward and near Silas Smiths as the enclosure now stands. Also a piece of wood land lying the south side and eastwardly and joining Tice Lane's land, southwardly to the Country road and also all the land lying northwardly of a certain line above mentioned as a bounds between my two sons, Richard and Silas Powell, also one other piece of land lying the east side of the road that leads from Bethpage northwardly to John Whitsons—containing about twelve acres more or less all which pieces of land above given to my son Silas Powell I do ratify and confirm unto him to his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I also give and bequeath unto my son Silas Powell above mentioned the full sum of one hundred and fifty Pound currant lawful money to be paid to him

at some Reasonable time after my decease. Item, I give and devise all my other lands and rights of lands, meadows and plains land that I have in the Township of Oysterbay or the Township of Huntington to be equally divided between my two sons Richard and Silas Powell — to be equally divided between them and to remain unto them in severalty to them and to their heirs and assigns forever, Item — my will farther is that my son Silas Powell should have one bed and full furniture, and that all my other moveable estate after legacies are paid, should be equally divided between my three sons namely Henry, Richard and Silas Powell, and my will farther is that if my son Silas should die before he doth arrive at lawful age or without lawful issue — that in such case the portion above given him should be equally divided between his surviving brothers or their heirs.

Lastly I do constitute ordain and appoint my son Richard Powell and Nathaniel Whitson and Thomas Pearsall, all of Bethpage in the Township of Oysterbay my executors of this my last Will and Testament, giving and hereby granting unto them or either of them full Power and Authority to execute this my Last Will and Testament in every part thereof.

RICHARD POWELL.

WITNESSES { JOSHUA POWELL,
 { AMOS POWELL,
 { PHEBE POWELL.

JOSHUA³ POWELL (Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1744
Phebe Post, dau. of Richard and (?) Phebe, children:

Hannah⁴ b. 15, 10, 1745, m. 1765 Jacob Willets,
son of Daniel, of Islip.

Willets⁴ b. 11, 6, 1747, m. 1779 Catharine Seaman,
dau. of Obadiah, children : Deborah and Udall,

Phebe⁴ b. 17. 9. 1749, m. 1774 Amos Willets, of Jericho.

Amos⁴ b. 27. 4. 1752, m. 1773 Jemima Willets, dau. of Samuel & Jane, he d. 1828.

Joshua⁴ b. 15. 10. 1754, m. 1891 Phebe Willis, dau. of John, he d. 1817.

Richard⁴ b. 2. 11. 1757, m. 1781, Jemima Pratt, no children, he died 1836.

Benjamin⁴ b. 13. 2. 1760, m. 1792 Elsie Smith.

AMOS⁵ POWELL (Joshua³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Jemima, had children :

Jervis⁵ b. 1774

Joshua⁵ b. 1775-6, m. had Joshua⁶ 1807, Rachel⁶ 1809. James⁵ b. 1779.

George⁵ b. 1783, m. Sarah Powell, dau. of Thomas & Martha.

Phebe⁵ b. 1787.

GEORGE⁵ POWELL (Amos⁴ Joshua³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Sarah, had :

Willets⁶ b. 1820, m. Mary Jane.

Ruth W.⁶ b. 1824.

WILLETS⁶ & Mary Jane Powell, had :

Antoinette⁷ b. 1843.

Wait⁷ b. 1849.

Mary Seaman⁷ b. 1852.

Charles⁷ b. 1862.

Jennie⁷ and Willet⁷ died.

JOSHUA⁴ POWELL (Joshua³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Phebe (Willis) had :

Edmond⁵ b. 17. 2. 1785, not m., he d. 1844.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 18. 8. 1786, not m.

Mary⁵ b. 2. 7. 1788, m. 1810 Samuel Titus, son of Stephen & Phebe.

John W.⁵ b. 29. 5. 1790, m. 1813, Sarah M. Johnson, dau. of Wm. & Anna, of New York.

Phebe⁵ b. 12, 12, 1796, not. m.
JOHN⁵ W. POWELL (Joshua⁴ Joshua³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) and Sarah had :
Mary⁶ m. Adam Mott, son of Henry.
Mathilda⁶ m. Stephen Rushmore, son of Isaac.
Sarah⁶ m. Jacobs Willets son of Samuel.
Phebe⁶ m. Jehiel K. Hoyt.
BENJAMIN⁴ POWELL (Joshua³ Thos.² Thos.¹)
m. 1792 Elsie Smith, children :
Richard⁵ S. m. Sarah Underhill, dau. of Richard.
Walter⁵ m. Maria Seaman, dau. of John.
Damaris⁵ m. James Whitson, son of Eliphalet.
Phebe⁵ single.
Hannah⁵ m. Samuel Robbins, son of Scudder and
Elisabeth (Cornelius).
RICHARD⁵ S. POWELL (Benjamin⁴ Joshua³
Thos.² Thos.¹) and Sarah had :
Phebe⁶ b. 1829, m. Harrison Young.
Alice.⁶
Thomas⁶ m. Hannah Ann Ketcham.
Hannah⁶ m. Robert Carpenter.
Walter⁶ m. Lucy Harned, dau. of Andrew, have
Sarah⁷ T. and Ruth.⁷
Caroline⁶ m. James Reed.
Pamela⁶ unm.
Children of Phebe⁶ (Powell) and Harrison Young :
Frank m. Phebe C. Smith, dau. of Ephraim and
Sarah Jane (Powell) Smith.
Sarah P. m. Hewlett Nostrant.
Harrison, Jr. m. Martha Smith of Elbert.
Children of Hannah & Robert Carpenter :
Richard.
A. Lincoln.
Edward.

WALTER^s POWELL (Benjamin^t Joshua³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m. Maria Seaman, children :

Mary Alice⁶ unm., died.

Benjamin⁶ unm.

Edward Harnett (*ord.* sometimes spelled one way, and sometimes the other) and family, were at Salem, Massachusetts, in 1640, and later suffered for harboring Quakers. Their son Edward, Jr. m. Elisabeth Porter, dau. of Jonathan and Eunice, and came to Huntington, L. I. about 1653 with the Porter family. Jonathan Porter died 1660, left wife and children, viz.:

Eunice Porter m. James Chichester.

Mary Porter m. Stephen Jervis.

Elisabeth Porter m. Edward Harned, Jr.

In 1672 Jonathan Harned was on the Huntington Records, in 1714 he was at Huntington, West Neck, a brother-in-law of Elias Cornelius. In 1790 Jacob Harned joined Friends Meeting at Bethpage, and in 1816 Mary Harned also became a member amongst Friends.

ISAAC³ POWELL (Thos.² Thos.¹) m. 1733-4 in the Church at Huntington Martha Whitman, dau. of Zebulum and Sibbel (Lewis). The youngest son of Thomas^t Powell. Isaac and his descendants have always occupied his father's homestead, it being the original first house built in the Bethpage purchase, children :

Martha^t m 1756 Thomas Titus, son of William.

Zebulun^t m. Nov. 11, 1773 Anna Willets, dau. of Samuel and Jane.

Sibbel^t b. 31, 7, 1747, m. 1778 Jonas, son of Daniel Powell, she d. 9, 4, 1785.

Thomas^t b. 1752, m. 1774 Martha, dau. of James and Annie Cox Titus.

Jonah⁴ m. July 28, 1779 Jane Ryder.

Phebe.⁴

ZEBULUN⁴ POWELL (Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹)
and Annie (Willets), children :

Sarah⁵ m. 1797 Libni Pinkham, had Zebulun and
Ann.

Jonah⁵ b. 22, 12, 1776, m. 1798 Abigail Stillwell,
dau. of William.

Amy⁵ unm.

Zebulun⁵ died a young man.

JONAH⁵ POWELL (Zebulun⁴ Isaac³ Thos.²
Thos.¹) and Abigail, had :

Wm. Stillwell⁶ d. 1798.

Samuel⁶ d. 1801.

Mary Ann⁶ d. 1803.

Eliza⁶ b. 1805, m. 1st Col. Stone, 2d —— Allen.

William Stillwell⁶ 1806, m., had several daughters.

James Edwin⁶ b. 1813, unm.

SAMUEL⁶ STRINGHAM POWELL b. 1715,
m. Huldah A. Frazier, had sons who died early, one
son

Thomas⁷ b. 1837, m., lived in Brooklyn.

Samuel⁶ S. Powell was mayor of Brooklyn in
1857-58-59-60, again in 1872-3, was city controller
in 1875-76, was treasurer of Brooklyn at his death in
Feb., 1879.

Libni Pinkham was son of Ebenezer and Elisabeth
of Nantucket, who removed to Nine Partners, N. Y.
after the Revolutionary War. Libni had certificate
from Nine Partners to Jericho Monthly Meeting in
1793.

THOMAS⁴ POWELL (Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.
Martha Titus, children :

Isaac⁵ b. 1774, m. 1797 Ruth Post.

James⁵ b. 1777, m. Susanna.

John⁵ b. 1780, m. Ruth Whitson, dau. of John.

Annie⁵ b. 1782, m. Eliphalet Whitson, son of John.

Sarah⁵ b. 1787, m. George Powell, son of Amos.

Willet⁵ b. 1792, m.

Phineas⁵ b. 1795.

Jarvis⁵ b. 1797, m. Sarah Bedell.

Jonah⁵ b. 1801, m. Rachel Mott, m.² Mary Hubbs, dau. of Selah.

Whitman⁵ b. 1805.

JOHN⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Ruth Whitson, children :

James⁶ b. 1, 7, 1784, m. Phebe Powell, dau. of James & Prudence (Peters).

Zebulun.⁶

Wait⁶ m. Eliza Powell, dau. of Henry & Sarah (Wood).

Sarah Ann⁶ not m.

Mary⁶ not m.

Phebe.⁶

Ruth Ann.⁶

Hannah⁶ m. Charles Wood.

JAMES⁶ POWELL (John⁵ Thos.⁴ Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Phebe, had :

Emilie⁷ not m.

Charles Sylvester⁷ m. Antoinette Powell.

John J.⁷ m. Louisa Powell.

James W.⁷ m. Emma Travis Sanders, m.² Mary Shaw.

CHARLES SYLVESTER POWELL & Antoinette had Wellington⁸ & Charles Sylvester.⁸

JOHN J.⁷ & Louisa Powell had Antoinette⁸ & Phebe Mary.⁸

JAMES W.⁷ and Emma⁷ Powell had Emma,⁹ and by second wife May had Charles,⁹ Catherine Emeline.⁹

WAIT⁶ POWELL (John⁵ Thos.⁴ Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹) and Elisa, had :

Ruth⁷ m. William Remsen of Jamaica.

Zebulun⁷ not m.

Mary Emma⁷ m. Richard Van Wyck Powell.

Elisabeth⁷ died.

Celestine⁷ not m.

JONAH¹ POWELL (Isaac³ Thos.² Thos.¹) m.

Jane Ryder, July 25, 1779, had children :

Whitman.⁵

Nicholas.⁵

Phebe⁵ m. a Hageman.

Martha⁵ m. John Dorland.

JOHN² POWELL (Thomas¹) m. 10th mo. 1704

Margaret, dau. of John Hallock and Abigail (nee Swazye) had children :

John³ b. 24, 10, 1705, m. Jan 11, 1739, Martha Oakley.

Philena³ b. 12, 10, 1707, not m.

Clement³ b. 27, 12, 1709, m. 1731 David Whitson.

Mary³ b. 22, 8, 1713, m. 1736 Daniel Powell.

Phebe³ b. 13, 6, 1716, m. 1765 John, father of Elias Hicks, the celebrated Quaker Preacher. She was his 2nd wife, she had been clerk of Westbury Monthly Meeting of Friends several years previous to her marriage.

Amy³ b. 6, 1, 1718, m. 1745 or 6 Daniel Willets.

Rachel³ b. 1, 4, 1720, m. 1754 Thomas Pearsall, she d. 1759. They had one daughter.

Sarah³ b. 10, 2, 1723, m. 1755 Thomas Underhill.

Hannah³ b. 17, 6, 1725, m. 1744 Jacob Willets, son of Amos.

John² Powell lived and died at Bethpage, widow Margaret m. 1640 Richard Willets of Secatague, see Willets, Gen.

From David Whitson descended Edward H. Mагill, A. M., Ex-President of Swarthmore College, Pa.
 JOHN³ POWELL (John² Thos.¹) m. Dec. 24,
 1739, Martha Oakley, had children :

John⁴ b. 1740, m¹ Elisabeth Underhill, dau. of
 Thomas, m² Phebe Post, children.

Isaac⁴ b. 1744, m. 1769 Margaret Powell, dau. of
 Daniel & Mary.

Martha⁴ b. 1747, died 1748.

William⁴ in 1775 had certificate from Bethpage to
 Purchase.

Sarah, dau. of *John*, Powell, perhaps John,³ m.
 1767 Joseph Walters of Cortland Manor.

JOHN⁴ POWELL (John³ John² Thos.¹) m. Elisa-
 beth Underhill, dau. of Thomas and Sarah, children :

Martha⁵ b. 3, 3, 1767, m. Willet Leaycraft.

Sarah⁵ b. 27, 6, 1769, m. a Hawhurst.

Ann⁵ b. 5, 5, 1771.

Jeffrey⁵ b. 16, 3, 1773.

Ezra⁵ b. 25, 9, 1775.

Thomas⁵ b. 1, 8, 1777, m. 23, 5, 1803, Esther Lax.

John⁴ P. m. 2, Phebe Post, children :

William⁵ b. 17, 8, 1783, m. Harriet Valentine.

Eliza⁵ b. 10, 9, 1785, m. Samuel Leggett.

John⁵ b. 18, 10, 1787, m. Elisabeth Cox, dau. of
 George, she b. 1796, he d. 1873,

THOMAS⁵ POWELL (John⁴ John³ John² Thos.¹)
 and Esther (d. of Thomas and Isabella Lax) b. in
 Eng. 15, 10, 1783, had children :

Ann Isabella⁶ b. 1804, m. William R. Whiting.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1805, m. John M. Ferris and had 3
 children who died.

Thomas L.⁶ b. 1811, m. Sarah Ann Snedeker.

John Ferdinand⁶ b. 1814, m. Eliza Farrington.

George Edgar⁶ b. 1817, m. Harriet Farrington.

Esther L.⁶ b. 25, 9, 1818, m. Samuel Poole.

Mary L.⁶ b. 1823, m. Daniel Duryea Cox, son of Peter, of Richard, of Samuel and Jemina (Powell).

THOMAS⁶ L. POWELL (Thos.⁵ John⁴ John³

John² Thos.¹) and Sarah Ann, children:

George S.⁷ m. Hannah Jackson, dau. of George and Elisabeth.

Charles C.⁷ m. Gertrude Burt.

Whitney⁷ m. Jane Lent.

Mary Esther⁷ m. George Paine.

JOHN⁵ POWELL (John⁴ John³ John² Thos.¹) and Elisabeth Cox Clinton, children.

William⁶ b. 1827, d. 1828.

Martha⁶ b. 1829, m. Jacob Valentine.

Sarah⁶ b. 1830, d. 1848.

Harriet⁶ b. 1831, m. Van Rensalaer Abbott.

Adaline⁶ b. 1835, unm.

ISAAC⁴ POWELL (John³ John² Thos.¹) m. 1769 Margaret, dau. of Daniel Powell and Mary, children:

Amy⁵.

Phebe⁵.

Mary⁵.

Rachel⁵ lived and died at Samuel I. Underhill's, Jericho.

Jacob⁵ m. Elisabeth Sands, went to New York where his descendants still live.

JACOB⁵ POWELL (Isaac⁴ John³ John² Thos.¹) and wife Elisabeth Sands had children:

Platt⁶ one son, m. — Joralemon, dau. of Joralemon, formerly owner of the Brooklyn Joralamon street property a part of which is still in the possession of his grandson Tunis Powell, son of Platt.⁶

Isaac.⁶

Jeffrey.⁶

Stoddard.⁶

Uriah.⁶

Mary Ann⁶ m.

Eliza⁶ m.

JONAS² POWELL (Thomas¹) m. Anna ——, believed to have had a family of whom one named

Daniel³ m. 1st a dau. of Caleb Powell of Huntington, 2d Mary, dau. of John¹ and Margaret Powell of Bethpage.

1699, Jonas Powell bought land at Jericho of John and Mary Dole.

1761, Daniel Powell requested to be received a member amongst Friends of Westbury Monthly Meeting, lived at Bethpage.

In 1719 Jonas Powell and Anna his wife sold land to Wait Powell, described as all Lusum joining Jacob Willets, that Richard Willets bought of Hope Williams and Garret Albertson.

It seems probable that Jonas Powell married into either the Champion or the Eastlake family, and went to New Jersey with them, taking most of his family with him.

Anna wrote her name to the deeds of land when they sold the different pieces. Most of the women of that day made only a mark.

DANIEL³ POWELL (Jonas² Thos.¹) m¹ dau. of Caleb Powell, no children, m.² Mary Powell, dau. of John and Margaret, and had children:

Jacob⁴ b. 2, 6, 1737, drowned in the South Bay.

Deborah⁴ b. 10, 10, 1739, not m.

Margaret⁴ b. 11, 12, 1743, m. 1769 Isaac Powell, son of John⁴.

Jonas⁴ b. 24, 4, 1745, m. 1778, Sibbel⁴ Powell, dau. of Isaac,³ he d. 24, 2, 1815.

Daniel⁴ b. 22, 1, 1749, m.

Rachel⁴ b. 17, 2, 1753, d. 1759.

Mary⁴ b. 29, 1, 1755, m. John Whitson, son of John & Martha (Whitman).

JONAS⁴ POWELL (Daniel³ Jonas² Thos.¹) and Sibbel⁴ had children :

Martha⁵ b. 1779, m. John Plummer, son of Enoch & Abigail, she d. 1843.

Mary⁵ b. 1782, not m., she d. 1854.

Sibbel⁵ b. 29, 12, 1784, m. 1810 Stephen Loines, son of John, she d. 1864.

Children of Sibbel⁵ & Stephen Loines :

Mary b. 1811, d. 1814.

Jonas b. 1814, d. 18—.

John b. 21, 2, 1818, m. 1843 Mary Bunker, he d. 5, 3, 1854.

Jonas P. b. 27, 4, 1821, m. Martha Macy, he d. 15, 12, 1873.

Robert b. 17, 5, 1824, m. Caroline.

Children of Martha⁵ & John Plummer :

Mary m. 1839 Richard Titus had one son died early.

Abigail m. Jarvis Whitson and had Mary Malvina⁶ and Sidney, he d. 1891 or 2, she m² Isaac Coles, she d. 1891 or 2.

John J.⁶ m., has a family.

Enoch Plummer, an Englishman in King George's Army, married at Hempstead, L. I., Abigail Batty, dau. of David Batty & his wife Abigail (nee Seaman), widow of Samuel Jackson.

CALEB⁴ POWELL (Thomas¹) m. Sarah, children:

Sarah³ m. John Albertson, of Derrick.

Caleb³ m. 1742 Clement Hallock, dau. of John and Hannah of Brookhaven. They removed from Oyster bay to Westchester county, N. Y., in 1742.

WILL OF CALEB POWELL, PROVED IN 1741.

Know all men by these presents that I, Caleb Powell of Oyster Bay in Queens county on Nassau Island on the tenth day of y^e fourth month Called June, in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and forty one, being but weakly in body and subject to infirmity, but my understanding sound and memory quick and good—for which I return thanks to God for the same—do make and ordain this and no other to be my last Will and Testament in manner following

Payment of just debts etc. etc.

I do will and bequeath to my Son in law Daniel Powell the sum of six shillings—and upon receipt of the same y^e s^d Daniel Powell shall give a full acquittance and discharge to Executors—I do will and bequeath to my daughter Sarah the wife of John Albertson 1 pound, and the household goods already delivered to her and she to give a full discharge to my executors.

I will and bequeath to my only son Caleb Powell all and every part of the remainder of my whole estate of what nature or kinds whatsoever.

CALEB POWELL.

Witnesses { Thomas Powell.
 Henry Whitson.
 Jesse Willets.

Executors { Richard Powell.
 Wait Powell of Oyster bay.

ELISHA^o POWELL (Thos.¹) m. Rebecca. His will proved 3 mo. 1739, says: Sell my negro boy Ben and Oxen and give my wife Rebecca the proceeds thereof, etc. Children:

Isabel³ m. Thomas Davis, had son Elisha mentioned in his grandfather's will.

Abigail³ m. May 30, 1738, Samuel Pearce.

Elisabeth.³

Rebecca.³

Johanna.³

Charity.³

Thomas Davis and his family had a home willed to them by her father. It was located in the eastern part of the Bethpage purchase.

Portions of land were also given to the single daughters for their homes, and the rest of his large land estate was ordered to be sold and the money divided amongst them all.

WAIT² POWELL (Thomas¹) m., had no children: His will proved 1750, made in 1746.

Witnesses { Joseph Clement.
Sarah Seaman.
Samuel Willis.

Gave £50 to Wait⁴ the minor son of his (cousin) Nephew. The Estate to Wait³ Powell jr., father of said minor.

1710, Nathaniel Seaman and Thomas Powell were appointed by Westbury Monthly Meeting of Friends to speak to Wait^o Powell and John Fry about their attending the marriages of two of their neices, Hannah and Mary Willets, daughters of Richard Willets, dec., said marriages were accomplished by the assistance of a Priest.

1724, Another Committee reported to the Monthly Meeting that they had spoken with Wait³ Powell about his marriage out of the order of Friends — also with his uncle Wait² about assisting him in said marriage.

Thus with no children of his own he, Wait² Powell, seems to have been a convenient uncle to help other people's children to have their own way.

SOLOMON² POWELL, son of Thomas¹ and his second wife Elisabeth, was the only one that was born at Bethpage. He was young when his mother died and his father soon took him and some of his sisters to Westbury to reside. He never had a home in Bethgate afterwards, his share in his father estate being money, £200. His will dated 23, 2, 1735 or 6, executors, Henry Willis, Jacob Seaman & Baront Van Wyke. He m. 1730 Ruth Carman, dau. of Thomas, had children:

Stephen³ b. 1731, m. Jan. 5, 1754, Elisabeth Petitt.

Thomas³ b. 1733, m. 1755 Sarah Sands, he d. 1781.

Solomon³ b. 1735, m. 1758 Jerusha Hinton.

(Baront Van Wyke m. Hannah Carman, sister of Ruth.)

STEPHEN³ POWELL (Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Elisabeth Petitt and had children:

Stephen⁴ m. Abigail Smith.

Ruth⁴ m. a Mott.

Betsy⁴ m. a Carman.

Mary⁴ m. a Mott.

STEPHEN⁴ POWELL (Stephen³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Abigail (Smith) had children:

Thomas⁵ m. Sarah Cornwell dau. of William and Sarah (Culver) Cornwell.

Benjamin⁵ m. Fannie Southard, m.² Mary Ann Waters.

Harry⁵ m. Bertha Mills.

Joel⁵ m. Jemima Ingard.

Robert Townsend⁵ m. Wealthy ——.

Charles⁵ m. Fanny Bedell.

Sarah⁵ m. a Bailey.

Phebe⁵ m. a Brower.

Maria⁵ m. a Carman.

THOMAS⁵ POWELL (Stephen⁴ Stephen³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Sarah (Cornwell) had children :

William,⁶ Henry⁶ S., Stephen,⁶ Gideon,⁶ Thomas,⁶ David⁶ B. reside in Hempstead.

CHARLES⁵ POWELL (Stephen⁴ Stephen³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Fannie (nee Bedell) had children :

Charles⁶ m. dau. of Raynor Rock Smith.

And others.

CHARLES⁶ and wife (Rock Smith) had children :

Charles⁷ postmaster at Freeport, L. I., in 1894, m., has daughter.⁸

Daughter⁷ m. Harvey Rock Smith, has children :

THOMAS³ POWELL (Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Sarah Sands, dau. of Samuel Sands and Mary (nee Pell.), children :

Solomon⁴ b. 1756, m. — Smith.

Samuel⁴ b. 1759, no children.

Thomas⁴ b. 1762, m. 1781 Martha Smith.

Mary⁴ b. 1765, m. 1783 James Peters.

Richard⁴ b. 1768, m. Elisabeth Jackson.

James⁴ b. 1774, m. Sarah Smith.

David⁴ b. 1777, no children.

Mary Pell was daughter of Thomas Pell, whose wife was said to be the daughter of an Indian chief, so say the records. Town records say that, "in 1684 Indians granted to Henry Pell 50 acres at Matinecock, L. I., as he has married an Indian woman named Jane, one of our own nation, the Narragansetts." The Youngs and Coverts now have the place.

The above Thomas³ Powell d. 1681; gave silver tankard to his wife, Sarah Powell.

SOLOMON⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹)
and wife had children :

Solomon⁵ m. and had George⁶ Joshua⁶ Catherine⁶
Thomas⁵ m. Ann Strattan, had Thomas⁶ William⁶
Susan⁶ Catherine⁶

Mary⁵ m. John McFall.

Sarah⁵ no children.

Oliver⁵ no children.

THOMAS⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹)
and Martha (Smith). Children :

Thomas⁵ m. Elizabeth Stymits ; had but one child,
Martha, b. April 13, 1811, m. Alfred Seaman,
b. 1809. She d. Oct. 6. 1861.

Joshua⁵ m. Elizabeth Covert.

James⁵ m. Jane Covert.

John⁵ m. Catherine Smith.

Jarvis⁵ m. Deborah Saxton.

Samuel⁵ m. Deborah Ketcham.

George⁵ m. Maria Mitchell.

Charles⁵ m. Mary Wood, and had Charles⁶ and
Henry⁶

Epenetus⁵ m. Martha Van Wyke, and had Benj.⁶
Annie⁶ John⁶ and Mary⁶

Nancy⁵ m. Gershom Saxton.

Sarah⁵ m. Eliphilet Hendrickson.

Ruth⁵ died.

JOSHUA⁴ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon²
Thos.¹) m. Elisabeth Covert, and had :

Jane⁶ m. John Jarvis.

Letty⁶ m. William Jervis.

Naomi⁶ m. — Garret.

Nelson⁶ m. Hannah Nichols.

Elisabeth⁶ m. Henry Bedell.

Ruth⁶ m. James Van Size.

Maria⁶ m. Jervis Whitson.

JAMES⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Jane Covert had :

William⁶ m. Leonora Nostrant.

Martha⁶ m. George Smith.

Sarah Jane⁶ m. Ephraim Smith.

Samuel⁶ m. Harriet Perry.

JOHN⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Catharine (Smith) had :

Smith⁶ m. Sarah Ann Nichols.

George⁶ m. 1st — Gildersleeve, 2d Sarah Bumford.

Charles⁶ m. Delia Ketcham.

Elbert.⁶

JARVIS⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Deborah (Saxton), had :

Phebe⁶ m. Thomas Sulivan.

Ruth⁶ m. Jesse Conklin.

Charry Ann⁶ m. James Barrett.

Susan⁶ m. Edwin Smith.

SAMUEL⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Deborah (Ketcham) had :

Margaret⁶ m. John Robbins.

Elisabeth.⁶

GEORGE⁵ POWELL (Thos.⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Deborah (Mitchell) had :

Thomas⁶ m. Martha Ann Post.

George⁶ m. Ann, school teacher.

Martha⁶ m. Gowdy.

JAMES⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Solomon² Thomas¹) and Sarah Smith had children :

Sands⁵ m. Rachel Boylson, she d. 1886.

David⁵ m. Mary Johnson.

James.⁵

Phoeby.⁵

Samuel⁵ m. Ellen Marsden, had Mary and Margaret.

William⁵ m. Maria Baldwin, had Samuel and Willets.

Elisabeth⁵ m. Pettit.

Ann Amelia.⁵

SANDS⁵ POWELL (James⁴ Thomas³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Rachel Boylson had :

Theodore.⁶

Amanda.⁶

Sands.⁶

Franklyn.⁶

James⁶ m. Cornelia Wood and had Percy⁷ and May.⁷

Adaline⁶ m. Robert Hendrickson and had Bertha⁷ C.

Annie S.⁶ m. Eugene Bedell and had Viola⁷ Sands Bedell.

DAVID⁵ POWELL (James⁴ Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Mary Johnson had :

Calvin,⁶ who m. and has three children, Helen⁷ Clifford⁷ Calvin.⁷

RICHARDSON⁴ POWELL (Thos.³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Elisabeth Jackson and had :

David⁵ died without children.

Richard⁵ m. Mary Baldwin and had John⁶ and Frank.⁶

Jackson⁵ m. Letitia Powell of Stephen Ch. Elisabeth⁶ m. —— Hicks and Stephen.⁶

STEPHEN⁵ POWELL (Mary⁴ Thomas³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Phebe Stymits and had :

Allie⁶ died.

John⁶ m. Margaret M.

Letitia⁶ m. Jackson Powell.

Stimusson⁶ m. Mary Bergen, 2d m. Mary Wiggins.

Joseph⁶ m. Jane Lott.

STIMUSSON⁶ and Mary (Bergen) Powell, children of :

Jacob⁷ m. Sarah A. Oakley and had Stimusson⁸ M. and Lucretia O.⁸

Stephen B.⁷ m. Jane Cox and had Cora.⁸

Phebe Ann⁷ m. Henry A Manolt and had Edmond
Willets⁸ Mary Emma⁸ and Harry.⁸

SOLOMON³ POWELL (Solomon² Thos.¹) m. 1758

Jerusha Hinton, children :

Abraham⁴ m. 1784 Mary Dickerson.

Robert⁴ b. 1767, m. Mary Cornelius.

Amy⁴ m. James Mott of Richard.

Charles⁴ b. 1774, m. Mary Baldwin.

Phebe⁴ m. Petitt.

Benjamin.⁴

ABRAHAM⁴ POWELL (Solomon³ Solomon²

Thos.¹) and Mary Dickerson had :

Abraham⁵ m. —— had son Abraham.⁶

Gerard.⁵

Dickerson.⁵

Jerusha.⁵

Mary.⁵

Phebe.⁵ This family lived somewhere up the Hud-
son river.

Elisabeth.⁵

ROBERT⁴ POWELL (Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹)
and Mary (Cornelius) had :

Benjamin⁵ m. Phebe Carman.

Henry⁵ m. Ruth Post.

Ann⁵ n. m.

Abraham⁵ m. Eliza dau. of Noah Seaman.²

Jerusha⁵ m. Jeremiah Jackson.

Elisabeth⁵ n. m.

Solomon⁵ m. Almy dau of Willet Seaman.

Mary⁵ m. Charles Powell.

John⁵ m. Mary Ann Seaman of Benj. This family
lived near Jerusalem, L. I.

BENJAMIN⁵ POWELL (Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Phebe Carman had :

Susan⁶ John Tredwell⁶ (single) William.⁶

Mary Jane⁶ m. —— Smith.

Ellen.⁶

Phebe Ann⁶ m. Andrew Bryant.

Coles.⁶

Robert.⁶

HENRY⁵ POWELL (Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Ruth (Post) had :

Iantha⁶ m. Joseph W. Clark.

Charlotte⁶ m. Richard Hart.

Sarah Elisabeth⁶ m. Andrew Foster.

ABRAHAM⁵ POWELL (Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. 1st Eliza Seaman, dau. of Noah and Martha and had :

Ellison.⁶

Rebecca⁶ m. Henry Justan.

Margarett⁶ m. Sylvester Smith.

m⁶ — — and had

Thophilus.⁶

SOLOMON⁵ POWELL (Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Alma Seaman, dau. of Willet and Letitia (Seaman), children :

Emily C.⁶ b. 6, 2, 1842, m. Gilbert B. Allen and had Solomon and others.

Henry⁶ b. 3, 2, 1846, m.¹ Mary E. Monfort, m.² 1872 Livia L. Remsen, no children.

Mary Letitia⁶ b. 4, 3, 1849, she d. 1863.

HENRY POWELL⁶ (Solomon⁵ Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) and Mary E. (Monfort) had :

Percey⁷ b. Nov. 20, 1868.

Mary E. (Monfort) Powell died, and Henry m. 1872 Livia L. Remsen, she died very soon, and in

1877 he married her sister, Jennette M. Remsen, they had children :

Alma S.⁷ b. July 8, 1879, she d. June 28, 1880.

Mabel R.⁷ b. Oct. 19, 1882.

JOHN⁵ POWELL (Robert⁴ Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Mary Ann, dau. of Benjamin and Jemima (Seaman), children :

Julia⁶ died early.

Robert⁶ m. Fannie Douglass.

Solomon⁶ died in youth.

Phebe⁶ m. William S. Kitchell.

Albert⁶ died.

Adelbert⁶ died in youth.

Annie⁶ m.

CHARLES⁴ POWELL (Solomon³ Solomon² Thos.¹) m. Mary Baldwin, dau. of John and Esther, children:

Robert⁵ m. Catharine Vandewater and had Mary Esther⁶, Phebe⁶, Laura⁶, Prudence⁶, Jerusha⁶ and Charles⁶ Powell.

John⁵ m. Ann Pettitt and had Matilda⁶ and John.⁶ Esther⁵ m. Robert Hilliard.

Charles⁵ m. 1st Eliza Smith, dau. of Joseph and Harriet Smith, had one child, Mary,⁶ m. Gilbert Smith. Charles m. 2d Mary Powell, dau. of Robert, and had Annie, m. Jesse Tyrrell.

WILLETS FAMILY.

RICHARD WILLETS, said to have come from the west of England, was at Hempstead, L. I., in 1657, probably he was there at a much earlier date, as he then had 6 gates, 6 cattle, 6 milch cows, and 28 acres of land. Only 12 men in the town paid more taxes for public charges than he did, and none paid twice as much. He died 1664 or 5.

1657. Richard Willets was present, with the widow Jane, at the reading of the Will of William Washburn, by John James, Town Clerk.

At Hempstead at the Court holden April 18, 1658.

Richard Gildersleeve, Magistrate. Richard Willets, John Hicks and Robert Forman, Assistants.

Mary, wife of Joseph Scott and the wife of Francis Weeks, fined 20 guilders and cost, each. Offence, attending a Quaker meeting.

1660. Richard Willets was surveyor of highways.

1662. Richard Willets was chosen Townsman by vote.

21 day of March, 1666 or 7, widow Willets lately of Hempstead, now of Oyster bay, sells unto Joseph Williams of Hempstead, the home lot and housing next to the lot of Joseph Langdon on the north side of it, "said home lot and housing I did lately dwell in."

Previous to 1650 R. W. married Mary, dau. of W^m and Jane Washburne. Their children were :

Thomas born in 3 mo. 1650, m. Dinah Townsend, he d. 1710.

Hope b. 7 mo. 1652, m. Mercy.

John b. 5 mo. 1655, single.

Richard b. 12 mo. 1660, m. 1st 1686 Abigail Bowne, she d. 1688; m. 2d 15, 3 mo. 1690, Abigail Powell, Richard Willets d. 1703.

Mary b. 2 mo. 1663, m. 1686 John Fry, she d. 1687.

June 10, 1665, widow Mary Willets made returns, six horses.

1667. Mary, widow of Richard² Willets, bought a portion of her brother in law Robert Williams' Oyster Bay Patent or Purchase, and settled at Jericho, where she and some of her children resided the rest of their lives. She joined the Society of Friends, became a minister, had meetings at her house, suffered distress of property at the hands of the Authorities on account of her nonpayment of Ministers' and Church Rates.

The youngest son, Richard² Willets, died at Jericho 14, 3 mo. 1703, his widow lived till 1757, "having seen her granddaughter's grand child, and having her understanding and memory to admiration to the last." Richard² Willets and wife Abigail (nee Powell) were both active members of the Society of Friends, and great unanimity seems to have subsisted between the two widows, mother in law Mary and daughter in law Abigail in their long continued widowhood.

William and Jane Washburne were among the earliest settlers of the Town of Hempstead. Their children were :

John m. Mary Butler, dau. of Richard, he d. 30, 8, 1658; widow m. Thomas Hicks.

Mary b. 1629, m. Richard Willets, she d. 17, 12,
1713.

Martha m. Edmond Titus, she d. 17, 2, 1727.

Sarah m. Robert Williams, died about 1695.

Agnes m. Robert Jackson.

Hope single, and perhaps other sons.

Phebe m. John Ashman, had dau. Phebe, she d. 1665.

THOMAS² WILLETS (Richard) married
Dinah, dau. of Richard Townsend and Deliverance
Cole, dau. of Robert and Mary (Hawkhurst) Cole,
he d. 1710 at Secatague, L. I., children:

Isaac³ m. 1st, 1716, Clement Hallock,
both died at Islip in 4th mo. 1736.

Amos³ m. 1st 1713, Mary Hallock,
m. 2d 1719, Rebecca Whitson,
he d. 1748.

Richard³ m. 1st Sarah Hallock, m.
2d Margaret (Hallock) widow of
John Powell.

Thomas³ b. 1683, m. 1st 1706, Catha-
rine Hallock, m. 2d Rachel Pow-
ell, dau. of Thomas.¹

Mary³ m. 1691 Thomas² Powell, son of Thos¹ she
d. 1739.

Elisabeth³ m. John Underhill } Sons of John &
Hannah³ m. Samuel Underhill } Mary (Prior)
Underhill.

Sarah.³

Dinah³ perhaps m. William Hallock.

In 1673 Thomas Willets bought land at Jericho of
Robt Williams; but most of the families lived at
Secatague now (Islip).

ISAAC³ WILLETS (Thomas² Richard¹) and Cle-
ment, had children:

Dinah⁴ m. Abraham Underhill.

Daughters of
John and
Abigail
Hallock.

Sarah.⁴

Catharine⁴ & Zebulun⁴ both d. 1736 of small pox.
David⁴ m. 1742 Deborah Willets, his cousin and
had Ezra,⁵ died young; Charity⁵ m. 1770, Job
Willets, no children, she d. 1846.

JONAH⁵ b. 1762, m. 1784, Mary, dau. of Samuel
Willets, she d. 1821, he d. 1837. They had children:
David⁶ b. 1785, m. 1818, Deborah Whitson, dau. of
Amos, he d. 1837.

Abraham⁶ m. Henriette, dau. of Caleb Frost.

Samuel⁶ b. 1789, died 1820.

Deborah⁶ b. 1791, unm., she d. 1846.

Isaac.⁶

Amy⁶ m. Zebulun Pinkham, no children.

DAVID⁶ WILLETS (Jonah⁵ David⁴ Isaac³
Thos.² Richard¹) and Deborah Whitson, had:
Isaac⁷ m. Mary, dau. of Oliver Cromwell.
Wm.⁷ m. a Mitchell.
Jonah.⁷

ABRAHAM⁶ WILLETS (Jonah⁵ David⁴ Isaac³
Thos.² Richard¹) and Henrietta, had children:

Mary.⁷

Elizabeth.⁷

Leonard.⁷

Isaac.⁷

Edward.⁷

Sarah.⁷

AMOS³ WILLETS (Thos.² Richard¹) and 1st
wife Mary Hallock, had:

Samuel,⁴ m. 1742, Jane, dau. of Wait³ Powell and
Mary (Mudge).

Ruth⁴ m. 1743, Richard Willets, son of Jacob of
Jericho.

Mary,⁴ perhaps of the first children.

Amos³ m. 1719 Rebecca Whitson, dau. of Thos. and Martha, children of 2d marriage :

Catharine⁴ m. Jacob Underhill.

Sarah⁴ m. John Willis, was his 2d wife, no children.

Jacob⁴ b. 19, 2, 1723, m. 1744, Hannah, dau. of John Powell and Margaret.

Amos⁴ m. 1754 Rebecca, not in meeting.

Joseph⁴ b. 1728 (m. 1752 Phebe Williams), m. 7, 5, 1755 Hannah Titus, dau. of William.

Jemima⁴ m. William Jervis.

Martha⁴ m. 13, 11, 1755, Thomas, son of Samuel Prior and Mary (Powell).

Hannah⁴ b. 1734, m. Wait Powell.

Thomas⁴ b. 1738, m. 1762, Leah b. 1744, dau. of Zebulun Seaman, both d. 1813.

SAMUEL⁴ WILLETS (Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Jane, had children :

Jemima⁵ m. 1773, Amos Powell, son of Joshua.³

Ann⁵ m. 1773, Zebulun Powell, son of Isaac.³

Twins { Mary⁵ m. 1784, Jonah Willets, son of David, she d. 1821.
Amy⁵ m. 1782, Daniel Titus, son of Henry and Sarah (Birdsall).

Wait⁵ m. Mary Post, dau. of John.

WAIT⁵ WILLETS (Samuel⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Mary, had children :

Samuel⁶ m. Hannah Carpenter.

John⁶ m. Elisabeth Horton.

Henry⁶ m. —— Tompkins.

Sarah.⁶

Phebe.⁶

Amy⁶ m. Eleazar Thrall.

Mary.⁶

Jane.⁶

JACOB⁴ WILLETS (Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Hannah (Powell) had:

John⁵ b. 3, 9, 1745, m. children: Jacob⁶, Rhoda⁶, Phebe⁶.

Job⁵ b. 10, 7, 1748, m. 1733, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Udal.

Jacob⁵ b. 20, 11, 1750, m.

Daniel⁵ b. 24, 5, 1753, m. Martha, dau. of Zebulun Seaman, he d. 1825.

Henry⁵ b. 13, 10, 1755, m.

James⁵ b. 1, 5, 1758, m. 1784, Johanna Titus, dau. of Henry.

Thomas⁵ b. 12, 9, 1760, m.

Samuel⁵ b. 1, 1, 1763, m. Hannah Seaman, b. 1776, dau. of William.

Phebe⁵ b. 14, 6, 1765, m. 1st Stephen Titus, son of Stephen; m. 2d George Townsend, had dau. Mary m. Obadiah Titus, of Dutchess county.

George⁵ b. 10, 5, 1769, m. Mary, dau. of Jacob Mudge.

JOB⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Deborah, had:

Amy⁶ m. Wm. Griffin.

George⁶ m. Jemima Secor.

Jacob⁶ m. Susan Clark.

Rachel⁶ m. Job Freeland.

Ann⁶ m. Isaac Secor.

Phebe⁶ m. Samuel Lewis.

JACOB⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) m. and had:

George⁶

Jacob⁶ m. Deborah Rogers.

Rachel,⁶ Ann,⁶ Phebe⁶ and Amy.⁶

DANIEL⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Martha, had children :

Charles⁶ m. —— Lawrie.

Seaman⁶ m. Ann Pearsall, dau. of Samuel, he d. 1827.

Thomas.⁶

Libni.⁶

SEAMAN⁶ WILLETS (Daniel⁵ Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Ann, had children :

Thos. S.⁷ m. Rebecca Leggett.

Mary⁷ m. Jordan Wright (once Cox).

Margaret Ann⁷ m. Robert Willets, son of Samuel and Sarah.

JAMES⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Johanna, had :

Jacob,⁶ Henry,⁶ Stephen,⁶ Samuel,⁶ John,⁶ Sarah,⁶ Mary,⁶ Johanna.⁶

THOMAS⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) m. and had children :

Edmond,⁶ Mary,⁶ Charity,⁶ Ann,⁶ Hannah.⁶

SAMUEL⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Hannah (Seaman), had children :

Isaac⁶ m. Amy Underhill, dau. of Daniel.

Mary⁶ m. Samuel J. Underhill, son of Daniel.

William⁶ m. Phebe Prior, no children.

Jane⁶ unm.

Henry⁶ b. 6, 10, 1812, m. Sophia Underhill, no children.

Andrew.⁶

Esther⁶ unm., Hannah,⁶ b. 21, 1, 1818.

ISAAC⁶ WILLETS (Samuel⁵ Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Amy, had children :

William⁷ m. Mary Valentine.

John⁷ m., had one son.

Daniel⁷ m. Lydia Moore, and had three daughters.

Mary⁷ m. Thomas Whitson.

Phebe⁷ m. William Frame.

Hannah⁷ m.

Amy⁷ m.

GEORGE⁵ WILLETS (Jacob⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Mary (Mudge), had :

Henry⁶ died young.

David⁶ m. Jane Hutchings.

Eliza⁶ m. John Burtis.

Mary,⁶ Martha,⁶ Elizabeth,⁶ Edwin,⁶ Deborah,⁶ Johanna,⁶ John Henry.⁶

AMOS⁴ WILLETS (Amos.³ Thos.² Richard¹) m.

1754 Rebecca, and had :

Phebe.⁵

Jemima⁵ m. Wm. Jarvis.

Amos⁵ m. Mary Platt, dau. of Jonas.

Platt⁵ m. Amy Buffet.

John,⁵ Elisha,⁵ Lott.⁵

Samuel⁵ m. Mehitable Jennings, dau. of Hezakiah.

Kesia⁵ m. Cornelius Stadge.

Isaac⁵ m. Catharine Edwards.

Mary⁵ m. —— Mobrey.

Ruth⁵ m. Jesse Bryant, no children.

ISAAC⁵ WILLETS (Amos⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Rich'd¹) m. 1792 Catharine, dau. of John and Sarah Edwards, of Sayville, and had:

Mary Mowbray⁶ m. Josiah R. Smith.

Sarah.⁶

Charlotte⁶ m. 1818, William T. Brown.

Jemima.⁶

Isaac⁶ m. Phebe Williams, dau. of —— and Sarah (Rock Smith) Williams.

Samuel⁶ m. 1st ——, 2d ——, 3d Henrietta ——.

Platt,⁶ Eliphalet,⁶ John Edwards,⁶ all died.

Gilson.⁶

Edmond⁶ S.

Mehitable Catharine,⁶ m. 1833, Benj. Lewis Penny
of Cutchogue.

AMOS⁵ WILLETS (Amos⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Rich'd¹)
and Mary (Platt), had:

Platt,⁶ Kesia,⁶ Eliphilet,⁶ Rebecca,⁶ Oliver,⁶ Ruth,⁶
Mary.⁶

JOSEPH⁴ WILLETS (Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹)
and Hannah (Titus), had:

Phebe⁵ b. 1756, d. 1760.

Amy⁵ b. 1758, m. 1774, Amos Whitson.

Elizabeth⁵ b. 1761, m. Benjamin Baldwin.

William⁵ b. 1763, m. Letitia Valentine, dau. of
Charles.

Catharine⁵ b. 1766, m. Edmond Post, she d. 1844.

Robert⁵ b. 1768, m. 1790, Mary Robbins, dau. of
Stephen.

Richard⁵ b. 1772.

Joseph⁵ b. 1775, d. 1777.

Rachel⁵ b. 1777, m. Benjamin Hicks.

WILLIAM⁵ WILLETS (Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.²
Richard¹) and Letitia, had:

Joseph⁶ m. Phebe Smith.

Charles⁶ died young.

Valentine⁶ m. Jane Rushmore.

Jacob⁶ m. — Underhill.

George,⁶ Benjamin,⁶ Stephen.⁶

Mary⁶ m. Gideon Frost.

Perhaps, as some records say, Wm.⁵ Willets had 2d
wife, Amy Bedell.

ROBERT⁵ WILLETS (Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.²
Richard¹) and Mary (Robbins), had:

Amos⁶ b. 1792, m. 1814, Annie Titus, dau. of Dan-
iel and Amy.

Samuel⁶ b. 1795, m. Sarah Hicks.

Stephen⁶ b. 1797, m. 1822, Maria Titus, dau. of John and Sarah (Post).

Edmund⁶ b. 1800, m. Martha Whitson, dau. of Thos.

Robert R.⁶ b. 1802, m. Lydia Titus, dau. of John and Sarah (Post).

Phebe⁶ b. 1805, m. 1823, William Titus, dau. of Daniel and Amy.

William⁶ b. 1808, m. 1st 1835, Ann Whitson, m. 2d Elisabeth P. Titus, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Powell) Titus.

AMOS⁶ WILLETS (Robert⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos. Richard²) and Annie Titus, had:

Daniel⁷ m. Elisabeth Bowne, dau. of Sidney.

Mary⁷ m. Aaron Wright.

SAMUEL⁶ WILLETS (Robt.⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Sarah, had:

Jacob⁷ m. Sarah Powell.

Robert⁷ m. 1st Margaret Ann Willets, dau. of Seaman, m. 2d —— Nicol.

Amelia⁷ m. Edward Merritt.

Edward⁷ m. Cornelia Crossman.

STEPHEN⁶ WILLETS (Robt.⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Maria, had:

Stephen⁷ Lydia⁷ Sarah⁷

EDMUND⁶ WILLETS (Robt.⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Martha, had:

Joseph⁷ m. Griffin.

Anna⁷ unm.

Mary⁷

Sarah M.⁷ m. Caleb Shepherd.

Martha H.⁷

Thomas⁷ m. —— Keesee, dau. of John.

Daniel⁷ Edward⁷

ROBERT⁶ R. (Robt.⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Lydia, had :

John⁷ T. m.

Elisabeth.⁷

William H.⁷ m.

Maria⁷ Robert R. jr.⁷

Cornelia⁷ m. John J. Carle, son of John.

WILLIAM⁶ WILLETS (Robert⁵ Joseph⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) m. 1st 1835, Ann Whitson, had :

Thomas⁷ died an infant.

m. 2d Elizabeth P. Titus, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Powell) and had :

Mary⁷ b. 1737, m. Isaac H. Cocks.

Ann T.⁷ b. 1839.

William W.⁷ b. 1843, m.

THOMAS⁴ WILLETS (Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Leah (Seaman), b. 1744, had :

Charles⁵ b. 1764, m. 1789, Esther Powell, dau. of Richard, no children, she d. 1828.

Mary⁵ b. 1768.

Phebe⁵ b. 1770, m. Richard Eldred, she d. 1830.

Rachel⁵ b. 1773, m. 1794, Edmond Pearsell, she d. 1830.

Rebecca⁵ b. 1776, m. Benjamin Prince.

Joseph⁵ b. 1778, m. Abigail Lyon, dau. of Walker.

Sarah⁵ b. 1784, m. 1806, Benjamin Albertson, she d. 1871.

Zebulun⁵ b. 1786, m. and had : Edmond,⁶ Lawrence,⁶ Mary,⁶ Henry,⁶ Elizabeth,⁶ Charlotte,⁶ he d. 1827.

JOSEPH⁵ WILLETS (Thos.⁴ Amos³ Thos.² Richard¹) m. Abigail Lyon, dau. of Walker and Senor (Van Wycke Lyon), their children were :

Benjamin.⁶

Thomas⁶ m. Catharine, dau. of David and Rachel (Acker) Stillwaggon.

Charles.⁶

Joseph.⁶

Scena.⁶

Anna⁶ m. Henry Valentine.

Mary⁶ m. — Kirk.

THOMAS⁶ WILLETS (Joseph⁵ Thos.⁴ Amos³ Richard¹) and Catharine, had:

David⁷ m. — Field, family live in Flushing.

There were other children.

Abraham Acker m. Catharine Van Wart. Their dau. Rachel Acker b. 18, 9, 1785, at Tarrytown, m. 1810, David Stillwaggon of Flushing, she d. 11, 1, 1891, at Flushing, L. I., aged 105 years, 3 mos. 23 days. Rachel's mother saw Benedict Arnold go on board the British ship and sail down the river after betraying his country. The captors of Andres, — Williams and Van Wart were both her relatives.

The children of David and Rachel Stillwaggon were:

Catharine m. Thomas Willets.

Cornelia, single.

George m. lives at Flushing, has dau. Minnie.

RICHARD³ WILLETS (Thos.² Richard¹) m. Sarah Hallock, dau. of John and Abigail of Brookhaven, children:

Thomas⁴ died single in 1756.

Richard⁴ m. 1736 Hannah, dau. of Selah Strong.

Daniel⁴ m. 1742 Phebe, dau. of Joseph Carpenter, she died in 1744, m. 2d Amy, dau. of John Powell and Margaret.

Sarah⁴ m. about 1734, Wm. Kirbie, died before her father.

Jane⁴ she d. 1776.

Phebe.⁴

Deborah⁴ m. David Willets.

In 1740 Richard³ Willets, widower, married Margaret (nee Hallock), widow of John Powell and sister of his first wife Sarah Hallock.

Clement Willets says of her Aunt Margaret, "She was, I think, a "mother in Israel." I lived with her more than two years, and the meeting was kept at her house and she often appeared very ably therein, I thought she was the wisest woman I ever lived with." Richard and Margaret each secured his or her property to his or her own children previous to their marriage.

RICHARD⁴ WILLETS (Richard³ Thos.² Rich'd¹) and wife Hannah, had children :

Ann⁵ m. Samuel Underhill.

Deborah⁵ m. 1774 Andrew Underhill.

Isaac.⁵

Samuel⁵ b 1740, d. 1768.

Hannah.⁵

DANIEL⁴ WILLETS (Richard³ Thos.² Rich'd¹) m. Phebe Carpenter, dau. of Joseph and had:

Jacob⁵ b. 1743, m. 1766, Hannah Powell, dau. of Joshua³, m. 2d, Catherine (Seaman) widow Powell.

Daniel⁴ m. 2d 1745, Amy Powell, dau. of John¹ and Margaret, and had :

Phebe⁵ b. 1746, 12, 14, m. Adonijah Underhill.

Charity⁵ not m.

Children of JACOB⁵ and Hannah Willets :

Daniel⁶ m. Kitty, dau. of Henry Smith.

Joshua⁶ b. 1769, m. Phebe, dau. of Elias Hicks, no children.

Richard⁶ not m.

Phebe⁶ m. Elijah Seaman.

Ann⁶ m. 1804 Thomas Whitson, son of Henry.

Rebecca⁶ d. 1778.

DANIEL⁶ WILLETS (Jacobs⁵ Daniel⁴ Richard³ Thos.² Richard¹) and Kitty (Smith) had :

Hannah⁷ m. Richard Udall.

Jacob⁷ m.

Thomas³ Willets, son of Thomas and Dinah lived at Sectague, L. I., till 1736, when he removed with his second wife and some of his children to Pennsylvania. His home was at a place called Lebanon. He was born in 1683, married 1706, Catharine Hallock, dau. of John and Abigail (Swezey) Hallock, of Brookhaven. They had five children. She died 1718 and in 1719 he married Rachel Powell, daughter of Thomas¹ Powell of Bethpage and his second wife Elizabeth (Phillips).

THOMAS³ WILLETS (Thos.² Richard¹) m. 1704 Catharine Hallock, dau. of John and Abigail (Swezey), had children of both m.

Clement⁴ b. 15, 9, 1709, at Islip, d. 1772, after being confined to her bed with rheumatism 39 years. For 20 years she could not see her hand, she died at Thomas Jackson's of Jericho, was buried at Westbury. She was remarkably patient under her sufferings. The Record of her life, painful as it is, is also very interesting.

Hannah⁴ b. 1712, m. 1743, Thomas Seaman, son of Nathaniel, she d. 1755.

Jesse⁴ b. 1714, m. 1751 Elisabeth —, removed to Pennsylvania 1762, had children : Richard⁵ b. 25, 4, 1753 ; Martha⁵ b. 16, 9, 1755.

Amy⁴ m. 1738, William Hughes, she d. 1760.

John.⁴

Isaiah⁴ m. in Pennsylvania.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1725, m. 1747, Samuel Hughes, had son Ellis, dau. Rachel Hughes b. 28, 1, 1748, m. 1768, John Willets of Bucks county, Penn.

Great grandson of HOPE² Willets and Mercy.
And perhaps others.

Children of AMY⁴ (Willets) and William Hughes:
Amy⁵ m. Moses Roberts.

JOB⁵ b. 1741, m. Eleanor Lee, and had: Amos,⁶ Samuel,⁶ Job,⁶ Joel,⁶ Sarah,⁶ Rachel,⁶ Abigail,⁶ Amy⁶ m. 1812, Stephen Bowman from Dutchess county, N. Y. At the time of their marriage, he was a resident of Prince Edward county, Ontario, Canada. Job and Moses were at one time in Lancaster jail. Removed to Canada after the Revolution.

HOPE² WILLETS (Richard¹) m. Mercy Langdon, dau. of Joseph. They had children:

Joseph³ b. 1677, m. 1702, Deborah Seaman, dau. of Solomon.

Mary³ b. 1679, m. 8, 9, 1702, Richard Ridgeway at Jerusalem, he was of West Jersey.

Elisabeth³ b. 1681, m. 1701, Jervis Ffarro.

Richard³ b. 1683, m. 15, 7, 1704, Elisabeth Ridgeway at Springfield Meeting.

Esther³ b. 1686.

Timothy³ b. 1687.

Hope³ b. 1689.

Phebe³ b. 1690.

James.

Three b. { Hannah³
3, 8, 1696 { Patience³
Abigail³ m. 1716, Thomas Cranmer.

Hope² Willets had grist-mill at Jerusalem, lived and died there. Widow Mercy was selling land there in 1706.

About 1706 Joseph³ and Richard³ Willets removed from farms at Jerusalem and settled on farms at Egg Harbor, N. J. The other members of the family soon followed.

JOSEPH³ WILLETS (Hope² Richard¹) and Deborah, had:

Solomon⁴ b. 1703.

Mary⁴ b. 1705.

Hope⁴ b. 1707.

Joseph⁴ b. 1710, m. 1734, Sarah Beck, dau. of Henry. Out of Meeting, repented and was reinstated.

Deborah⁴ b. 1712, m. 1732, at Chesterfield, Samuel Wilson, son of Samuel.

Henry⁴ b. 1714, m. 1746, Sarah Lee b. 1717, dau. of Anthony. She d. 1754, he d. 1755. Family removed to Haddonfield in 1730.

HENRY⁴ WILLETS (Joseph³ Hope² Richard¹) and Sarah (Lee), had children:

Samuel⁵ b. 19, 11, 1746, m., went to Deer Creek, Fayette county, Pa.

John⁵ b. 1748, m. 1772, Rachel Hughes, dau. of Samuel of Exeter, he d. 1826.

Jesse⁵ b. 1750, m. 1779, Phebe Hutton, dau. of John of Maiden Creek, he d. 1817.

Amos⁵ b. 1753.

Children of JESSE⁵ and Phebe b. 1762, were:

John H.⁶ b. 1782, d. 1861, Sarah⁶ b. 1784, d. 1809, Mary⁶ b. 1785, d. 1786, Mary⁶ b. 1786 m. John Starr.

William⁶ b. 1789, m. Esther Lightfoot.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1791, d. 1869, Henry⁶ b. 1793, Esther⁶ b. 1795.

Phebe⁶ b. 1797, m. Thomas Pearson, she d. 1865.

Susanna⁶ b. 1799, d. 1831, Jesse⁶ b. 1802, Deborah⁶ b. 1805, she d. 20, 7, 1841.

RICHARD³ WILLETS (Hope² Richard¹) and Elisabeth Ridgeway, had children:

Mercy⁴ b. 1705.

Richard⁴ b. 1707, m. Sarah Barton.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1709, Amos⁴ b. 1711, Mary⁴ b. 1713,
Deliverance⁴ b. 1715.

Micajah⁴ b. 1718, m. Elizabeth.

Cornelius⁴ b. 1720, Sarah⁴ b. 1724.

Children of RICHARD⁴ WILLETS and Sarah
(Barton) :

Micajah⁵ m. Hannah Parker.

Richard⁵

Deliverance⁵ m. Stephen Birdsall.

MICAJAH⁵ and Hannah Willets had children :

Micajah⁶ m. Judith Cranmer, and went west.

Richard⁶ m. Rachel Birdsall.

Mercy⁶ m. Jesse Andrews.

Deliverance⁶ m. Samuel Cranmer.

MICAJAH⁴ WILLETS (Richard³ Hope² Rich'd¹)
and Elisabeth, had :

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1742, Mary⁵ b. 1743, Richard⁵ b. 1746,
Sarah⁵ b. 1748, Deliverance⁵ b. 1751, Micajah⁵
b. 1753, Hannah⁵ b. 1756, Mercy⁵ b. 1760.

RICHARD⁴ WILLETS (Richard¹) m. 1st 25, 1,
1686 Abigail, dau. of John and Hannah Bowne,
and had :

Hannah³ b. 24, 11, 1687, m. 1710, Job Carr, son of
Samuel, she d. 1727.

Abigail d. 16, 4, 1688. Richard m. 2d 15, 3, 1690
Abigail b. 1668, dau. of 1st Thomas Powell, and
they had :

Abigail³ b. 27, 12, 1690, m. 1714 John Willis, she
d. 1777.

Mary³ b. 16, 1, 1692, m. 1710 Henry Scudder, he
d. 1715, she m. 2d 1717 Thos. Williams, she d.
1750.

Martha³ b. 24, 11, 1694, m. 1715, Obadiah Valen-
tine.

Jacob³ b. 6, 4, 1697, m. 1717, Mary Jackson, dau. of James and Rebecca, he d. 1722.

Phebe³ b. 14, 2, 1699, m. 1731 Adam Mott, he d. 1738, she m. 2d Tristram Dodge, he d. 1760, she d. 7, 9, 1782.

Elisabeth³ b. 27, 4, 1701, she d. 1722.

CARR FAMILY.

CALEB¹ CARR b. 1624, came to Rhode Island 1635, d. 1695 (had brother Robert Carr), m. 1st Mercy Easton b. 1631, d. 1651; m. 2d Sarah Clarke, sister of Gov. Walter Clarke. CALEB and Mercy had:

Samuel² Carr b. 1650, m. unknown, had son Job³ m. Hannah Willets.

Nicholas² and Mercy² died young.

Caleb.²

CALEB¹ and second wife Sarah Clarke had:

Mercy² John² Edward² Francis² James² Sarah² and Elisabeth.²

JOB³ CARR (Samuel² Caleb¹) and Hannah (Willets), dau. of Richard and Abigail Bowne Willets, had :

Mary⁴ b. 1712.

Samuel⁴ b. 1714, d. 1743.

Hannah⁴ b. 1716, m. Jeremiah Robbins of ——.

CALEB⁴ b. 1719, m. 1746 Sarah Ridgeway, dau. of T. Ridgeway, jr., and had: Mary⁴ b. 1747, Job b. 1750, Joseph, Samuel b. 1754, Catharine and James.

1714 or 15 Job Carr and Hannah to George Townsend, 500 acres in Bucks county, Penn., by Neshaming Creek, formerly laid out to John Bowne, dec. in 1688 and conveyed by his son Samuel Bowne in 1696 to Hannah Carr.

"In 1717 Laid out to Job Carr 58 acres on Rights that were Wm. Washburne's dec. West side of road from Lusum to Matinecock near the ridge of hills that lies on the north side of the level Land so called. Several courses given, last course being N. E. by the south side of the ridge of hills to the road aforesaid.

"1718, Job Carr of Jericho to Ebenazer Dodge of Cold Spring Land adjoining John Ireland. "In 1750, Nathaniel Dodge (house Carpenter) & Ann (his mother) son of Ebenezer dec. to Solomon Weeks, place described as farm where I now live near Cold Spring in O. B. bought by my father of Job Ireland and Job Carr."

"Witnessed by Job Carr in 1750."

JACOB³ WILLETS (Richard² Richard¹) m. 1717, Mary Jackson, dau. of James of Flushing, and Rebecca (Hallett), children :

Richard⁴ b. 28, 9, 1718, m. July 7, 1743, Ruth b. Oct. 16, 1718, dau. of Amos Willets, he d. Dec. 9, 1787.

Mary⁴ b. 1721, m. 1737, David Seaman, son of David.

RICHARD⁴ WILLETS (Jacob³ Richard² Richard¹) and Ruth, had :

Jacob⁵ b. 8, 6, 1744, m. Martha Williams, dau. of John and Elizabeth, he d. Feb. 20, 1823.

Mary⁵ b. 27, 6, 1746, died in youth.

Richard⁵ b. 20, 6, 1748, m. Abigail Seaman, dau. of Samuel and Martha (Valentine).

James⁵ b. 21, 2, 1751, died in infancy.

Amos⁵ b. 21, 4, 1754, m. Phebe Powell, dau. of Joshua and Phebe, he d. Dec. 21, 1831.

Thomas⁵ b. 7, 4, 1757, d. 1758.

Sarah⁵ b. 23 Oct. 1759, d. Jan. 27, 1779.

Richard⁴ Willets m. 2d 1786, Phebe, widow of Joshua Powell, he d. 1787.

JACOB⁵ WILLETS (Richard⁴ Jacob³ Richard² Richard¹) and Martha, dau. of John, son of Thos. Williams and Mary (nee Willets) widow Scudder, dau. of Richard² Willets and Abigail² (Powell), and Elisabeth, dau. of Obadiah Valentine and Martha (nee Willets), dau. of Richard² and A. (Powell), had children :

Mary⁶ b. 22, 8, 1768.

Ruth⁶ b. 24, 6, 1770.

Elizabeth⁶ b. 25, 12, 1771, m. — Rushmore, no children, she d. 1836.

Martha⁶ b. 19, 7, 1774, m. Obadiah Willets, his 3d wife.

Williams⁶ b. 10, 10, 1780, m. 1835, Phebe Underhill, dau. of Richard, no children.

Jacob⁶ b. 14, 6, 1784, m. Abigail Willets, dau. of Obadiah and Elisabeth (Robbins).

Phebe⁶ b. 10, 9, 1788, m. David Ketchum, son of David and Jane.

JACOB⁶ WILLETS and Abigail, had children :

William⁷ m. Fannie Hewlett, dau. of Israel, had : Elisabeth, Frederick, Annie, Mary, Alice, Martha.

Elisabeth⁷, Martha⁷ m. Townsend Jackson; Ruth⁷, Caroline⁷, Phebe⁷, Mary⁷.

Mary⁸, dau. of William and Fannie Willets, is a graduate of Swathmore College, Pa. These families spell their name Willits.

RICHARD⁵ WILLETS (Richard⁴ Jacob³ Richard² Richard¹) m. Abigail Seaman, b. 1749, dau. of Samuel and Martha, and had :

James⁶ b. 3, 10, 1770, d. 8, 11, 1776.

Obadiah⁶ b. 28, 2, 1772, m. 1st Elisabeth Robbins,
dau. of Jacob, b. 20, 8, 1788, she d. 1815, he d.
1842.

Richard⁶ b. 28, 5, 1774, m. 30, 4, 1800, Mary, b.
' May 10, 1783, d. Dec. 30, 1805, dau. of Gideon
Seaman.

Martha⁶ b. 21, 11, 1776, m. Simeon Loines, she d.
18, 4, 1850.

OBADIAH⁶ WILLETS (Richard⁵ Richard⁴ Jacob³
Richard² Richard¹) m. 1807, Elisabeth Robbins b. 20, 8,
1788, d. 11, 4, 1815, dau. of Jacob, and had :

Richard R.⁷ b. 26, 2, 1808, m. and has children :
Abigail⁷ b. 3, 11, 1809, m. Jacob Willets, dau. of
Jacob and Murtha.

Mary R.⁷ b. 26, 2, 1812, m. Edmond Kirby.
Elisabeth⁷ b. 28, 3, 1814, m. William Robbins of
Willet.

Married 2d Aug. 20, 1820 Widow Phebe Dodge,
formerly Downing, and had :

Hannah⁷ m. Jordan Underhill.

Jacob⁷ m.

Charles⁷ b. 17, 5, 1826, m. 1st m. 2d

RICHARD⁶ WILLETS (Richard⁵ Richard⁴ Jacob³
Richard² Richard¹) and Mary Seaman, had :

Edward S.⁷ b. 22, 9, 1803, m. 1st Esther, and 2d
Amy, dau's of Abraham Whitson.

Ann⁷ b. 18, 7, 1806, d. small.

Married Dec. 4, 1812, 2d Mary b. 1783, dau. of
Samuel and Abigail (Robbins) Titus, and had :

James⁷ b. 6 10, 1813.

Henry⁷ b. 22, 11, 1815.

Martha⁷ b. 16, 1, 1819.

Mary⁷ b. 10, 2, 1822.

AMOS⁵ WILLETS (Richard⁴ Jacob³ Richard² Richard¹) m. 1774 (Phebe Powell), dau. of Joshua and Phebe (Post) of Bethpage), b. 17, 9, 1749, and had : Hannah⁶ b. 26, 8, 1775, m. 1797, Thomas Whitson, no children.

Joshua⁶ b. 21, 10, 1780, m. Sarah, dau. of Henry Robbins, and had : Phebe,⁷ William,⁷ Amos,⁷ Sarah⁷ and Joshua.⁷

Sarah⁶ m. Dr. Morris M. Rogers, and had : Charles m. Sarah Hicks, dau. of Benjamin, of Great Neck, and had two children, d. small. Amos m. Caroline Hicks, dau. of Benjamin of Great Neck.

Martha m. Isaac Sherwood.

Amos⁵ Willets m. 2d Elisabeth Birdsall, dau. of Thomas (she m. 1st Parmenas Jackson, m. 2d James Downing) Downing, widow of James.

The will of Phebe Willets of Jericho, 1691, says : daughters Hannah and Phebe, granddaughters Phebe Seaman and Ann Whitson, dau's of Jacob Willets and Hannah Powell, Hannah and Sarah, dau's of Amos Willets and Phebe Powell.

Phebe was widow of Richard,⁴ father of Amos.⁵

WILL OF ABIGAIL WILLETS OF JERICHO, DATED 12, 6,
1757. PROVED 25 Oct. 1757.

I will and bequeath unto my three daughters, Abigail Willis, Martha Valentine and Phebe Dodge my wearing apparel of all sorts to be equally divided between them.

I will and bequeath unto my daughter Abigail Willis three of my silver spoons,—to Martha Valentine three of my silver spoons. I will to my granddaughters Elisabeth Hewlett, Phebe Doty and Ann

Williams each of them one silver spoon. To my grand-daughter Elisabeth Willis the wife of John Willis of Oyster Bay one silver spoon—to my two grand-sons Adam Mott and Stephen Mott each of them one silver spoon. To my grandson Richard Willets of Jericho my couch and my great table at Jericho in his possession. Unto my grand-daughter Mary Seaman the wife of David Seaman, my great iron pot, one pair of Andirons and my spit all in her possession.

I will to my four grand-daughters, to wit, Elisabeth the wife of Jonathan Seaman, Elisabeth Willis the wife of John Willis, Esther the wife of Samuel Way and Ann Williams dau. of Thomas Williams dec. to each of them one silver spoon. I will to my grand children that is the children of my deceased daughter Mary Williams as much of my Estate, as to be equal in value, with the fourth part of the value of my close, and the value of one of my silver porringers, to be equally divided amongst them all, as fully as if named.

I will unto my daughter Abigail Willis one of my silver porringers. I will to my daughter Martha Valentine one of my silver porringers. I will to my three grand children Elisabeth Willis, Adam Mott and Stephen Mott the other of my silver porringers. To my dau Martha Valentine my Bible and pye pan. I will and bequeath all the remainder of my estate, that is, my silver tankard and all the money I have out at interest, and all debts due to me and all other of my Estate whatsoever to be equally divided, that is, to my daughter Abigail 1 fourth part,—to my daughter Martha 1 fourth part,—to the children of my deceased daughter Mary Williams the equal fourth part to be equally divided amongst them,—and

the other fourth part I will, to my three grand children Elisabeth Willis, Adam Mott and Stephen Mott, to be equally divided amongst them.

Appoint my two sonsinlaw Obadiah Valentine and John Willis to be my Executors of this my last Will and Testament.

ABIGAIL WILLETS.

Witnesses Nathaniel Seaman jnr, Richard Townsend, Richard Townsend jnr.

Nathaniel Seaman a Quaker was duly affirmed,
Rich'd Townsend jnr was duly sworn.

HALLOCK FAMILY.

Tradition says that Peter¹ Hallock came with twelve other heads of families to New Haven in 1640; same season crossed the sound and landed at Southold, Peter being the first to step on shore at a spot still called Hallock's Neck. Also, that having bought a large tract of land of the Indians, he went back to England for his family. Wife was unwilling to come, but Peter promised to give her two daughters (by a former husband) considerable land, and the family all came over in two or three years; meantime the Indians had resold his land, and another party had possession. The records of this period are lost. In 1654, according to Southold records, Wm.² Hallock was in possession of a large property there, and was quite a man of business in the town. He died in 1688 or 1689. Will makes his wife Margaret executrix. The children named in the will were:

John³ 1679 m. Abigail Sweezey, dau. of John, he d. at Westbury 25, 5, 1737.

Thomas,³ Mary,³ Martha,³ Sarah.³

Peter,³ William, wife named Mary.

Elisabeth³ m. 1st Harrud, m. 2d 1675 Richard Howell.

Abigail³ m. David Horton.

The Sweezey's were Friends from Salem, Mass., and Wm. Hallock, who was a strong Church of England man, disinherited his son John, and any others of

the family to all time, if they married or contracted with any Quaker or any son or daughter of a Quaker. Years afterwards a grandson of this disinherited John Hallock who lived in Westchester county gave very small portions to any of his children who married those not Quakers.

JOHN³ HALLOCK (William² Peter¹) of Southold, m. 1679, Abigail, dau. of John Sweezey, he d. 25, 5, 1737, she d. 23, 1, 1737, both at Westbury, their children were :

John Jr.⁴ b. 1680, m. Hannah, lived at Setauket, L. I.
Margaret⁴ b. 1682, m. 1704, John⁵ John Powell, son
of Thomas.¹

Benjamin⁴ m. Sarah.

Catharine⁴ m. 1706, Thomas Willets
Sarah⁴ m. Richard Willets.
Mary⁴ m. 1713, Amos Willets.
Clement⁴ m. 1716, Isaac Willets.

Abigail⁴ b. 1688, unm.

Peter⁴ m. 1723, Abigail Powell, dau. of Thomas²
and Mary (Willets).

William.³?

Children of JOHN JR.⁴ and Hannah Hallock,
were :

John⁵ b. 1701, m. 1731, Martha Quimby of Mama-
roneck, he d. 1757.

Sarah⁵ b. 1702, m. 1727, Caleb Hunt.

Abigail⁵ b. 1705, m. 1724, Thomas³ Powell, son of
Thomas² and Mary (Willets).

Hannah⁵ b. 1707, m. Saterlys.

Catharine⁵ b. 1712, m. 1732, Moses Powell, son of
Thomas² and Mary (Willets).

Edward⁵ b. 1717, m. 1737, Phebe Clapp, dau. of John
and Dorcas (Quimby), he d. 1810.

Phebe⁵ b. 1720, m. 1746, Abraham Underhill, son of Abraham of White Plains.

Clement⁵ b. 1723, m. 1752 Caleb Powell, son of Caleb and Sarah.

Samuel⁵ b. 1725, m. 1754.

Almy⁵ b. 1727, m. 1747, Jacob Underhill, son of Abraham of White Plains.

PETER⁴ HALLOCK (John³ William² Peter¹) and Abigail, had removal certificate to Nine Partners Monthly Meeting in 1755, their children appear to have been:

Moses, Jesse, Thomas, John, Peter, Jr., Zebulun and perhaps others.

PETER, Jr.⁵ and wife Ann, had:

Isaac⁶ b. 1754, Israel b. 1755, Abigail b. 1757, Robert b. 1759, he d. 1762, 29, 12, Ann, b. 1762.

Peter settled north of Washington Hollow on the Main road to Stamford, others lived around that part of the country.

JOHN⁵ HALLOCK (John⁴ John³ William² Peter¹) and Martha Quimby, had:

John⁶ eldest, by his father's will in 1757 had £300.

James⁶ 2d, by his father's will in 1757 had £250.

Daniel⁶ } not 21. } had £200.

Samuel⁶ } not 21. } had £200.

Martha⁶ m. Joseph Sands, £80.

Phebe when 21, £80.

Martha (Quimby) Hallock, wife of John, to have use of £100 during widowhood, £35 if she marry.

EDWARD⁵ HALLOCK (John⁴ John³ William² Peter¹) and Phebe (Clapp), b. 11, 7, 1719, had certificate to Nine Partners in 1764. Their children were:

Hannah⁶ b. 4, 10, 1740, m. Nathaniel Smith.

Dorcas⁶ b. 21, 1, 1744, m. — Young.

Clement⁶ b. 24, 4, 1746, m. David Sands.

Mary⁶ b. 30, 3, 1748, m. Richard Carpenter.
Catharine⁶ b. 31, 3, 1750, m. Obadiah Palmer.
Phebe⁶ b. 30, 3, 1752, m. Gardner Earl.
Edward⁶ b. 22, 4, 1754, m. 1st Susanna Smith, m.
2d Anna Jones.
Amy⁶ b. 27, 4, 1756.
Philena⁶ b. 11, 7, 1757, m 1st Jeremiah Bedell, m.
2d Joseph Wheeler.
Martha⁶ b. 1759, m. James Thorne.
James⁶ b. 1, 12, 1761, m. Elisabeth Townsend.
Sarah⁶ b. 27, 4, 1763, m. Henry Hull.
Children of EDWARD⁶ and Susannah Smith
Hallock:
Rebecca⁷ b. 13, 11, 1780, m. 29, 3, 1821, John⁵ Pow-
ell, son of Moses⁴ and Hannah Wheeler.
Silas,⁷ Dorcas,⁷ Phebe,⁷ Villetta,⁷ Epenetus,⁷ Sarah,⁷
Jonas.⁷
Second wife, Anna Jones, had:
Arrabella,⁷ Mary,⁷ Ann,⁷ Susan.⁷
JAMES⁶ HALLOCK (Edward⁵ John⁴ John³ Wil-
liam² Peter¹) m. Elisabeth Townsend, dau. of Nicho-
las and Philadelphia (Doughty) and had:
Nicholas⁷ m. 1st Elisabeth, dau. of Samuel Titus,
m. 2d Phebe Smith.
John Townsend⁷ m. 1817, Ann Everett, dau. of
Thomas and Susanna.
Edward⁷ m. 1st Annie Sherman, m. 2d Sarah Hull.
William⁷ m. Phebe Ann Hull, dau. of John and
Annie.
Nathaniel⁷ m. Phebe Ann Burling, dau. of Thos.
and Elisabeth (Hull).
Phebe⁷ m. John Mann, son of John and Freelove
(Hull).
Philadelphia⁷ m. James Sherman.

Martha T.⁷ b. 1801, m. David Ketcham, had 3 sons,
 2 grew to manhood and died in the war of the
 Rebellion.
 EDWARD⁷ HALLOCK and Annie (Sherman)
 had :

Nicholas⁸ m.
 Valentine⁸ m. Henrietta Burling, dau. of Thos.
 Isaac⁸ m.

MANN FAMILY.

MATTHIAS⁷ MANN m. Sarah Stansbury, had :
 JOHN² m. Freelove Hull b. 1790, and had :
 JOHN³ m. Phebe Hallock and had :
 James Mann m. Belle —.
 Townsend m.
 Sarah m. Isaac Ketchum.
 Martha m. John Hicks.

HULL FAMILY.

JOSEPH HULL m. Phebe — and had :
 James b. 1772, m.
 John b. 1776, m. Annie.
 Wager b. 1779 m.
 Phebe b. 1781, m. William Renouf.
 Freelove b. 1790, m. John Mann.
 Joseph d. 1791 aged 2 years.

NICHOLAS⁷ HALLOCK (James⁶ Edward⁵ John⁴
 John³ William² Peter¹), m. 1st Elisabeth, b. 1785,
 dau. of Samuel Titus and Abigail (Robbins), and
 had :

Elisabeth⁸ died young.
 Robert⁸ b. 26, 11, 1806, m. — Barret.
 Ann⁸ b. 24, 2, 1808.

James⁸ b. 1809, m. Mary Rathbun, had Elisabeth,
m. Calvin G. Alvord.
Samuel⁸ jr b. 1811, m. a Baylis.
Sarah⁸ m. a Scram.
Nehemiah⁸ m. a Wood.
Martha⁸ m. a Falkner.
David⁸ m. Martha S. Ketcham, dau. of John and
Rebecca.
Mary⁸ m. an Allen.
William¹ Quimby the Immigrant, John², Josiah³ m.
Mary Mullinieux, their dau. Dorcas⁴ m. John
Clapp.

CLAPP FAMILY.

Dr. GEORGE¹ GILSON CLAPP b. in England
1650, had son
Capt. John² Clapp who m., and had son
JOHN³ b. 1690, who m. Dorcas Quimby, and had:
Phebe⁴ b. 1719, m. Edward Hallock, dau. of John
and Hannah.
Dorcas b. 1738, m. 1st William Sutton, son of
Joseph and Mary Sands Sutton, m. 2d Francis
Nash.
Alice Sutton, dau. of Wm. and Dorcas, m. Ben-
jamin Cornell, and had:
Silas Cornell b. 1789, m. Sarah Mott.
Phebe Cornell b. 1791, m. Stephen Underhill.

Will of William Hallock, of Brookhaven, 1748, says:
Wife Dinah and children Jesse m., Wm., Richard,
David, Mary m. Wm. Long, Dinah, Sarah (she m.
1751 Joseph Dickinson and had Henry and Isaac),
Elisabeth.

Witness JESSE WILLETS.

1770, Mary Hallock cert. to Purchase, Monthly Meeting.

David Hallock m. Grace Burling, moved to Purchase, was there in 1775.

Richard Hallock of Brookhaven 1769. m. 1773. 1785 moved near Purchase. Richard Hallock m. 1st Amy Horton, had George, m. 1834 Mary Pierce, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, and Joseph m.

John Swazey's children, John jr, Joseph (m. Mary Betts, dau. of Capt. Richard of Newton), Abigail, Mehitable, Sarah and Mary.

Bertha Sweezey, dau. of Joseph, m. William Coleman.

TITUS FAMILY.

Silas Titus d. 1637; Constatia d. 1667.

Robert Titus of St. Catharines, came to New England in 1635. He was born 1600, wife, Hannah b. 1604, she died in Huntington, L. I., in 1679. They came in the "Hopewell" with children, John aged 7, and Edmond aged 5 years; other children: Samuel, b. 1635, Susanna, Abial, Content b. at Weymouth, Mass., 1643.

Robert Titus signed a Covenant with others and settled at Seakunk in 1644.

In 1653 Robert Titus, his son John and one other son settled at Oyster bay, L. I.

Edmond Titus came to Long Island in 1650, married Martha, dau. of Wm. and Jane Washburn, she b. 1637, d. 1727. They settled at Westbury, L. I. He died 1715.

EDMOND² TITUS (Robert¹) and Martha had children:

Samuel³ b. 1658, m. 1691, Elisabeth Powell, dau. of Thos.¹, she d. 1704, he d. 1732.

Phebe³ b. 1660, m. 1st Samuel Scudder (son of John), he d. 1688; m. 2d Robert Field.

Martha³ b. 1663, m. Benjamin Seaman, son of Capt. John.

Mary³ b. 1665, m. William Willis, she d. 1747.

Hannah³ b. 1667, m. Benjamin Smith.

Jane³ b. 1670, m. James Denton.

John³ b. 1672, m. 1st 1695, Sarah Willis; m. 2d 1732, Mary, widow of John Smith, he d. 1781.

Peter³ b. 1674, m. Martha Jackson, dau. of John, he d. 23, 10, 1753, she d. 10, 12, 1753.

Silas³ b. 1676, m. Sarah Haight, dau. of Samuel and Sarah, he d. 1750.

Patience³ b. 1678, m. 1704, Nicholas Haight, dau. Hannah m. Isaac Thorne.

Temperance³ b. 1681.

SAMUEL³ TITUS (Edmond² Robert¹) and Elisabeth (Powell), had :

Phebe⁴ b. 1693, m. 1716, John Haight.

Temperance⁴ b. 1695, she d. 15, 2, 1704.

Martha⁴ b. 1696, m. Epenetus Wood.

Samuel⁴ b. 1704, m. 1725, Mary Jackson, dau. of John and Elisabeth (Hallett), he d. 19, 2, 1750.

Samuel³ Titus m. 2d Elisabeth (Bowne), widow Prior.

SAMUEL⁴ TITUS (Samuel³ Edward² Robert¹) and Mary (Jackson), had :

Stephens⁵ b. 24, 12, 1737, m. 1750, Sarah Mott, dau. of Samuel.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 16, 8, 1729, m. John Keese, son of John and Mary of Flushing.

Mary⁵ b. 7, 6, 1732, m. Samuel Titus, son of Jacob.

Samuel⁵ b. 4, 9, 1734, m. 1761, Ruth Townsend, dau. of John, son of Richard.

Richard⁵ b. 16, 11, 1736, m. 1770, Abigail Weeks, dau. of Samuel and Deborah (Valentine).

Phebe⁵ b. 15, 11, 1739, m. Nicholas Holmes.

Jemina⁵ b. 16, 1, 1742, m. 1765 William Thorne, son of Isaac and Hannah (Haight), she was dau. of Nicholas Haight and Patience Titus.

THORNE FAMILY.

WILLIAM THORNE came from Sandwich in 1642, was in Flushing in 1645, one of the first settlers with wife Sarah, they had children :

William² m. Winifred² Linnington, dau. of Henry of Hempstead.

John² b. 1643, m. Mary.

Joseph² m. Mary Bowne.

Samuel² and Susanna.

Children of JOHN² and Mary, were :

William³ m. 1708, Meribah Allen.

John³ m. Catharine.

Joseph³ 1695, m. Martha Joanna Bowne.

Mary,³ Elisabeth.³

Hannah³ m. Richard Cornell, b. 1675.

Sarah³ m. Joshua.

Children of JOSEPH and Mary m. 1680 :

Hannah³ b. 1680, Joseph³ b. 1682, William³ b. 1683.

Mary³ b. 1686, m. 1709, John Shotwell, son of John.

Hannah³ b. 1688, John³ b. 1690.

Thomas³ b. 1693, m. 1725, Penelope Coles.

Benjamin³ b. 1694, Abraham³ b. 1696, Isaac³ b. 1698, Jacob³ b. 1700.

Sarah³ b. 1702, m. 1725 (one record says 1716), James Jackson.

Isaac³ m. 1722, Hannah Haight, and had William,⁴ m. Jemima Titus, and nine more.

WILLIAM⁴ THORNE and Jemima, had :

Samuel⁵ m. Phebe Dean.

Nicholas.⁵

Phebe⁵ m. Nehemiah Merritt, and William.⁵

SAMUEL⁵ THORNE and Phebe Dean, had :

Jonathan⁶ m. Lydia Ann Corse.

Mary⁶ m. Peter Keese.

Anna⁶ m. Anson Lapham.

STEPHEN⁵ TITUS (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Edmund² Robert¹) and Sarah Mott, and had:

Stephen⁶ m. Phebe Willets, dau. of Jacob and Hannah (Powell).

Samuel⁶ m., son Obediah, m. Mary Townsend.

John⁶ m. 1st Thorne, m. 2d Haight, m. 3d a Vincent. Anne⁶ and Mariam.⁶

Stephen's⁵ will says, Joseph Hicks, my wife's brother, presumably his 2d wife.

STEPHEN⁶ TITUS (Stephen⁵ Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Edmund² Robert¹) and Phebe (Willets), had:

Hannah⁷ m. Samuel Underhill, dau. of Israel.

Samuel⁷ b. 1788, m. 1810, Mary Powell, dau. of Joshua and Phebe, he d. 1823.

Stephen⁷ m. Hannah Underhill, dau. of Israel, and had Sarah b. 1817 and Elisabeth b. 1820.

Stephen⁶ Titus d. 1762, widow Phebe (Willets) m. 2d George Townsend, and had Mary m. Obadiah Titus of Dutchess county.

SAMUEL⁷ TITUS b. 1788 and wife Mary Powell, had:

Elisabeth P.⁸ b. 18, 11, 1815, m. 1835, William Willets, b. 1808, son of Robert.

Stephen⁸ b. 1813, m. Sarah Saterthwaite.

Samuel⁸ m.

JOHN⁶ TITUS (Stephen⁵ Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Edmund² Robt.¹) and 1st wife — Thorne had:

Jacob.⁷

Second wife Sarah Haight had:

Margaret⁷ Richard⁷ Stephen, Nicholas.⁷

Elisabeth⁷ m. Stephen Sweet.

Elias,⁷ third wife — Vincent, had:

Daniel⁷ Stephen⁷ and Samuel.⁷

Children of Elisabeth and Stephen Sweet, George and others.

SAMUEL⁵ TITUS (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Edmund² Robt.¹) and Ruth Townsend had:

Samuel⁶ m. Mary Townsend, no ch.

Stephen⁶ m. Betty Holmes, and had:

Ruth.⁷

Phebe⁷ m. Thomas Tabor.

RICHARD⁵ TITUS (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Edmund² Robt.¹) m. 1760, Abigail Weeks, she d. 1820, dau. of Samuel and (Deborah Valentine, dau. of Richard) Weeks, and had:

Mary⁶ b. 1770, m. 1795, Joseph Lundy, son of Thos. of Hardwick.

Phebe⁶ b. 1772, m. Wicks Seely.

George⁶ b. 1774, m. Jemima Downing.

Deborah⁶ m. Azariah Howland.

Abigail⁶ Amelia and Richard d.

Jemima⁶ b. 1780, m. Wm. Paul Osborne.

Miriam⁶ b. 1782.

Children of Mary and Joseph Lundy:

Mary m. a Barnard, lived in Philadelphia, had ch.

JOHN³ TITUS (Edmund² Robt.¹) m. 1695, Sarah Willis, dau. of Henry and Mary (Peace) had children:

Mary⁴ b. 1696, m. 1717, Henry Pearsall, son of Thomas and Mary (Seaman).

John⁴ b. 1698, m. 1721, Sarah Pearsall, dau. of George, he d. 1757, she d. 28, 1, 1753.

Philadelphia⁴ b. 1700, m. Thomas Seaman, son of Richard and Jane.

Jacob⁴ b. 1703, m. Margaret Gormon.

William⁴ b. 1705, m. 18, 9, 1730, Elisabeth Seaman, dau. of Thomas of Jerusalem, he d. 18, 4, 1750.

Sarah⁴ b. 1708, m. 1st Edmund Titus, m. 2d Isaac Doty.

Phebe⁴ b. 1710, m. John Ridgeway.

JOHN⁴ TITUS (John³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Sarah Pearsall, had :

Henry⁵ b. 1722, m. Sarah Birdsall, his will 1749.

Mary⁵ b. 1724, m. 1751, John Mott, son of James of Rockaway.

James⁵ b. 1730, m. Annie Cox, dau. of Samuel and Martha.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1733, m. 1757, Samuel Cock.

Sarah⁵ b. 1737.

Jonathan⁵ b. 1743, m. 1767, Mary Whitson.

HENRY⁵ TITUS and Sarah Birdsall, had children:

Sarah⁶ b. 1753, 2, 2, m. Charles Clement.

William⁶ b. 1754, 10 mo., m. Mary Birdsall.

John⁶ b. 1757, m. Elisabeth Mugglesford.

Samuel⁶ b. 1760, m. 1st Mary Field, m. 2d Mary Pearsall.

Daniel, b. 1762, m. 1783, Amy Willets, dau. of Samuel and Jane (Powell).

Johanna⁶ b. 1765.

DANIEL⁶ TITUS and Amy (Willets), had :

Henry⁷ b. 1784, m. Phebe b. 1786, dau. of Joshua and Hannah (Titus).

Annie⁷ b. 1785, m. Amos Willets, son of Robert and Mary (Robbins).

Mary⁷ b. 1786, d. 1821, Sarah b. 1788, d. 1819, Phebe d. 1818.

William⁷ b. 1799, m. Phebe Willets, dau. of Robert and Mary.

HENRY⁷ TITUS and Phebe, had :

James⁸ m. Caroline Valentine, dau. of Elwood.

Anne⁸ m. James Willets, son of Richard and Mary.

JAMES⁵ TITUS (John⁴ John³ Edmond² Robert¹)

m. Annie Cox, dau. of Samuel and Martha, and had :

Martha⁶ m. Thomas Powell, son of Isaac³ and Martha.

John⁶ m. Phebe Titus, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Powell) Titus.

Joshua⁶ m. 1785, Hannah Titus, dau. of John and Sarah (Robbins).

Willet,⁶ Sarah.⁶

JOHN⁶ TITUS (James⁵ John⁴ John³ Edmond² Robert¹), and Phebe, dau. of Thos. and Martha Titus, had family and went to Cornwall on the Hudson.

JOSHUA⁶ (James⁵ John⁴ John³ Edmond² Robert¹), and Hannah, had :

Phebe⁷ b. 1786, m. Henry Titus, son of Daniel⁶ & Amy.

Mary⁷ b. 1788, Sarah⁷ b. 1704, and Joshua⁷ b. 1797.

JACOB⁶ TITUS (John³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Margaret Gormon, had :

Timothy⁵ m. Charity, dau. of Simon Losea, he d. 1804.

Phila⁵ m. Adam Carman.

Phebe⁵ m. Silas Rushmore.

Jacob⁵ m. Martha Keen, dau. of Francis and Martha, he d. 1808.

Margaret⁵ m. Charles Titus.

Sarah⁵ m. Joseph Doty.

Elisabeth⁵ m. Sampson Crooker.

Samuel⁵ m. Mary, dau. of Samuel Titus.

TIMOTHY⁵ TITUS (Jacob⁴ John³ Edmund² Robt.¹) and Charity had:

Timothy⁶ m. Margaret Titus, dau. of Jacob and Martha (Keen).

Henry⁶ m. Jane Smith.

Isaac⁶ Edmund⁶ Jacob⁶ Willis.⁶

Margaret⁶ m. a Robbins.

Sarah⁶ m. a Dickinson.

Ruth.⁶

Jemima⁶ m. a Van Cott.

JACOB⁵ TITUS (Jacob⁴ John³ Edmund² Robt.¹) and Martha Keen had:

Margaret⁶ m. Timothy Titus.

Rowland⁶ m. Sarah b. 1779, d. 1844, dau. of Richard Weeks.

Mary b. 1781, m. George Van Cott, she d. 1852, he d. 1868.

One m. David Nostrant.

Children of ROWLAND⁶ Titus and Sarah Weeks:

Isaac.⁷

Phebe⁷ m. George Valentine.

Silas⁷ m. Mary Titus.

Robert⁷ m. Eliza Chapman.

Richard⁷ W. m. Mary P. Plummer.

Elisabeth⁷ m. Sidney Alley.

Rachel⁷ m. Edward Robbins.

Lydia⁷ m. Samuel Mosier.

WILLIAM⁴ TITUS (John³ Edmund² Robert¹) m. 1730, Elisabeth Seaman, dau. of Thomas of Jerusalem, and had:

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1731.

Hannah⁵ b. 1733, m. Joseph Willets, son of Amos.

Phebe⁵ b. 1735, m. Stephen Loines.

Thomas⁵ b. 1738, m. 1756, Martha⁴ Powell, dau. of Isaac.³

John⁵ b. 1743, m. 1765, Sarah Robbins, dau. of Jeremiah.

THOMAS⁵ TITUS and Martha (Powell) had:

Kesia⁶ b. 23, 2, 1757, m. Samuel Seaman, son of Samuel.

William⁶ b. 4, 3, 1759, m. Mary b. 1761, dau. of Henry Cock and Elisabeth (Robbins).

Phebe⁶ b. 29, 7, 1761, m. John Titus of Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, son of James.

Isaac⁶ b. 26, 4, 1764, m. 1st a Coles, m. 2d Mary Betts.

Martha⁶ b. 28, 7, 1778, m. Jabez Green.

WILLIAM⁶ TITUS and Mary (Cock) had:

Martha⁷ b. 1789, m. David Irish of Oblong.

ISAAC⁶ TITUS, m. 1st — Coles, had Daniel⁷ who m. and d. young.

Married 2d Mary Betts, had son Samuel⁷ B., after the death of the father his mother changed his name to Isaac⁷ B., he m. and had a family. All these went from L. I. to Cornwall.

JOHN⁵ TITUS (William⁴ John³ Edmund² Robert¹), m. Sarah Robbins, and had:

Hannah⁶ b. 1766, m. Joshua Titus, son of James and Annie (Cox) Titus.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1768.

Mary⁶ b. 1769, m. 1788, James Underhill, son of Jacob, no children.

Richard⁶ b. 1771.

Jane⁶ b. 1773, m. 1793, Samuel Post, m. 2d Lewis Valentine.

David⁶ b. 1775.

Phebe⁶ 1777.

John⁶ b. 1779, m. Sarah Post, dau. of Henry.

Sarah⁶ b. 1782, m. Alvan Hyatt.

Oliver.⁶

Children of JOHN⁶ and Sarah :

Henry⁷ m. a Conklin.

Maria⁷ m. Stephen Willets.

Lydia⁷ m. Robert R. Willets.

Wm. P.⁷ m.

JOHN³ TITUS (Edmund² Robert¹) m. 2d, 1732, Mary (widow of John Smith, son of Richard) and had son :

RICHARD⁴ who m. 1st —, m. 2d Elisabeth Palmer, and had:

Margery⁵ b. 1762, Samuel⁵ b. 1765.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1767, m. 1786, Jordan Wright.

PETER³ TITUS (Edmond² Robert¹) m. Martha Jackson, he b. 1674, d. 1753, their children were :

Sarah⁴ m. a Barnes.

Hannah⁴ m. (? Thomas) Seaman.

Daniel⁴ d. 1756, gave property to brothers, sisters, E. Townsend, and Mary wife of James Titus for her daughters Parafine and Sarah.

Richard⁴ m. 1736, Mary Peters, dau. of Dr. Charles, he d. 1784.

Peter⁴ m. Mary Scudder.

Elisabeth⁴ m. Henry Townsend.

James⁴ m. Mary, he d., left son James⁵ who m. Jane Seaman.

John⁴ m. Amy Barker, dau. of Samuel.

Mary⁴ m. Jecamiah Scott.

RICHARD⁴ TITUS (Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Mary Peters, had :

Charles⁵ m. Margaret Titus.

Peter⁵ m. 1765, Elisabeth Mudge.

Mary⁵ m. Richard Townsend.

Zipporah⁵ unm.

PETER⁵ TITUS (Richard⁴ Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Elisabeth (Mudge), had :

Mary⁶ b. 1765, m. 1784, Leonard Seaman, she d. 1788, and had : Zebulun Seaman m. Amelia Clussman, and Mary Elizabeth b. 1786, m. Silas Carle.

Sarah⁶ b. 1767, d. 1829, m. Oliver Hewlett and had Mary, Elisabeth, Oliver, Peter, Joseph, Charles, Robert, Susan, Mary and Charlotte.

Phebe⁶ b. 1770, m. Jacob Carle and had Ann, Mary, John, Elisabeth and Edward.

Michael⁶ b. 1772, m. Alice Hicks.

Margaret⁶ b. 1774, m. 1795, Whitehead Hicks, d. 1836.

George⁶ b. 1776, m. 1806 Mary Carle, b. 1781, dau. of John and Phebe.

Robert⁶ b. 1779, Susan b. 17—, Zipporah, b. 1786. MICHAEL⁶ TITUS (Peter⁵ Richard⁴ Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Alice (Hicks) had:

Phebe,⁷ Peter,⁷ Robert,⁷ Wm. H.,⁷ George⁷ and Allen.⁷

GEORGE⁶ TITUS (Peter⁵ Richard⁴ Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Mary (Carle) had:

Robert⁷ and Silas.⁷

Margaret⁶ and Whitehead Hicks had Gilbert, Robert,⁷ Mary, Elisabeth, Jane, Margaret, Susan, Ann, Catharine and Henrietta.

PETER⁴ TITUS (Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) m. Mary Scudder and had:

Samuel⁵ b. 1748, m. 1773, Abigail Robbins, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) he d. 1809.

Jacob⁵ not m., Robert⁵ not m.

Henry⁵ m. Martha Seaman.

Phebe⁵ m. John Van De Water.

SAMUEL⁵ TITUS (Peter⁴ Peter³ Edmond² Robert¹) and Abigail (Robbins) had:

John⁶ b. 1774, d., Stephen⁶ b. 1776, d., George b. 1778, d. 1780.

Rosetta⁶ b. 1779, m. Daniel Post.

Hannah⁶ b. 1781, m. Jacob Mudge.

Mary⁶ b. 1783, m. Dec. 4, 1812, Richard Willets.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1785, m. Nicholas Hallock, she d. 1838.

Samuel B.⁶ b. 1787, m. Phebe Frost, dau. of Charles and Mary (Rushmore).

David⁶ b. 1788, m. Jane Collins.

Martha⁶ b. 1790, m. Jacob Valentine, son of Lewis.

Peter⁶ b. 1792, m. Sarah Reynolds.

Ann⁶ b. 1794, m. Stephen Valentine, son of Lewis,

To our dear friends and brethren at Flushing :

This is to Certify that Silas Titus hath given us good Satisfaction concerning his buying his brother's goods when took from him on Truth's account having condemned the act, desiring our forgiveness for the same.

Signed at the Monthly Meeting of Westbury held 29, 9, 1704, by

Edmond Titus, Benjamin Seaman, Richard Seaman, Thomas Powell, John Titus, Nathaniel Seaman, Thomas Pearsall, Thomas Powell, jun., William Willis, John Hallock.

SILAS³ TITUS (Edmond² Robert¹) b. 1676, m. Sarah Haight, dau. of Samuel and Sarah of Flushing, and had:

Edmond⁴ b. 1705, m. Sarah Titus, dau. of John and Sarah (Willis), he d. 1756.

Temperance⁴ b. 1707, m. 1730, Thomas Hicks, son of Jacob.

Silas⁴ b. 1709, m. Sarah Townsend, dau. of Thomas, and went to Pennsylvania.

Sarah⁴ b. 1712, m. Wm. Walmsley, went to N. J. Hannah⁴ b. 1714, d.

Phebe⁴ b. 1717, m. 1736, Benjamin Hicks, son of Jacob.

David⁴ b. 1719, m. 1741, Hannah, dau. of Jacob Hicks, he d. before 1747.

William⁴ b. 1722, m. 1747, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Bowne and lived on the old place at Westbury.

Mary⁴ b. 1725, m. 1754, Thomas Walton, son of Jeremiah and Elisabeth of Pennsylvania.

EDMOND⁴ TITUS (Silas³ Edmund² Robt.¹) and Sarah had:

Phebe⁵ b. 22, 4, 1733, m. 1753, Joseph Prior, son of Samuel and Mary (Powell).

Sarah⁵ b. 27, 8, 1735.

Martha⁵ b. 24, 1, 1737, she d. 1769.

Mary⁵ b. 17, 7, 1740, m. 1761, Henry Post, son of Richard and Mary.

Hannah⁵ b. 12, 7, 1745, m. 1764, Willets Kirby, son of William and Sarah (Willets).

WILLIAM⁴ TITUS (Silas³ Edmund² Robert¹) and Sarah (Bowne) had:

Abigail⁵ b. 1755, Elisabeth b. 1758, Sarah b. 1760, Silas b. 1765 and Mary b. 1769.

SAMUEL² TITUS (Robert¹), of Huntington, says, in 1683, My father and two of my brothers were freely admitted as inhabitants and Townsmen of Oysterbay about 30 years ago.

Children of SAMUEL² Titus, of Huntington:

Hannah³ b. 1669, Rebecca b. 1675, Patience b. 1679, Experience b. 1680.

Children of Abial², son of Robert¹:

Mary³ b. 1673, Rebecca³ b. 1676, Abial³ b. 1678, Henry³ b. 1681, John³ b. 1684.

CONTENT² TITUS, son of Robt.¹ b. 1643 at Weymouth, Mass., m. Elisabeth, dau. of Rev. John Moore and Margaret (Howell). Children:

Robert³ lived in Deleware.

Silas³ m. 1715, Sarah, dau. of Ephraim Hunt, lived at Newton, L. I.

John.³

Timothy³ lived at Hopewell, N. J.

Hannah³ unm.

Phebe³ m. Jonathan Hunt.

Abigail m. George Furness.

Children of Silas³ and Sarah (Hunt) Titus:

Ephraim⁴ b. at Hopewell, N. J.

Edward⁴ John⁴ Sarah⁴ and Susanna.⁴

Will 1725. Henry Titus of Huntington says, bro Johns son Henry, bro Abials sons Abial and Timothy. Wife Rachel, Executor bro John Pugsley of Westchester.

Will 1754. John Titus of Huntington wife Martha; children Platt Jonathan, Zebulun, Israel, Joseph, John, Abial, Elisabeth Titus, and Mary Hugens, Grandsons, John and Jonas.

Will 1754. Henry Titus of Huntington says, wife Sarah, and son Henry. He mentions three brothers, Jonathan, Platt and Zebulun, Loving uncle Amos Platt and brother Isaac Smith Executors.

Will 1750. Philip Titus, wife Charity eldest son Philip and son Samuel, daughters, Rebecca, Mary and Martha quite young, bro Abial of Huntington. Ex.

ALMY FAMILY.

WILLIAM¹ ALMY, b. 1601, m. Audrey —, their son Christopher Almy m. Elisabeth Cornell, dau. of Thomas and Rebecca. Thomas and Rebecca Cornell came to L. I. Job Almy, son of Christopher and Elizabeth, m. Mary Unthank, dau. of Christopher and Susanna Unthank, Rebecca Almy b. 1671, dau. of Job and Mary, m. 1792, John⁴ Townsend, of (Thomas³ John² Thomas¹), Audrey Almy, dau. of Job and Mary, b. 1669, m. James Townsend, son of John and Susanna.

Job Almy d. 1684, his widow Mary (Unthank) became the second wife of Thomas³ Townsend, father of John⁴.

TOWNSEND FAMILY.

In 1638 THOMAS¹ TOWNSEND was a farmer at Lynn, Mass., with sons John² d. 1669, Thomas,² Henry² and Richard,² he d. 1660.

JOHN² TOWNSEND (Thomas¹) m. ? Elisabeth Montgomery, ? perhaps dau. of Robert Cole, they had children :

John³ m. 1st Susanna Harcourt, dau. of Richard, m. 2d Phebe, he d. 1709.

Thomas³ m. 1st —, m. 2d Mary Almy, widow of Job.

James³ m. 1st Elisabeth Wright, m. 2d Jane Rud-dock, m. 3d Delivered Pratt.

Elisabeth³ m. Gideon Wright.

Anne.³

Rose³ m. 1st John Wicks, m. 2d Samuel Hayden.

Sarah.³

George³ m. 1684 Mary Hawhurst, had George⁴ b. 1687, m. 1711 Rosanna Coles.

Daniel.³

JOHN³ TOWNSEND (John² Thomas¹) and Su-sanna, had :

James⁴ m. Audrey Almy, dau. of Job and Mary (Unthank).

Thomas,⁴ Nathaniel,⁴ Hannah.⁴

Elisabeth⁴ m. 1st Theophilus Phillips, m. 2d Thomas¹ Powell.

Solomon,⁴ in Rhode Island in 1707.

One more daughter.

JAMES⁴ TOWNSEND (John³ John² Thomas¹)
and Audrey, had :

Mary⁵ m. Thomas Jackson, son of James.

Deborah⁵ m. Abraham Seaman.

JACOB⁵ b. 1692, m. Phebe Seaman, dau. of Benj.
and Martha, and had :

BENJAMIN⁶ b. 1723, who m. Betty Frost, and
had six children, he d. 1789.

Frost⁷ b. 1749, d. James⁷ d. at sea 1790.

Elisabeth⁷ m. Henry Mitchell.

Phebe⁷ m. Samuel Talman.

Benjamin⁷ m. Martha Powell, dau. of Henry and
Mary.

George⁷ m. Elizabeth Bowne.

Nancy⁷ m. Abraham Franklin.

BENJAMIN⁷ TOWNSEND (Benjamin⁶ Jacob⁵)
James⁴ John³ John² Thomas¹) m. Martha (Powell),
and had :

Benjamin⁸ m. Lucy Buckley.

Nancy⁸ m. Johannes Jenkins.

Jacob Powell⁸ m. Mary A. Barrett.

Elisabeth.⁸

Mary⁸ m. Nathaniel Harcourt.

JACOB P.⁸ TOWNSEND (Benjamin⁷ Benjamin⁶)
Jacob⁵ James⁴ John³ John² Thomas¹) m. Mary A.
Barrett, and had :

Elisabeth B.⁹

William Henry⁹ m. Theophilus Handly, dau. of
Jacob.

Thomas Powell⁹ m. Mary Clark.

Caroline⁹ m. Dr Quick.

Mary Powell⁹ died a young woman.

Louisa P.⁹ m. L. P. Hait.

James Augustus⁹ m. Elisabeth Marvin.

Amelia⁹ m. F. H. Laing.

Harriet⁹ m. George Reynolds.

Mary Ann⁹ died a young woman.

George W.⁹ m. 1st Susan Underhill, m. 2d M. Louisa (Seaman) widow Carle.

GEORGE⁹ W. TOWNSEND and Susan, had :
Harriet Reynolds.¹⁰

Anna Louisa¹⁰ m. Howe Thornton.

Mary Rushmore¹⁰ m. John Gorham.

The Jacob Powell Townsend family lived at Milton, Ulster county, N. Y.

THOMAS³ TOWNSEND (John² Thos.¹) m. 1st unknown, children :

Temperance and Sylvanus died small.

John⁴ b. 1672, m. 1st April, 1692, Rebecca Almy, m. 2d Rose Wright, dau. of Peter, he d. 1709.

Freelove⁴ b. 1674, m. Thomas Jones, from Rhode Island, settled at Massapequa, L. I.

Sarah⁴ b. 1679, m. Abraham Underhill.

Phebe⁴ b.— she d. 26, 12, 1726.

Married 2d Mary (Unthank) widow of Job Almy and went in 1686 to Rhode Island to reside. On the death of his son John in 1709 he came back to Oyster bay. The last time he was on the Records was 1712. There is reason to suppose that he returned to Rhode Island and died there. In 1693 he bought Massapequa of the Indians and gave it to his daughter Freelove and her husband.

JOHN⁴ TOWNSEND (Thomas³ John² Thos.¹) called Rhode Island John and 1st wife Rebecca (Almy), had :

Thomas⁵ of Oblong, Philena⁵ and John⁵

Second wife, Rose Wright, had :

Penn⁵ m. 1739, Esther Parrish.

Rose^s m. Zebulun Dickinson, son of Joseph and Rose (Townsend).

Children of Rose and Zebulun :

Townsend and Henry.

GEORGE³ TOWNSEND (John^a Thos.¹) m. 1684

Mary Hawhurst, and had:

Sarah^a m. Thomas Weeks.

George^a b. 1687, m. 1711, Rosanna Coles, dau. of Nathaniel.

Richard^a b. 1690, m. Susanna Weeks.

Samuel^a b. 1692, m. Sarah Cooper, dau. of Robt., son of Simon.

Children of GEORGE^a Townsend and Rosanna :

Rosanna^s b. 1712, m. Hezekiah Cock.

George^s b. 1713, m. 1743, Rosanna Youngs, he d. 1802.

William^s b. 1715, m. Elisabeth, dau. of Henry Cock and Mary Feaks.

Children of SAMUEL^a and Sarah (Cooper):

Joseph^s m. 1st Hannah Youngs, dau. Judith m. James Fleet.

JAMES³ TOWNSEND (John^a Thos.¹) m. 1st Elisabeth Wright, dau. of Peter, m. 2d, 1677 Jane Ruddock, dau. of Henry, m. 3d Delivered Pratt, he d. 1698. Children :

Job^a Alice^a Daniel^a Thomas^a Ruddock^a Joseph^a

Joshua^a m. Meribah Cock (she m. 2d Micajah Townsend).

REUMOURN^a b. 1698, d. 1740, m. 1728, Mary Allen b. 1701, d. 1769. Children :

Mary^s b. 1729, m. William Willis b. 1721, son of John and Abigail.

Restore^s

Sarah^s b. 1736, m. 1751, John Hewlett b. 1731, d. 1812, had son Divine.

JOSHUA⁴ TOWNSEND (James³ John² Thos.¹), son of James and Delivered Pratt, m. Miribah Cock, and had:

Noah⁵ b. 1765, m. Margaret Wright, and had Joshua, d. single.

Widow m. 2d Daniel Thorne, m. 3d John Jackson. John Townsend of Westchester m. Eliza Platt Horton, he d. 1862. Children:

Josephine.

Dorinda m. Stephen Hyatt.

Melissa m. Reuben W. Flowers.

Caroline m. Thomas Wilson.

John jr. m. Mary E. Adonis.

Leander b. 1810, m. Ann Elisa Wood, dau. of Joseph, and had Mary Elma m. Oct. 4, 1866, James M. Coleman.

John Townsend of Queens county, L. I., m. 1768 Susanna Shotwell of Elizabeth, N. J.

HENRY² TOWNSEND (Thomas¹) m. Annie Cole, dau. of Robert and Mary (Hawhurst), had children:

Henry³ m. Deborah Underhill, dau. of Capt. John. John³ m. 1693, Esther Smith.

Mary³ m. John Wright, son of Nicholas.

HENRY³ and Deborah (Underhill) Townsend, had:

HENRY⁴ m. Eliphal Wright, dau. of John and Mary (Townsend), and had:

Henry⁵ m. Elisabeth Titus, the beautiful Quakeress, dau. of Peter and Martha (Jackson) Titus. Abraham⁵ Absalom⁵

HENRY⁵ TOWNSEND (Henry⁴ Henry³ Henry² Thomas¹) m. Elizabeth (Titus), had:

Nicholas⁶ m. Philadelphia Doughty.

Martha⁶

Elisabeth⁶ m. John McCoun, and went to Troy.

Phebe.⁶

Sally⁶ m. Elisha Tibbetts.

Henry,⁶ Peter⁶ and Absalom.

NICHOLAS⁶ and Philadelphia Townsend, had :

Elisabeth⁷ m. James Hallock.

Hannah⁷ m. Jacob Cock.

Philadelphia⁷ m. Wm. Cock.

JOHN³ TOWNSEND (Henry² Thomas¹) m.

Esther Smith, and had :

Zerviah⁴ m. Dr. Matthew Parish, and had : Townsend² Parish, who m. Freelo Dodge, and had son Jacob³ Parish, who m. Freelo Powell, dau. of Henry⁴ and Mary (Keen), and had Henry⁴ m. Susan M. Delafield, Daniel⁴ b. 10 Nov. 1796, m. Mary Ann Harris, Martha⁴ m. Allen M. Sherman.

Daniel⁴ Parish (Jacob³ Townsend² Dr. Matthew¹) and Mary Ann had : John,⁵ Sarah, Elisabeth, m. Robert J. Dillon.

Mary Powell⁵ m. John J. Kingsford, and had nine children.

Henry⁵ m. Elisabeth Wainright, and had seven children.

Martha⁴ and Allen M. Sherman, had : Margaret,⁵ Ann,⁵ Thomas⁵

Richard² Townsend (Thomas¹) was a farmer, his 1st wife was Deliverence, dau. of Robert and Mary Cole. They were all residents of Warwick, R. I., in 1655. The children of Richard and Deliverance, were :

Dinah m. Thomas Willets, son of Richard and Mary.

Leah m. John Williams, son of Robert and Sarah.

In 1657, Richard Townsend and his older brothers were all living at Jamaica, L. I., but in 1658 Richard settled at Pawtucket, where he married 2d Elizabeth,

dau. of John Wicks, one of the original settlers of Warwick who had changed his place of abode on account of persecution for not joining the authorities against Quakers and others. Richard² Townsend died at Jericho, L. I., about 1671. He and his family, and the brother and sisters of both his wives having all removed and settled with their families in Queens Co., L. I. The children of Richard² and his 2d wife Elisabeth Wicks, were :

John³ m. 1st Phebe, dau. of Robert Williams, m. 2d
Mercy —, he d. 1721.

Richard³ m. Ruth Marvin, dau. of John and Han-
nah (Smith).

Hannah³ Mary³ Deliverance³

Richard² Townsend's widow m. John Smith of Hempstead, whose first wife was a dau. of Richard and Experience (Gildersleeve), Smith died in 1694. Will gives some property to Richard³ Townsend, he to provide for his mother and sister Elisabeth Smith.

RICHARD³ TOWNSEND (Richard² Thomas¹) was living at Hempstead, L. I. in 1693. was married there — bought a farm at Cedar Swamp in 1717, where he died in 1737. His wife was Ruth Marvin, dau. of John and Hannah (Smith). Children :

Richard⁴ b. 1706, died single 1797.

John⁴ b. 1708, m. 1732 Phebe, dau. of Thomas Carman, he d. 1797, she d. 1798.

Mary⁴ m. 1738, Samuel Jackson.

Timothy⁴ m. 1738, Sarah Hewlett.

Sylvanus⁴ m. 1st Susanna Jackson, m. 2d Letitia Hedges.

JOHN⁴ TOWNSEND (Richard³ Richard² Thos.¹) m. Phebe Carman, lived at Westbury, had children:

Ruth⁵ m. Samuel Titus.

Samuel⁵ m. Elisabeth Smith.

Thomas⁵ b. 1732, m. Mary Loines b. 1734, he d. 1779.

Mary⁵ m. Richard Hewlett.

Richard⁵ b. 1740, m. 1st 1761 Mary Titus; m. 2d 1770 Rosetta Seaman.

Children of THOMAS⁵ Townsend and Mary Loines, dau. of William:

William⁶ b. 1756, m. Elisabeth Doughty, went to Cornwall, had children: Mary⁷ Elisabeth⁷ and Townsend.⁷

Anna⁶ b. 1759, m. 1777, Thomas Hanford, went to Nova Scotia.

Jervis⁶ b. 1761, and John b. 1765, both died.

Pamela⁶ b. 1763, m. 1784 Richard Underhill.

Phebe⁶ b. 1767, m. Stephen Rushmore.

John⁶ m. Sarah Townsend.

Obadiah⁶ m. Phebe Lawrence, dau. of Joseph.

Mary⁶ m. Joseph Wood.

OBADIAH⁶ and Phebe (Lawrence) Townsend had:

Mary⁷ Sally⁷ Lydia⁷ Thomas⁷ Effingham⁷ and

JOSEPH⁷ m. 1st Margaret Sherman, dau. of Isaac

no ch.; m. 2d Hannah Whitson, and had:

William⁸ m. 1st m. 2d Anna Willets, dau. of Thomas S. and Rebecca.

Joseph⁸ Mary⁸ m. George Titus.

Phebe⁸ and Lydia.⁸

RICHARD⁵ TOWNSEND (John⁴ Richard³ Richard² Thos.¹) and 1st wife Mary Titus had:

Richard⁶ b. 1762, m. 1781 Mary Hewlett, he d. 1813.

Mary⁶ m. Samuel Titus, son of Samuel and Ruth.

Second wife Rosetta Seaman had:

Thomas S.⁶ b. 1771, m. Margaret Nostrant.

John S.⁶ Jacob S.⁶ Wm. S.⁶ and Jackson S.

WILLIS FAMILY:

HENRY¹ WILLIS, a native of England, lived in Wiltshire where his six children were born, m. — —, he d. 1675. Children were :

Sarah² b. 1626.

Henry² b. 1628, Sept. 14, m. 1654, Mary Peace, b. July 12, 1632; she d. April 23, 1714; he d. July 11, 1714.

Alice² b. 1630, Catharine² b. 1632, Elisabeth² b. 1636, Margery² b. 1638.

Henry² and Mary lived at town of Devizes until 1667. Elder children born there. The year after the great fire they removed to London, where several children were born. About 1675 Henry and his family (except dau. Mary who came later), emigrated to America, apparently stopped at Philadelphia. From thence found a temporary home in Oysterbay. Afterward bought land of Capt. John Seaman and made a home at Wood Edge, now Westbury.

In 1683 Henry Willis bought of Capt. John Seaman 50 acres at the south west end of the great plains at a place called Foster's Meadow. Joseph Petit on the north, on the west Foster's river, on the south a lot of Edmond Titus, east the Common.

"In the house of Henry Willis, Westbury, the 27th of the 9th mo., 1678, George Masters of New York, tailor, married Mary Willis, dau. of Henry and

Mary." Henry was fined for allowing his dau. to be married by Friends ceremony.

Children of Mary and George Masters were : Mary b. 1679, m. 1702, William Haig, merchant of Antigua ; Philadelphia b. 1684, m. Jeremiah Williams, of New York, she d. 1715. Mary and William Haig had daus. Mary b. 1704, and Sarah. Parents both d. 1718 at Pasquotank, North Carolina.

HENRY² WILLIS (Henry¹) m. Mary Peace and had :

Mary³ m. 1678, George Masters, he d. 1686, she d. 18, 7, 1702.

Elisabeth³ m. Robert Zane, from Ireland.

William³ b. 1663, m. 1687, Mary Titus, dau. of Edmond, he d. 3, 7, 1736.

Henry³ b. 1666, d. 1675.

Rachel³ m. 8, 9, 1695, Nathaniel Seaman, she d. 1739. Sarah b. 1671, m. 8, 9, 1695, John Titus, son of Edmond, she d. 1, 1, 1730.

Hester b. at Westbury, 1677, m. 1695, Wm. Albertson, son of William of Newtown, West New Jersey.

WILLIAM³ WILLIS (Henry² Henry¹) and Mary Titus had :

William⁴ b. 1688, m. 1712, Hannah Powell, dau. of Thomas¹ and Elisabeth, he d. 1750.

Henry⁴ b. 1690, m. 1712, Phebe Powell, dau. of Thomas¹ and Elisabeth, he d. 1744.

John⁴ b. 1693, m. 1715, Abigail Willets, dau. of Richard and Abigail (Powell), he d. 1777.

Jacob⁴ b. 1695.

Silas⁴ b. 1700.

Samuel⁴ b. 1704, m. 1728, Mary Fry b. 1713, she d. 1800, he d. 1790.

Mary⁴ b. 1707.

WILLIAM⁴ WILLIS (William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Hannah (Powell), she born 1691, had:

Mary⁵ b. 11, 4, 1713, m. Wm. Bedell, had Mordecai, Rachel, Jehiel, and others.

Hannah⁵ b. 27, 12, 1715, m. Micah Spragg.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1716, m. Richard Post, widower.

Rachel⁵ b. 5, 7, 1718, she d. 12, 7, 1738.

Jacob⁵ b. 5, 5, 1720, m. Elisabeth (Denton), dau. of James, widow Dusenbury.

Samuel⁵ b. 27, 12, 1721, m. Mary Wright, dau. of Joseph, of Westbury.

Amy⁵ b. 1723, d. 1729.

Mordecai⁵ b. 14, 10, 1725, m. 1752, Mary Clements.

Silas⁵ b. 5, 7, 1727, he d. 1750, Martha⁵ b. 29, 7, 1729.

William⁵ b. 5, 12, 1730, m. 1756, Sarah Clements, dau. of Joseph.

Joseph⁵ b. 15, 4, 1734, m., had several children.

HENRY⁴ WILLIS (William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Phebe (Powell), had :

Mary⁵ b. 22, 2, 1713, m. 1732, Richard Post, son of Richard, she d. 13, 5, 1744.

Silas⁵ b. 4, 1, 1715, m. 1741, Ann Pearsall, dau. of Henry, he d. 1745.

Phebe⁵ b. 1, 1, 1718, m. Benjamin Downing, and had Silas, b. 1747, m. Phebe Rushmore, dau. of Isaac, and had son Stephen Downing.

JOHN⁴ WILLIS (William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Abigail, had :

Phebe⁵ b. 1715, m. John Post.

Richard⁵ b. 1716, m. Elisabeth Pine, dau. of James.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1718, m. Jonathan Seaman, she d. 1777.

William⁵ b. 1720, m. Mary Townsend of Reumourn.

John⁵ b. 1726, m. Margaret Cornell, dau. of Caleb, he d. 1813.

Stephen⁵ b. 1730, m. Sarah Smith, dau. of Jonathan.

SAMUEL⁴ WILLIS (William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Mary Fry, had :

Mary⁵ b. 1731, m. 1st 1748, Thomas Jackson, son of Samuel of Jerusalem, m. 2d, Thomas Jackson of Jericho.

John⁵ b. 1734, m. 1755, Elisabeth Mott. } Ch. of Adam Mott & Phebe Willets, dau. of Richard & Amy⁵ b. 1736, m. 1755, Adam Mott. } of Richard & Abigail (Powell) Willets.

Jane⁵ b. 1740, m. a Parsons.

Fry⁵ b. 1744, m. Anna Seaman.

Kesia⁵ b. 1747, Henry⁵ b. 1749, did not marry.

Edmond⁵ b. 1752, m. 1778, Abigail Titus, dau. of William and Sarah.

Phebe⁵ b. 1756, m. 1779, Edmond Prior, son of Joseph and Phebe.

JACOB⁵ WILLIS (William⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Elisabeth (Denton), had :

Amy,⁶ Mary⁶ Jane⁶ and Abigail.⁶

MORDECAI⁵ WILLIS (William⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Mary Clement, had :

Silas,⁶ Oliver,⁶ Sarah,⁶ Daniel,⁶ Betsy,⁶ Polly⁶ and Jane.⁶

SILAS⁵ WILLIS (Henry⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Ann Pearsall, had :

Jordan⁶ b. 15, 2, 1752.

Phebe⁶ b. 25, 3, 1745, m. 1766, Solomon Whitson, son of David and Clement (Powell).

WILLIAM⁵ WILLIS (John⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Mary Townsend, had :

Ruth⁶ b. 1751, m. Samuel Hewlett.

Sarah⁶ b. —, d. 1787.

Abigail⁶ b. 1755, m. 1775, Richard Townsend.

Townsend⁶ b. 1757, m. 1783, Hannah Bowne.

Mary⁶ Esther.⁶

JOHN⁵ WILLIS (John⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Margaret Cornell, had :

Cornell⁶ m. Elisabeth Hicks, dau. of ——.

John⁶ m. Sarah Jones.

Richard⁶ died early.

Charles⁶ m. Hannah Whitson.

William⁶ Joshua⁶ Elisabeth⁶ m. Hewlett Cornell.

Mary⁶ m. a Cornell.

CHARLES⁶ WILLIS (John⁵ John⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Hannah Whitson had :

Charles⁷ m. Abigail Albertson, he d. 1894.

Elisabeth⁷ m. Hicks Albertson.

TOWNSEND⁶ WILLIS (Wm.⁵ John⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Hannah Bonwe had :

Mary⁷ b. 1783, m. John J. Hewlett.

Sarah⁷ m. William Simonson.

Townsend⁷ m. Mary Coles.

Hannah.⁷

Abigail⁷ m. 1st Samuel Jones, no ch.; m. 2d Robert Seaman, no ch.

Jacob⁷ m. Phebe Hewlett.

William⁷ m. Letitia Downing.

TOWNSEND⁷ WILLIS (Townsend⁶ William⁵ John⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Mary Coles had:

Townsend⁸ m. Mary Jackson, dau. of Jacob and Phebe.

Ethelinda⁸ m. Timothy Jackson, son of Obadiah.

Esther⁸ m. Thomas Jackson, son of Obadiah.

Hannah⁸ m. a Whitson.

JOHN⁵ WILLIS (Samuel⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) m. 1st Elisabeth Mott, and had:

Adam⁶ b. 13, 7, 1757, died in youth.

Samuel⁶ b. 7, 3, 1759, m. 1785, Rachel Pearsall, dau. of Thomas, he d. 1838.

Phebe⁶ b. 5, 4, 1761, m. Joshua⁴ Powell, son of Joshua.³

Elizabeth⁶ d. 1683.

SAMUEL⁵ WILLIS (John⁴ Samuel³ William² Henry² Henry¹) and Rachel Pearsall had:

Henry⁷ b. 1786, m. 1813 Phebe Post, dau. of Edmond, he d. 1865.

Phebe⁷ b. 1787, m. James Post, son of Henry, she d. 1883.

John⁷ b. 1793, m. Mary W. Kirby, dau. of Jacob and Mary.

Amy⁷ b. 1797, m. Townsend Rushmore, son of Isaac and Phebe.

HENRY⁷ WILLIS and Phebe Post had:

Samuel⁸ m. Catherine Post, dau. of Joseph.

Edmond P.⁸ m. 1st —, m. 2d Sarah (Kirby), widow of Jeffries Hallowell.

Catherine⁸ unm.

Isaac⁸ m. Mary H. Seaman, dau. of Robert.

Samuel⁸ and Catherine had Mary, m. Augustus Albertson, and Phebe.

Isaac⁸ and Mary H. had Henry and Robert S.

JOHN⁷ WILLIS (Samuel⁶ John⁵ Samuel⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) and Mary (Kirby) had:

Edward⁸ m. Elisabeth H. Seaman, dau. of Robert.

Mary F.⁸ m. Isaac Hicks, son of John and Sarah.

Rachel W.⁸ b. 1820, m. Samuel Hicks, son of John and Sarah.

Lucretia Mott⁸ died small.

Edward⁸ and Elisabeth H. (Seaman) Willis had:

Sarah.⁹ 2 ch. died.

Henrietta⁹ m. Stephen Underhill, son of Jordon and Hannah.

FRY⁵ WILLIS (Samuel⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) m. 1746, Annie Seaman, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Willets) Seaman and had :

Isaac⁶ died.

Thomas⁶ b. 1771, m. 1st 1795, Phebe Searing ; 2d Phebe Young, dau. of — Young and Dorcas Hallock, had Mary⁷ m. Samuel Smith.

EDMOND⁵ WILLIS (Samuel⁴ William³ Henry² Henry¹) m. 1778 Abigail Titus and had :

William⁶ m. Annie W.

Hutton says : May, 1638, shipped for New England from Southampton, John Fry, of Basing (wheelwright), his wife and three children.

Westbury Monthly Meeting Records give us the m. 1707, of Mary, dau. of Wm. and Tamison Fry (she d. 1758), from Old England, and William Gladding, by Friends' ceremony. Wm. Fry died 1717.

In 1686 John Fry, jr., son of John and Frances Fry, came from England. m. Mary, dau. of Richard and Mary Willets. She died 1687. Son John b. 1687, m. 1711, 10, 19, Mary, dau. of John Urquhart. Their little dau. Mary b. 1712, was left an orphan by the death of both parents in 1714. John Urquhart and the elder John Fry had both removed to New Jersey and the little one was brought up by the executors of her father's will. Wm. Willis was one of the executors and she was often cared for in his family. A Bible given to the little one by Francis Fry, her great grandmother, has a name written in it three times by Samuel Willis. First, Mary Fry, her book ; years afterwards, Mary Willis, her book ; still later, Samuel Willis, his book.

Fry Willis' house stands on land adjoining the fence and upon the hill in the line of the division between the town of Oyster bay and Robert Wil-

liams, his patent, northeasterly course by William Kirby's cow yard east 28 degrees till it comes to Wm. Jones' Round Swamp, between my land and Jeremiah Robbins his land. SAMUEL WILLIS.

ZANE, Elisabeth Willis and Robert Zane had : Esther, Rachel and Robert Zane.

In 1677 Robert Zane came from Ireland with friends named Thompson and settled first at Salem, removed in 1682 to Newtown with Thomas Sharpless and others.

SEAMAN FAMILY.

Capt. JOHN¹ SEAMAN m. 1st Elisabeth, dau. of John Strickland, and had :

John² m. Hannah Williams.

Jonathan² m. Jane.

Benjamin² m. Martha Titus, dau. of Edmund and Martha (Washburne).

Solomon² m. Elizabeth Linnington, dau. of Henry, he d. 1733.

Elisabeth² m. John Jackson, son of Robert and Agnes (Washburne).

Capt. JOHN m. 2d Martha Moore, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Youngs), and had :

Thomas² m. Mary?

Samuel² m. Phebe Hicks, dau. of Thomas.

Nathaniel² m. 1695, Rachel Willis, dau. of Henry and Mary (Peace).

Richard² b. 1673, m. 1693, Jane Mott, dau. of Adam¹ and Mary (Stillwell), he d. 1749.

Sarah² m. John Mott, son of Adam¹ and Jane Hewlett.

Martha² m. Nathaniel Pearsall, son of Henry.

Hannah² m. a Carman.

Deborah² m. a Kirk.

_____² m, a Carman, d. before 1694.

Mary² m. Thomas Pearsall, of Henry.

One² did not marry.

JOHN² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹) and wife, had :
John³ died.

Joseph³ m. and had Joseph and others.
Hannah³ m. William Mott.

JONATHAN² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹), m. Jane
and had :

David³ m. Temperance, dau. of John and Leah
(Townsend) Williams, he d.

Jonathan³ m. Elisabeth Denton, and went to
Kakiat.

John³ m. Hannah, dau. of John and Leah (Town-
send) Williams.

Joseph³ went to Kakiat.

Caleb³ m.

DAVID³ SEAMAN (Jonathan² Capt. John¹) was a
judge of the Court of Common Pleas in 1732, m.
Temperance Williams, and had :

David⁴ b. 1709, m. 1737, Mary Willets, b. 1721,
dau. of Jacob and Mary (Jackson), they had 15
children.

Zebulun⁴ b. 1718, m. Phebe Valentine, dau. of Obadiah
and Martha (Willets). He was in the Assembly
at Albany from 1769 to 1775. The Assembly
offered a premium for the best linen that the
Assemblymen could produce. They to raise
the flax, the wives to spin and (perhaps weave)
the cloth. Zebulon raised the flax, Phebe spun
the thread, and they took the premium. A
piece of the *homespun* linen is in the hands of
the compiler of this.

ZE BULUN⁴ and Phebe, had :

Leah⁵ b. 1744, m. Thomas Willets.

Mary⁵ b. 1745, m. Jordan Seaman, son of Giles
and Letitia (Onderdonck), she d. 1790.

Zebulun⁵ b. 1747, m. Jane Jackson, he d. 1806.

John W.⁵ b. 1749, m. Rebecca Demilt, he d. 1826.

Martha⁵ b. 1755, m. Daniel Willets she, d. 1816.

Leonard⁵ b. 1762, m. 1784, 1st Mary Titus, 2d Leah Simonson he d. 1821.

Phebe⁵ Esther⁵ Rachel⁵ and George all died small.

*Phebe⁵ m. Samuel Searing.

ZEBULUN⁵ SEAMAN (Zebulun⁴ David³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹) and Jane (Jackson) had :

Richard⁶ m. 1st Margaret Simonson, 2d Mary Allen.

Jacob⁶ m. a Conklyn.

The children of RICHARD⁶ and Margaret were Jane⁷ m. Timothy Boerum.

Zebulun⁷ m. Jane Cornwell.

Leonard⁷ m. Mary Ann Allen.

JOHN W.⁵ SEAMAN (Zebulun⁴ David³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹) m. Rebecca Demilt and had .

George⁶ m. Sarah Wright.

Phebe⁶ m. Robert Mitchell.

Mary⁶ m. Simeon Searing she d. 1815.

Rebecca⁶ m. Simeon Searing she d. 1871.

Martha⁶ m. Luther Anthony.

The children of GEORGE⁶ and Sarah (Wright) were :

Jane⁷ m. John Gray.

Elisa⁷ d. John⁷ W. d.

LEONARD⁵ SEAMEN, (Zebulun⁴ David³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹) and 1st wife Mary (Titus) had :

Mary E. ⁶ b. Oct. 19, 1786, m. Silas Carle.

Zebulun⁶ b. July 12, 1788, m. Amelia Clussman, he d. 1842.

Second wife Leah (Simonson) had :

William⁶ b. Feb. 24, 1791 m. Hannah Weed March 3, 1813, he d. Jan. 19. 1832.

The children of ZEBULUN⁶ SEAMAN and Amelia (Clussman) were:

Mary E.⁷ b. Apr. 19, 1819, m. William B. Scott.

Caroline⁷ b. Dec. 29, 1820.

Catharine L.⁷ b. Nov. 14, 1822.

Amelia⁷ b. Aug. 25, 1825.

John A.⁷ b. July 24, 1827.

Wm. L.⁷ Silas C.⁷ George⁷ M.

The children of WILLIAM⁶ SEAMAN and Hannah (Weed) were:

Mary E.⁷ b. Apr. 29, 1816, m. James A. Harriman, Margaret⁷ b. Feb. 12, 1818, m. Richard L. Schoonmaker.

Leonard W.⁷ b. May 14, 1820, d. Oct. 31, 1841.

Martha⁷ b. Sept. 12, 1822, m. Henry MacDonald.

Anna Leah⁷ b. Sept. 21, 1824, m. Gilbert Sayres, of Jamaica, L. I.

Hannah Maria⁷ b. May 26, 1827, m. James A. Henry, of Jamaica, L. I.

JONATHAN³ SEAMAN (Jonathan², Capt. John¹), m. Elisabeth Denton (his will proved, 1755; dated in Orange county, N. Y.), and had:

Jonathan⁴ went to Virginia, left one son and one daughter.

Jonas⁴ m. Jane D. Moss, went to Virginia, had seven sons and seven daughters.

Jecaniah⁴ m. Rachel Secor.

John⁴ died.

Elisabeth⁴ m. John Palmer.

Martha⁴ m. Michael Vandervort.

Phebe⁴ m. Samuel Coe.

Hannah⁴ m. William Coe.

JECANIAH⁴ SEAMAN and Rachel (Secor), had:

Jonathan⁵ m. Mary Conklin.

Jonas⁵ m. Martha Anthony.

Elisabeth⁵ m. Isaac Odell. John Onderdonck is their grandson.

Hannah⁵ m. John Monroe.

Esther⁵ m. Justin Monroe.

Anna⁵ m. Richard Wilks.

Phebe⁵ m. Daniel Lawrence.

Martha⁵ Polly⁵ Catharine⁵ m. Robert Cayton.

JONATHAN⁵ SEAMAN and Mary Conklin, had : Hannah.⁶

Phebe⁶ m. William Furman.

Jecaniah⁶ and Catharine⁶ died.

Amy⁶ m. William Furman.

Rachel⁶ m. John Coe, live in Michigan.

William⁶ m. Elisabeth Odell and had son Jonathan.

Daniel⁶ m. Margaret Fritts⁶ and had Thomas and William.

JONAS⁵ SEAMAN and Martha (Anthony) had :

Rachel⁶ m. Jacob Young.

Elisabeth⁶ m. Jesse Baldwin.

Esther⁶ and Susan⁶ died.

Martha⁶ m. Josiah Conklin. Sarah.⁶

Phebe⁶ m. William Williams.

John⁶ m. Elisabeth Fritts, and had : Charles,⁷ Thomas,⁷ Anne,⁷ Elbert.⁷

JOHN³ SEAMAN (Jonathan,² Capt. John¹), m. Hannah Williams, dau. of John and Leah (Townsend,) and had :

William⁴ b. June 28, 1706, m. 1743, Martha Seaman, by Friends Ceremony.

Robert⁴ m. 1743, by Friends Ceremony, Esther Williams, of Thos.

John⁴

Jonathan⁴ m. Elisabeth, dau. of John Willis and Abigail (Willets).

WILLIAM⁴ SEAMAN and Martha had :

Edmund⁵ b. 1743, d. 1744, Micah⁵ b. 1745, d. 1746.

Jane⁵ b. Nov. 16, 1746, m. 1780, David Ketcham.

John⁵ d. 1748, Benjamin⁵ d. 1750, John⁵ d. 1756.

ROBERT⁴ SEAMAN (John³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹), m. Esther Williams, of Thomas and Mary (Willets), widow Scudder, and had :

William⁶ m. Mary Jackson, he d. 22, 4, 1729.

Ch. of WILLIAM⁵ SEAMAN and Mary Jackson were :

David⁶ b. June 12, 1770, m. Sarah Kirby.

Mary⁶ b. 27, 9, 1774, m. Jacob Kirby.

Hannah⁶ b. 1776, m. Samuel Willets.

Esther⁶ b. 30, 4, 1779, m. Willet Robbins.

DAVID SEAMAN⁶ and Sarah (Kirby) had :

Robert⁷ b. Oct. 31, 1792, m. Sarah Hicks, of Elias and Jemima.

Hannah⁷ b. July 21, 1794, d. 1795.

William⁷ b. July 21, 1796, m. Caroline Hicks, dau. of Valentine and Abigail.

Phebe⁷ b. July 26, 1798, m. James C. Haviland, she d. 1863.

Lydia⁷ b. Feb. 7, 1802, d. 1864.

Esther⁷ b. m. William Haviland.

ROBERT⁷ SEAMAN (David⁶ William⁵ Robert⁴ John³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹), and Sarah had :

Phebe⁸ died.

Hannah⁸ m. Matthew F. Robbins.

Willet⁸ d.

Elizabeth⁸ m. 1839 Edward Willis.

Elias H.⁸ m. Phebe Underhill.

Willet⁸ m. Mary Wing.

Mary⁸ m. Isaac Willis, son of Henry and Phebe.

Dr. WILLIAM⁷ SEAMAN (David⁶ Wm⁵ Robt.⁴ John³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹), and Caroline, had :
 Valentine H.⁸ m. Rebecca Cromwell, dau. of David and Rebecca.
 Sarah⁸ m. Henry Cromwell, son of David and Rebecca.
 Samuel⁸ m. Hannah Husband, of Philadelphia.
 JONATHAN⁴ SEAMAN (John³ Jonathan² Capt. John¹), and Elizabeth (Willis) had :
 Jemima⁵ m. Elias Hicks, the preacher, she d. 17, 3, 1829.
 David⁵ d. 10, 5, 1770.
 CALEB³ SEAMAN (Jonathan², Capt. John¹), m. ——, and had :
 Caleb⁸ Joshua.³
 Nehemiah³ he was drowned in the S. Bay.
 ISAAC³ m. July 5, 1763, Phebe Jackson, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Townsend), and had :
 Daniel⁴ b. April 21, 1766, m. Mary Duryea, b. Oct. 20, 1771, he d. Aug. 3, 1844, she d. Sept. 7, 1861.
 James⁴ m. Jerusha Powell, dau. of Joseph.
 Children of DANIEL⁴ Seaman and Mary (Duryea), were :
 Phebe⁵ b. May 3, 1792, m. Epenetus Fleet, Feb. 26, 1814, she d. July 30, 1853.
 Jermima⁵ b. Sept. 13, 1798, m. Benjamin Seaman son of Enoch, she d. Dec. 22, 1863.
 Ann⁵ b. Oct. 22, 1806, d. July 10, 1848.
 Alfred⁵ b. Sept. 12, 1809, m. Martha Powell, b. April 13, 1816, she d. Oct. 6, 1861.
 ALFRED⁵ SEAMAN and Martha (Powell), had :
 Thomas⁶ b. Feb. 22, 1835, m. ——, has Alfred⁷ m. and others.
 Mary E.⁶ b. Oct 22, 1837, m. Elbert Smith, son of Hewlett and Nancy (Post).

Catharine⁶ b. May 5, 1841, m. John Wesley Southerd.

Esther⁶ b. Sept. 20, 1843, m.

Daniel⁶ b. Aug. 7, 1847, d. Sept. 3, 1849.

Anne⁶ b. July 13, 1850, m.

Jemima⁶ b. Jan. 24, 1852, d. March 2, 1861.

JAMES⁴ SEAMAN (Isaac,³ Jonathan², Capt. John¹), m. Jerusha Powell, and had:

Townsend⁵ m. a Smith.

Fannie⁵ m. Samuel Nichols.

Phebe⁵ m. Henry Nichols.

BENJAMIN² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹), m. Martha Titus, dau. of Edmond and Martha (Washburne), he d. 1733, and had:

Benjamin³ b. 1685, m. Jane Mott, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Mott), he d. 1729.

Martha³ m. Jonathan Rowland.

Jane³ m. Joseph Clements.

Jacob³ m. Mary Seaman, dau. of Samuel and Phebe (Hicks), he d. 1766.

James³ m. Martha Seaman, dau. of Samuel and Phebe (Hicks), he d. 1781.

Phebe³ b. 1699, m. Jacob Townsend, b. 1692, he d. 1742, she d. 1774.

Elisabeth³ m. 1st James Worden; m. 2d Thomas Rushmore.

Temperance³ m. 1st a Kirk; m. 2d Joseph Wright. Solomon, m. 1740, Hannah Seaman, dau. of Thomas.

Hannah³ m. a Denton.

BENJAMIN³ Seaman and Jane (Mott), had:

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1710, m. Amos Underhill, they lived at Flushing.

Martha⁴ b. 1711, m. 1743, William Seaman, b. 1706, son of John and Hannah (Williams).

Jane⁴ b. 1713. m. 1731. John Robbins.

Miriam⁴ b. 1716. d. 1729. Hannah, b. 1718. d.

Benjamin⁴ b. 1719. m. Elisabeth Mott. dau. of
Adam, of Staten Island.

Ann⁴ Phebe⁴ Mary⁴ Edmond⁴ all d. early.

SOLOMON³ SEAMAN (Benj.² Capt. John²)
and Hannah had :

Thomas⁴ he was a Schoolmaster, d. single.

David⁴ he was a Saddler. d. single. Almy⁴ d. single.

Martha⁴ m. a Vandewater.

Israel⁴ m. Sarah Rowland of Jonathan² and
Hannah (Marvin.)

Mary⁴ m. Joshua Buffett.

Deborah⁴ m. June 20. 1773. Samuel Jackson, son
of Thomas and Mary (Townsend.)

ISRAEL⁴ SEAMAN and Sarah (Rowland) had :
Solomon⁵ d.

Benjamin⁵ m. Jane Rhinehart.

Almy⁵ m. William D. Jones, son of David and
Elisabeth (Seaman).

Benjamin⁵ Seaman and Jane Rhinehart had :

Israel⁶, Sarah⁵ not m. Almy⁵ not m. Mary Jane⁵
not m.

Benjamin⁶ not m. David⁵ d. an infant.

John F.⁶ m. F. Jeanette Rogers.

J. Milton⁶ m. Sarah L. B. Goodwin.

Martha Ann⁶ m. Samuel L. St. John.

JOHN F. SEAMAN and Jeanette had :

Agnes Gertrude⁷ Henrietta V. W.,⁷ and Adae⁷ d.
an infant.

J. MILTON⁶ SEAMAN and Sarah had :

Tullius G.⁷ Alma⁷ George⁷ John⁷ and Milton⁷.

Benjamin⁵ and Jane and their families are of
Canada.

SOLOMON² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹) m. Elisabeth, dau. of Henry Linnington and Catherine. They had two sons who went to Maryland besides :

Solomon³ m. 1705, Mary Mott.

Henry³

Deborah³ m. 1702, Joseph, son of Hope Willets.

Mary.³

Abigail.³

SOLOMON³ SEAMAN and Mary Mott had son SOLOMON⁴, who m. Hannah and had :

Samuel⁵ b. 1741 m. a Hall, he d. Dec. 11, 1837, aged 96 years.

Martha⁵ m. Epenetus Burtis.

Jacob⁵ m. had Phebe⁶ Elisabeth⁶ Joseph⁶ James⁶ and Jane⁶ m. an Underhill.

Thomas⁵ m. and had 11 children Adam⁶ m. Phebe Post Wm.⁶ m. Abigail Bedell, Thomas⁶ m. Ann Smith and Elisabeth Mott, Parmenus⁶ m. Sarah Post, Susan⁶ m. Jackson Post, Sally m. Isaac Post. BENJAMIN⁵ m. 1st Mary and 2d Hannah Denton and had :

Mary⁶ m. Daniel Hewlett.

Rhoda⁶ m. a Campbell.

Jane⁶ m. Samuel Clowes.

Cornelia⁶ m. Oliver Hewlett.

BENJAMIN⁴ SEAMAN (Benjamin³ Benjamin² Capt. John¹) m. Elizabeth Mott, and had :

Edmond⁵ m. and had Catharine,⁶ Robert,⁶ and John.⁶

Benjamin⁵ m. and had George⁶ and Catharine.

William⁵ m. and had Henry John,⁶ Benson,⁶ Elizabeth,⁶ Harriet,⁶ Julia,⁶ William,⁶ Rebecca,⁶ —, ⁶ Fannie,⁶ Susan M.⁶

John⁵ died.

Henry⁵ b. 1761, m. 1784, Sarah Billop, b. 1765, and

had Billop,⁶ (she d. 1811, he d. 1799), who m. and had Henry J.,⁷ Hester M.,⁷ Catharine,⁷ and Edmond,⁷

Jasper F.⁶

Edward.⁶

Frances J.⁶ b. 1797, m. 1817, Wm. Wilmot Townsend, b. 1795, he d. 1827, she d. 1851.

Henry J.⁶

JACOB³ SEAMAN (Benjamin² Capt. John¹) and Mary (Seaman) had :

Jane⁴ m. Richard Jackson.

Amy⁴ m. Obadiah Jackson.

Deborah⁴ m. 1755, Thomas Williams.

Jacob⁴ m. Margaret Birdsell, no ch.

JAMES³ SEAMAN (Benj'n² Capt. John¹), and Martha, had :

Phebe⁴ m. John Birdsall.

Mary⁴ m. 1st, a Hunt, m. 2d, Jordan Seaman.

Benjamin⁴ m. 1758, Letitia Allen, dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (Seaman).

Martha⁴ m. Benjamin Drake.

BENJAMIN⁴ SEAMAN and Letitia, had :

Enoch⁵ m. Mary Smith, dau. of

Esther⁵ m. Almy,⁵ m. Braddock Seaman, son of Thomas and Martha (Jackson).

Martha⁵ m. John Althouse.

ENOCH⁵ SEAMAN and Mary (Smith) had :

James⁶ m. E. Nichols, and had Mary,⁷ she m. Stephen Jackson.

Elisabeth⁶ d. Benj'n,⁶ John,⁶ Silas⁶ and Willet,⁶ all d.

Jacob⁶ m. Dorothy Haff, and had Enoch,⁷ m. E. Box, and Wm.,⁷ m. E. Smith.

Benjamin⁶ m, Jemima Seaman, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Duryea).

Letitia⁶ m. Willet Seaman, son of John and Mary (Whitson).

BENJAMIN⁶ Seaman and Jemima, had : Elizabeth⁷ d. small, another Elizabeth⁷ b. much later, an interesting young woman, d. single.

Phebe⁷ m. John Jackson Seaman.

Mary Ann⁷ m. John Powell, son of Robert and Mary (Cornelius).

Martha⁷ m. Edward H. Seaman, son of Ardon and Elizabeth (Merritt).

Letitia⁷ m. Wm. S. Hicks, son of Whitehead and Mary Ann (Merritt).

Charlotte⁷ m. Daniel Valentine.

Almy⁷ m. William Henry Jones, son of Elbert and Mary (Seaman).

Benjamin B.⁷ m. Rosena N. Lyle, Sept. 19, 1865.

SAMUEL² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹) m. Phebe Hicks and had :

Samuel³ m. and had several children.

Mary³ m. Jacob Seaman.

Martha³ m. James Seaman.

Hicks³ m. 1726, Elisabeth Barnes. Went to live in Westchester co.; had a farm in 1764 near Croton river.

SAMUEL³ SEAMAN, "a freeholder in 1685 living with his father," had children :

Phebe,⁴ Charity,⁴ Samuel,⁴ Deborah.⁴ There were three later children:

Amelia⁴ m. Jonathan Smith.

Margaret⁴ m. Ambrose Seaman.

Anna⁴ m. Peter Perbasco.

THOMAS² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹) and wife Mary ? had :

John³ m. Sarah Allen, he d. May 11, 1757. She d. Nov. 11, 1775.

Samuel³ m. Ann Pratt.

Nathaniel³.

Thomas³ m. Hannah. His will proved March 29,
1762.

Mary³ m. a Smith.

Elizabeth³ m. (? Thomas) Alling.

Richard³ m. Hannah Jackson, dau. of John and
Elizabeth (Seaman).

Sylvanus³ m. Rebecca Jackson, dau. of James and
Rebecca.

Abigail³ m. Samuel Jackson, son of John and
Elizabeth (Seaman).

Hannah³ m. 1732, Samuel Totton.

JOHN³ SEAMAN (Thomas,² Capt. John¹) and
Sarah Allen had :

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1774, m. Benjamin Smith.

Zebulun⁴ b. 1726, m., he d. 1782.

Mary⁴ b. 1731, m. Silas Smith.

John⁴ b. 1734, m. Elisabeth Carman, he d. 1778.

Thomas⁴ b. 1739, m. 1761, Martha Rowland b.
1741, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Marvin).

JOHN⁴ SEAMAN and Elisabeth Carman had :

Mary⁵ b. 1757, m. James Birdsall.

John⁵ b. 1761, m. Mary Stephens.

David⁵ b. 1764, m. — Conklin, dau. of Jacob.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1766, m. Jeremiah Terry.

Sarah⁵ b. 1771, m. Elisha Post.

JOHN⁵ SEAMAN and Mary Stephens had :

Mary⁶ m. a Pearsall.

William⁶ m. Cornelia Y. Briggs.

Edward⁶ m. a Brown.

Jane⁶ m. a Tredwell.

John⁶ and Hannah⁶ d.

DAVID⁵ and wife had :

Conklin,⁶ John,⁶ Carman,⁶ Elisabeth⁶ m. a Stewart.

THOMAS⁴ SEAMAN (John,³ Thomas,² Capt. John¹) and Martha (Rowland) had:

Jacob⁵ b. 1761, m. Anna Van Cott, no ch.

Zebulun⁵ b. 1764, m. 1st Charlotte Birdsall, no ch.; m. 2d Martha Combs.

Almy⁵ b. 1768.

Mary⁵ b. 1774, m. Zebulun Seaman, son of Jordan and Mary, he d. 1838, she d. 1861.

Rowland⁵ b. 1777, m. 1st Esther Smith, dau. of Dorcas, and had Esther, m. Obediah Wells Rowland; m. 2d Ruth Buffett; m. 3d Ann Rowland.

ZEBULUN⁵ and Martha Combs had:

Allen⁶ b. 1791, m. Mary Bryant, no ch.

Ann⁶ b. 1795, m. James Shirley.

Thomas⁶ b. 1797, m. Almenia Vail, had son William and others.

Esther⁶ b. 1800, d. 1828.

Jacob⁶ b. 1803, m. Elisabeth Brush, no ch.

Mary⁶ b. 1805.

Hannah⁶ b. 1808, m. James Rowland.

SAMUEL³ SEAMAN (Thomas,² Capt. John¹) m. Ann Pratt and had:

Obadiah⁴ m. 1st Deborah Smith; 2d Sarah Carman. Elijah⁴ d.

Samuel⁴ b. Jan. 11, 1738, m. Mary Birdsall July 18, 1762, she b. Sept. 21, 1746, dau. of John and Elisabeth (nee, Coe) (widow Pearce) Birdsall.

OBADIAH⁴ and Deborah had:

Catharine⁵ m. 1st Willet Powell; 2d Jacob Willets. Isaac⁵ m. Sarah Mowbray.

Jonathan⁵ m. Rebecca Douglas.

Deborah,⁵ Ann,⁵ Silas⁵ and Stephen⁵.

SAMUEL¹ SEAMAN (Samuel³ Thomas¹ Capt. John¹) and Mary² Birdsall¹ had:

Samuel⁵ b. 1763, m. 1785, Charity Tredwell, she d. 1846, he d. 1850.

Jemima⁵ b. 1766, m. John Jackson Seaman, son of Thomas and Martha (Jackson).

John⁵ b. 1769, m. Mary Whitson, dau. of Silas, b. Jan. 14, 1772, he d. 1849.

Elijah⁵ b. 1772, m. Phebe Willets, dau. of Jacob.

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1774, m. 1808, William Bunting, she d. 1833.

Thomas⁵ b. 1777, m. Sarah (Smith, widow Williams), dau. of Amos Smith.

James⁵ b. 1779, d. 1837, Mary⁶ b. 1787, she d. 1849, David Sands b. 1791, d. 1793.

SAMUEL¹ SEAMAN (Samuel³ Thomas¹ Capt. John¹), m. Charity and had:

Tredwell⁶ b. 1787, m. 1807, Hannah Hewlett, b. Oct. 20, 1789.

John⁶ m. Maria Carman, dau. of Joseph, had S. Carman.⁷

Mary⁶ m. Jacob Townsend.

Phebe⁶ m. Benjamin Smith.

Elijah⁶ m. a Chichester.

TREDWELL⁶ Seaman and Hannah Hewlett had:

Mary Ann⁷ b. June 10, 1822.

Charity⁷ b. Aug. 10, 1824.

Sarah Elisabeth⁷ b. March 17, 1827, m. Gideon Searing.

Hannah⁷ b. June 27, 1831, d. 1832, Sept. 9. Sarah⁷

Benjamin⁷ b. May 26, 1835, m. Elisabeth Helen Townsend.

ELIJAH⁶ Seaman m. a Chichester and had:

Mary Elisabeth⁷ and Samuel⁷.

JOHN SEAMAN⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Thomas,² Capt. John¹) and Mary Whitson, had :

Willett⁶ b. April 9, 1791, m. Letitia, dau. of Enoch Seaman.

Sarah⁶ b. Sept. 31, 1763, m. Thomas Elwood Althouse.

Jemima⁶ b. June 5, 1794, m. Samuel Seaman.

Maria⁶ b. Oct 6, 1796, m. Walter Powell, son of Benjamin.

David Sands⁶ b. Sept. 3, 1798, m. Feb. 19, 1829, Ann Maria Bunting, she was b. Dec. 21, 1808.

Esther⁶ b. Jan. 1, 1803, m. Gelston Smith, son of James.

Ann⁶ b. Jan. 12, 1809, m. John B. Post, she d. July 18, 1849.

John Gilbert⁶ b. Sept. 9, 1813, m. Dec. 5, 1834, Jane Althouse, dau. of Jackson.

WILLET⁶ SEAMAN and Letitia had :

Almy⁷ m. Solomon Powell, son of Robert.

Maria⁷ m. Arnold Fleet.

Gulielina,⁷ Mary Louisa,⁷ Amanda,⁷ 1st d.; Amanda,⁷ 2d d.; Adelia⁷, d.

John Enoch⁷ m. a Totton.

James⁷ m. 1st Susan Duryea; m. 2d her sister.

Gilbert⁷ m. Mary Jackson.

DAVID SANDS⁶ SEAMAN (John⁵ Samuel⁶ Samuel³ Thomas² Capt. John¹), m. Ann Maria Bunting, and had.

William B.⁷ b. Nov. 30, 1829.

Mary Elizabeth⁷ b. March 8, 1831, m. William Jagger.

Ellen Althouse⁷ b. Sept. 22, 1832, d. May 29, 1857.

Maria Louisa⁷ b. March 15, 1834, m. Abraham Willits.

Sarah Jane⁷ b. Dec. 25, 1835, d. April, 1864.

Frances Forbes⁷ b. April 12, 1837, m. William Laurie.

Charles Lowell⁷ b. Oct. 28, 1839.

John Whitson⁷ b. Feb. 16, 1843, m. 1st, m. 2d, Ellen.

JOHN GILBERT⁵ SEAMAN (John³ Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Thos.² Capt. John¹) and Jane (Althouse) had:

John Jackson⁷ b. Oct. 27, 1840.

William Henry⁷ b. June 23, 1844, m. Sarah Maria Post, dau. of John.

Helen Louisa⁷ b. Dec. 2, 1850, died.

ELIJAH⁵ SEAMAN (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Thomas² Capt. John¹), and Phebe, had:

Avis C.⁶ m. James Birdsell, she d. March 26, 1865.

Jacob W.⁶ m. Mary B. Seaman, dau. of Thomas, had Samuel.⁷

Hannah⁶ m. Samuel Underhill.

Samuel⁶ m. Charlotte English, and had Emma,⁷ Amelia⁷ and Charlotte.⁷

Richard W.⁶, m.

THOMAS⁵ SEAMAN (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ Thos.² Capt. John¹) and Sarah (Smith) dau. of Amos, had:

Thomas⁶ b. July 9, 1809, m. Hannah Allen, she b. 1804.

James M.⁶ b. Jan. 2, 1811, m. 1st, 1838, Martha, m. 2d, Jemima Seaman.

Elizabeth⁶ b. Sept. 5, 1814, m. Israel S. Jones.

Mary B.⁶ m. Jacob Seaman.

THOMAS⁶ SEAMAN m. Jan. 8, 1829, Hannah Allen, and had:

Elbert W.⁷ b. Jan. 7, 1835. Henry F.⁷ b. Feb. 2, 1838. Thomas W.⁷ b. Jan. 1, 1840. Wm. A.⁷ b. Feb. 19, 1844, and Sarah Elisabeth⁷ b. Dec. 18, 1847.

JAMES M.⁶ SEAMAN and wife Martha, dau. of Samuel and Jemima Seaman (d. April 5, 1840), had :
Sarah⁷ b. Dec. 22, 1835, m. Sidney L. Seaman, son of Lawrence, he m. 2d, Jemima, dau. of Thomas and Deborah Seaman, and had :

Martha⁷ b. June 16, 1846.

Agnes D.⁷ b. Nov. 19, 1848, m. a Towner.

Thomas⁷ and James,⁷ twins, b. July 26, 1853, both m. Amelia⁷ b. 1857, d. 1860.

Ella G.⁷ b. June 20, 1860, m. Frederick Kropp.

RICHARD³ SEAMAN (Thos² Capt. John¹) and wife Hannah Jackson had :

Thomas⁴ m. Martha Jackson, dau. of John and Kesia (Mott.)

Richard⁴ m. and moved to Dutchess County.

THOMAS⁴ SEAMAN and Martha (Jackson) had:
John Jackson⁵ m. Jemima, dau. of Samuel⁴ and Mary (Birdsall) Seaman.

Braddock⁵ m. Almy Seaman, dau. of Benjamin and Letitia, no children.

Rosetta⁵ m. a Townsend.

Mary⁵ m. Townsend Jackson.

Elisabeth⁵ m. David Jones.

JOHN JACKSON⁵ SEAMAN and Jemima had :

Thomas⁶ b. Oct. 10, 1786, d. Nov. 10, 1829, m. Deborah Birdsall, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Clowes) b. Oct. 10, 1784, d. Nov. 21, 1862.

Samuel⁶ m. Jemima Seaman, dau. of John and Mary (Whitson).

Martha⁶ }
Mary⁶ } both lived single.

THOMAS⁶ SEAMAN and Deborah Birdsall had:

Mary Ann⁷ b. July 6, 1810.

Elisabeth⁷ b. Oct. 6, 1812, d. Nov. 3, 1815.

Braddock⁷ b. Feb. 13, 1815, m. Maria Smith, dau. of James, he d. Sept. 24, 1848.

Amelia⁷ b. Feb. 28, 1818, d. 1864.

John Jackson⁷ b. May 27, 1821, m. 1st Phebe b. 1723, dau. of Benjamin Seaman, 2d Sarah Dean.

Jemima⁷ b. March 12, 1823, m. James M.⁶ Seaman, son of Thomas and Sarah.

Elisabeth⁷ b. Oct. 18, 1826.

JOHN JACKSON⁷ SEAMAN and Phebe had :

Braddock⁸ b. Feb. 3, 1852.

Benjamin⁸ b. March 28, 1854.

Edgar⁸ and 2d wife Sarah, dau. of Daniel Dean had :

Gertrude⁸

SAMUEL⁶ SEAMAN (John J.⁵ Thos.⁴ Richard³ Thos.² Capt. John¹) and Jemima had :

Martha⁷ m. James M.⁶ Seaman.

Mary⁷ m. Elbert Jones, son of Wm. D. and Almy (Seaman).

John Jackson⁷ m. Esther, dau. of Andries Seaman and had :

Mary Ann⁸ Elbert J.⁸ Horace⁸ Edgar⁸ Antoinette⁸.
Adelia⁸ Elmira⁸ Samuel⁸ Alice⁸ Sylvester⁸.

NATHANIEL² SEAMAN (Capt. John¹), m. 9, 8, 1695, Rachel Willis, dau. of Henry and Mary (Peace) Willis, she d. Aug. 20, 1759, he d. Oct. 9, 1759. Their children were :

Rachel³ b. 1696, died.

Nathaniel³ b. 18, 11, 1699, m. 1722, Sarah, dau. of Thomas¹ Powell and Elisabeth, he d. 1774.

Hester³ b. 8, 9, 1701, m. John Whitson, son of Thomas and Martha (Jones).

Jacob³ b. 10, 6, 1703, m. Mercy Powell, dau. of Thos.¹ and Elizabeth, he d. April 4, 1759, she d. March 13, 1759.

Abraham³ b. 10, 11, 1706, m. Deborah Townsend,
dau. of James.

Rachel³ b. 7, 1, 1708, m. 1738, Jeremiah Elfreth,
son of Phila.

Hezekiah³ b. 4, 3, 1711.

Thomas³ b. 2, 11, 1713, m. 1741 Hannah Willets,
dau. of Thomas and Catharine (Hallock).

Samuel³ b. 13, 9, 1715, m. Martha Valentine, dau.
of Obadiah and Martha (Willets).

NATHANIEL³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel,² Capt.
John¹) and Sarah Powell, had :

Nathaniel⁴ b. 1724, m. Sarah, dau. of Richard
Smith, d. Nov. 21, 1816, aged 92 years.

Kesia⁴ m. Jacob Mott.

Ambrose⁴ m. Margaret Seaman, dau. of Samuel,²
son of Samuel.¹

Stephen,⁴ Rachel.⁴

William⁴ went to Penn'a.

Thomas.⁴

NATHANIEL⁴ SEAMAN (Nathaniel,³ Nathaniel,² Capt. John¹) and Sarah Smith, had :

Richard⁴ b. June 17, 1753, m. 1770, Elizabeth Law-
rence, b. Oct. 8, 1751, he d. 1799, she d. 1842.

AMBROSE⁴ SEAMAN (Nathaniel,³ Nathaniel,²
(Capt. John¹) and Margaret, had :

Samuel⁵ died.

Noah⁵ m. 1st had William,⁶ m. 2d Martha Totten.

Sarah⁵ m. Daniel Weeks.

Nathaniel⁵ died. Hicks,⁵ died.

Ibbe⁵ m.

Ambrose⁵ m.

William⁵ m.

NOAH⁵ SEAMAN and Martha (Totten), had :

Margaret⁶ m. George Vanderwater, she d. 1864.

Jacob⁶ m. Letitia Nostrant.

Fanny⁶ m. George Nostrant
 Noah⁶ m. 1st an Underhill; m. 2d a Titus.
 Martha.⁶
 Hannah⁶ m. Zebulen Powell.
 Andries⁶ m. Ann Nostrant.
 Gideon⁶ m. Elisabeth Lewis.
 Eliza⁶ m. Abraham Powell, son of Robert.
 JACOB⁶ SEAMAN and Letitia Nostrant, had :
 Susan⁷ m. Jordan Seymour.
 Henry⁷ m. a Post.
 Elizabeth⁷ m. a Vanness.
 Noah⁷ m. a Post.
 NOAH⁶ SEAMAN and his 1st wife m. Underhill, had :
 Martha⁷ m. a Samis.
 Abigail⁷ m. H. Lewis.
 Royal⁷ m.
 Esther m. an Underhill.
 NOAH⁶ and 2d wife Titus, had :
 Emma⁷ m. a Conklyn.
 Samuel⁷ m. d.
 Rosanna Cecillia⁷ m.
 ANDRIES⁶ SEAMAN and Ann (Nostrant), had :
 Esther⁷ m. John Jackson Seaman, son of Samuel.
 Andries⁷ m. Gideon⁷ m.
 THOMAS⁴ SEAMAN (Nathaniel³ Nathaniel²)
 Capt. John⁴), m. Phoebe Hinton and had :
 Jacob⁵ m. Sarah Hewlett and had Elizabeth.⁶
 Eliphale⁵
 Gideon.⁵
 Stephens⁵ m. and had Thomas⁶ and Oliver.⁶
 Benjamin⁵ m. and had George⁶ and Sarah.⁶
 Isaac⁵ m. and had Conklyn,⁶ Selah,⁶ Henry.⁶
 Sarah⁵ m. a Snedecker.
 Phoebe⁵ b. March 17, 1775, m. Dec. 17, 1894, Eb-

enezer Rogers, she d. Jan. 12, 1854, they had 10 children.

David⁵ m., had Gideon⁶ and Eliphilet⁶

Amy sometimes called Abbie m. John Abbott.

Ebenezer Rogers and family removed from L. I. to Indiana about 1812 or 1814.

OLIVER⁶ SEAMAN and Hannah (Dodge) had : John D.⁷ m.

Mary E.,⁷ Henry T.,⁷ Susan J.,⁷ Chas. W.,⁷ Elizabeth J.,⁷ Platt,⁷ Hannah⁷ d., Hannah M.⁷

JACOB³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) m. 1726, Mercy Powell, (d. 1759), dau. of Thomas¹ and Elizabeth, and had :

Jacob⁴ and Jemima⁴ b. Feb. 20, 1732, Jemima⁴ d. Jacob⁴ m. 1752, Ann Kirk.

Amy⁴ m. Jacob Kirby, she d. 16th of 6th month, 1759.

Gilbert⁴ and probably others.

ABRAHAM³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) and Deborah (Townsend) had :

James,⁴ Peleg,⁴ Stephen,⁴ Almy⁴ and Abraham.⁴

HEZEKIA³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) and wife, dau. of Isaac Doughty had :

Thomas⁴ Jacob⁴ Stephen⁴ and Almy.⁴

THOMAS³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) and Hannah (Willets) had :

Simeon⁴ b. Aug. 31, 1743, d. 1751.

Gideon⁴ b. Dec. 5, 1744, m. Elizabeth Keesee.

Anna⁴ b. 25, 12, 1746, m. Aug. 1, 1770, Fry Willis.

Hannah⁴ b. Aug. 3, 1749, m. William Jackson of Penn.

Rachel⁴ b. March 30, 1752 m. March 5, 1783, Jacob Smith.

Phebe⁴ b. May 9, 1755, m. John Loines.

GIDEON⁴ SEAMAN and Elisabeth (Keese) had:
 Mary⁵ m. 1800, Richard Willets, son of Richard
 and Abigail.

Rachel⁵ b. 1789, m. 1815, Abraham Hicks.

SAMUEL³ SEAMAN (Nathaniel² Capt. John¹)
 m. Martha Valentine, she was a dau. of Obadiah Val-
 entine and Martha (Willets,) dau. of Richard and
 Abigail (Powell) Willets. Their children were:

Willet⁴ m. Mary, dau. of Dr. Searing.

Valentine.⁴

Obadiah⁴ m. Deborah Valentine, dau. of Obadiah.

Rachel⁴ b. 1742, m. Feb. 3, 1762, Silas Hicks, she
 d. 1797.

Martha⁴ m. Henry Titus, had Peter S. and Martha.
 Phebe⁴ m. Samuel Hicks, had Isaac and Samuel.

Miriam⁴ m. Stephen Robbins, had Willet, Stephen
 and others.

Samuel⁴ m. Kesia Titus b. 1757, dau. of Thomas
 and Martha (Powell).

Esther⁴ m. Samuel Sands.

Abigail⁴ m. Richard Willets, son of Richard and
 Ruth.

Marmaduke.⁴

WILLET⁴ SEAMAN and Mary Searing had:

Elisabeth⁵ m. Isaac Cock.

Martha.⁵

John⁵ m. Charity Jackson.

James⁵ d. Galielma⁵ d. Samuel⁵ died.

Valentine⁵ b. April 2, 1770, m. July 11, 1794, Ann,
 dau. of John Ferris d. June 1817.

Mary⁵ m. William Thurston.

Rachel.⁵

Willet.⁵

Benjamin.⁵ m. Amy Cock.

James.⁵

JOHN⁵ SEAMAN and Charity (Jackson) had :
Margaret.⁶

Edward⁶ m. Mary Valentine, he d. March 14, 1825,
aged 26.

Samuel.⁶

Sidney⁶ b. 1800, m. Phebe Valentine, he d. June
14, 1827.

VALENTINE⁵ SEAMAN (Willett⁴ Samuel³
Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) and Ann Ferris, had :
William Ferris⁶ m. Elizabeth Hicks, dau. of Isaac
and Sarah.

Elizabeth,⁶ Mary Anna,⁶ d. Eliza,⁶ Anna,⁶ Percival.⁶
John Ferris⁶ m. a Drake.

James Valentine⁶ m.

Willet⁶ m. a Jenkins.

Mary Anna.⁶

Eliza⁶ m. Augustus Leggett.

OBADIAH⁴ SEAMAN (Samuel³ Nathaniel² Capt.
John¹) and Deborah Valentine, had :

Sarah,⁵ Samuel,⁵ Peter,⁵ Phebe,⁵ Martha,⁵ Keturah,⁵
all died early.

SAMUEL⁴ SEAMAN (Samuel³ Nathaniel² Capt.
John¹) m. Kesia, dau. of Thomas Titus and Martha
Powell, and had :

Thomas⁵ m. Sarah Brown.

Silas⁵ m. a Green, and had Willet,⁶ Phebe,⁶ Wm.,⁶
Valentine.⁶

Martha⁵ m. Josiah Hazard.

John⁵ m. Amy Pearsall, dau. of Wait, son of Row-
land and Anna (Powell).

William⁵ d., Isaac⁵ died.

Rachel⁵ m. a Marshall.

Samuel⁵ m. 1st, Anna, m. 2d, Phebe Pearsall, both
daus. of Wait, had 12 children.

THOMAS⁵ SEAMAN and Sarah Brown, had :

Jacob⁶ m. Hannah Cock.

Kesia⁶ m. a Cornell. Martha⁶

Ketura⁶ m. Peter S. Titus.

JOHN⁵ SEAMAN and Amy (Pearsall) had :

Henry⁶ m. a Thorburn, and had Avis Robbins,⁷
Adria Allen.⁷

Wait⁶ died.

Rachel⁶ m. a Bogart, lives in Plainfield, New Jersey.

Hannah⁶ m. Alfred Underhill, lives at Chappaqua.

Martha K.⁶ m. George Brinkerhoff of Jamaica, L. I.
Avis⁶ m. 1st, a Mosier, m. 2d, Laing, of Plainfield,
N. J.

RICHARD⁶ SEAMAN (Capt. John¹), youngest son of Capt. John, m. 1695, Jane Mott, dau. of Adam² and Mary (Stillwell). He was a minister in the Society of Friends and travelled extensively in the service, with Samuel Prior for a companion, and a minute of unity from the monthly meeting at Westbury ; he visited, in 1725, the Friends in New Jersey, Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia ; in 1740 Henry Pearsall accompanied him, with a minute, to visit Friends towards Carolina, and, in 1745, he had a minute to visit Friends westward ; born in 1673 ; he d. 25, 7, 1749 ; she d. 21, 8, 1759. Their children were :

Richard³ b. 1694, m. Sarah.

Thomas³ b. 1696, m. 1722, Philadelphia Titus, dau. of John and Sarah.

Tamar³ b. 1699.

Jane³ b. 1701, m. James Titus.

Adam³ b. 1704, m. 1730, Hannah Pine, R's will gave him £10.

Sarah³ b. 1706, m. Henry Dusenberry, some rec.
say Benjamin Dusenberry.

Hannah³ b. 1710, m. 1733, Isaac Doty, she d. 1753.
Giles³ m. 1735, Lititia Onderdonk, he d. 1782.
Elisabeth³ m. a Townsend.

Phebe.³

Mary³ m. 1749, William Mott, son of James of
Mameroneck.

RICHARD³ SEAMAN (Richard,² Capt. John¹)
and Sarah, had :

Richard⁴ m. 1751, Sarah Searing, he d. 1784.

Mary⁴ m. Richbell Mott.

Sarah⁴ m. a Lake.

RICHARD⁴ SEAMAN and Sarah (Searing), had :
Richard⁵ b. Jan. 31, 1745, m. Sarah Searing, d. Oct.
6, 1843.

Jacob⁵ m. and had Solomon, who went to Maryland.
Benjamin, m. Jane Willis.

John⁵ m. and had Christina,⁶ Wm. R.⁶ and Sarah
Maria,⁶ m. a Curtis.

RICHARD⁵ SEAMAN and Sarah (Searing), had :
Martha⁶ b. 1779, m. James Walters.

Mary⁶ b. 1781, m. Josiah Purdy.

Eliza⁶ b. May 1, 1783.

Richard⁶ b. April 28, 1785, m. Susan Keesee.

John⁶ b. Dec. 31, 1786, died. Jacob⁶ b. Oct. 2,
1788, died. Susan⁶ b. May 23, 1790. James⁶ b.
1794, died. Sarah, died.

Samuel⁶ b. Feb. 25, 1792, m. Phebe Ann Pratt, and
had Samuel Augustus.⁷

Richard,⁷ Elisabeth C.,⁷ Sarah Jane,⁷ James Alfred,⁷
Caroline Amelia,⁷ Mary.⁷

THOMAS³ SEAMAN (Richard,² Capt. John¹) m.
1722, Philadelphia, b. 1700, dau. of John³ and Sarah
(Willis) Titus, and had :

Sarah⁴ b. 1724, m. Daniel Hauxhurst, and had Seaman who m. a Carpenter and had Philadelphia m. Reuben Haight, Sarah m. a Talcot, Phebe m. a Field.

Obadiah⁴ b. Feb. 17, 1729, m. 1754, Maria Pearsall, and had Walter,⁵ James,⁵ Thomas⁵ and Richard.⁵ Phebe⁴ b. 1733, m. 1753, John Wright, son of Joseph. Mary⁴ b. 1737, m. Henry Franklin.

ADAM³ SEAMAN (Richard² Capt. John¹) was Supervisor at North Castle, Westchester Co. in 1739, Will dated at Rye, Aug. 20, 1757, m. Hannah Pine, dau. of James and had :

Adam,⁴ James,⁴ Israel,⁴ Richard,⁴ Samuel.⁴

Letitia⁴ m. a Doughty.

Jane,⁴ Hannah⁴ and Mary.⁴

GILES³ SEAMAN (Richard² Capt. John¹) m. 1735, Letitia, dau. of Hendrick and Mary (Foster) Onderdonk, and had :

Jordan⁴ b. Feb. 17, 1743, m. 1764, by Rev. Samuel Seabury, Mary, dau. of Zebulun and Phebe Seaman.

Giles⁴ b. 1748, m. Lydia Mott, had dau. Letitia⁵ m. Elisha Carpenter, no children.

Richard⁴ m. 1789, Sarah Smith, dau. of Edmond. No children.

Mary⁴ m. Jacob Hawhurst.

Hannah⁴ m. Henry Oakley.

Zipporah,⁴

JORDAN⁴ and Mary Seaman, dau. of Zebulun and Phebe (Valentine) Seaman had :

Jane⁵ b. 1764, m. Garret Layton.

Esther⁵ b. 1766, m. Peter Willets, she d. Sept. 14, 1834.

Henry O.⁵ b. 1769, m. Almy b. 1773, dau. of Richard and Rosetta Jackson, she d. 1852, he d. 1825.

Zebulun⁵ b. Jan, 31, 1771, m. 1794, Mary, dau. of Thomas Seaman (of Jerusalem), and Martha (Rowland).

Andries⁵ b. 1780, m. 1804, Sarah Underhill, dau. of Israel, b. 1780, d. 1864, he d. 1825.

Rachel⁵ b. 1782, m. Isaac Underhill, son of Israel, she d. 1829.

Jordan⁴ Seaman was a Justice of the Peace at Jericho many years.

HENRY⁵ O. SEAMAN and Almy (Jackson) had:

Jordan⁶ b. Jan 30, 1790, m. Elizabeth Mills, no children.

Jane⁶ b. Oct. 22, 1792, d. 1793, another Jane C.⁶ b. Aug. 28, 1804, lived single.

Alanson⁶ b. Sep. 23, 1793, m. July 15, 1818, Elisabeth Underhill, dau. of Israel.

Rosetta⁶ b. Jan. 5, 1796, m. Coe S. Downing, she d. Sept. 6, 1824.

Henry⁶ b. Jan. 11, 1798, d. Sept. 30, 1820, Jacob⁶, b. Dec, 30, 1799, d. Oct. 21, 1839.

Richard J.⁶ b. Oct. 12, 1806, m. Ann Duryea, d. Aug. 12, 1857.

Thomas J.⁶ b. Sept. 5, 1808, m. 1827, Phebe Ann Robbins, he d. July 14, 1856.

Alexander Warren⁶ b. Jan. 21, 1811, d. May 19, 1846.

Mary Almy⁶ b. Jan. 7, 1817, m. Sept. 12, 1836, William M. Valentine, d. 1838.

ALANSON⁶ SEAMAN (Henry O.⁵ Jordan⁴ Giles³ Richard² Capt. John¹) and Elisabeth, had:

Caroline Elisabeth⁷ b. Jan. 27, 1827, d. Nov. 23, 1827.

Mary Louisa⁷ b. Sept. 12, 1829, m. Sept. 18, 1850, Timothy Carle.

RICHARD⁶ J. SEAMAN (Henry O.⁵ Jordan,⁴ Giles,³ Richard,² Capt. John¹) and Ann (Duryea), had: Caroline Elisabeth⁷ b. Feb. 20, 1829, m. D. Conklin. Jane⁷ m. a Van Nostrand.

Thomas,⁷ Alanson,⁷ Emila,⁷ Warren,⁷

THOMAS⁶ J. SEAMAN (Henry O.⁵ Jordan,⁴ Giles,³ Richard,² Capt. John¹) and Phebe Ann (Robbins) had:

Emma R.⁷ b. March 7, 1842, d. March 11, 1845.

Henry O.⁷ b. June 18, 1845.

Thomas Edward⁷ b. Aug. 18, 1847.

ZEBULUN⁵ SEAMAN (Jordan⁴ Giles³ Richard² Capt. John¹), b. Jan. 31, 1771, m. Dec. 14, 1794, Mary, dau. of Thomas Seaman of Jerusalem, b. Aug. 11, 1774, she d. Sept. 19, 1861, he d. Sept. 7, 1838. Their children were:

Ardon⁶ b. Sept. 5, 1795, m. 26, 3, 1817, Elisabeth Merritt, dau. of Jesse.

Mary L.⁶ b. May 11, 1799, m. June 4, 1818, Isaac Wigham.

John G.⁶ b. Nov. 20, 1802, m. 31, 10, 1835, Ann R. Wall.

Charlotte B.⁶ b. Oct. 31, 1805.

ARDON⁶ Seaman, b. 1795, m. 1817, Elisabeth Merritt, he d. 2, 4, 1875, she d. 3, 2, 1875. Children: Ann M.⁷ b. Feb. 19, 1818, m. 1838, Adam Emeigh. she d. 26, 5, 1864, he d. 1883.

Mary P.⁷ b. Feb. 27, 1820, m. 17, 10, 1839, Alexander C. Bunker.

Edward H.⁷ b. March 8, 1822, m. Jan. 18, 1848, Martha A. Seaman, dau. of Benjamin, he d. 12, 2, 1891.

Caroline E.⁷ b. Feb. 20, 1829, m. Oct. 19, 1852, William Garner, he d. 10, 1873.

JOHN G.⁶ Seaman and Ann R. Wall had:
William Henry⁷ b. Nov. 1, 1836, m. Marianna
Clark.

ANDRIES⁵ SEAMAN (Jordan,⁴ Giles,³ Richard,²
Capt. John¹) and Sarah (Underhill), had:
Mary⁶ b. Nov. 1806, m. Townsend Bailey.
Lydia⁶ b. March 8, 1812, m. March 3, 1831, Jona-
than G. Fleet.

CARMAN FAMILY.

JOHN¹ CARMAN, of Roxbury, came to Lynne, Massachusetts, in 1631, settled at Sandwich, Mass., wife Florence. Children :

John² b. 1633, m. Hannah.

Abigail² b. 1635, m. Benjamin Coe.

Caleb² died.

Joshua², a minor in 1661.

Caleb² b. Jan. 9, 1645. The first white child born in Hempstead, was blind. In 1641 John Carman was at Stamford, Conn, removed to Hempstead in 1644. "Hempstead was bought of the natives in 1643 by Rev. Robert Fordham and Mr. John Carman." As it was under Dutch jurisdiction, they also obtained a patent from Governor Keift in 1644. John¹ Carman died about 1658.

JOHN² CARMAN (John¹ Carman) m. Hannah, d. 1684. Children :

John³ m. Hannah, dau. of Capt. John Seaman.

Caleb.³

Benjamin³ m. Deliverance, he d. 1694, widow m. 2d, Jonathan Lewis, of Smithtown.

Samuel.

Thomas.

Joshua, a minor in 1684.

Joseph, a minor in 1684.

Second JOHN CARMAN'S Will says eldest son John, Caleb', dau. Abigail, son Benjamin, sons Samuel and Thomas, to have the land that lies near Robert Jackson's younger sons Joshua and Joseph. Brother Joshua's property to be taken care of for him, he to live with John and Caleb if he wishes to. Sons John and Caleb executors.

BENJAMIN CARMAN'S Will, 1694, says father John Carman, eldest son Benjamin, mute, 2d, John, eldest dau. Sarah, 2d, Dinah, 3d, Mary, not of age.

Third John Carman died before 1759, his son John is called his heir son.

THOMAS joined in the sale of land.

Ruth, dau. of Thomas Carman, m. 1730, Solomon Powell, son of Thomas.

Phebe, dau. of Thomas Carman, m. 1732, John Townsend, he b. 1708, lived at Westbury.

Hannah, dau. of Thomas Carman, m. 1755, Baronet Van Wyke.

Of JOHN CARMAN and Hannah Seaman, dau. of Capt. John, descended Great Adam Carman and Adam and Stephen Carman of Hempstead South.

James Carman's will, 1780, says wife Martha, son John, daughters Mary, Ruth, Marian, Rebecca and Priscilla.

Adam Carman m. Philadelphia Titus, dau. of Jacob.

In 1709. Thomas Carman was to make assessment of every freeholder and sojourner in Hempstead Bounds.

Thomas Carman m. Sarah Brinkerhoff, she b. 1738.

In 1682. John Carman, sen., John Carman, jnr., and Caleb Carman, agree to pay Jeremy Hobart, the minister, yearly during the time we live under his

ministry: John, sen., £2, John, jnr., 10 shilling, and Caleb 10 s.

1666. Richard Latten of Huntington sells his home lot to John Carman. Lot was formerly Thomas Fosters.

1663. Caleb Carman sells to Henry Disborro a Neck of Meadow lying below the mill, which he bought of Thomas Jaycocks, bounded east by Mill river neck, west by Mill river.

1680. Richard Stiles sells lot of fifty acres at Westbury to Henry Willis. Said lot bounded by land of John Seaman, Edmond Titus, John Carman and Thomas Ellison.

1683. John Carman, John Carman, jnr., not married, and Caleb Carman had land, animals, etc.

ALBERTSON FAMILY.

William' Albertson was at Flatlands, L. I., in 1643. In 1655 Albert Albertson was on the records as living at the west end of the island. Eva Albertson m. 1657, Roeleff Swartwout. In 1682, Wm' Albertson located a tract of land at Newtown Township, New Jersey. Shortly after he gave the land to his son William and removed to Byberry, Pa. In 1672, Derick Albertson built a mill near Delaware river, half of which was claimed by William Toms. In 1691 Wm. bought a tract in Gloucester Co. for his son, William m. in 1695, Esther Willis, dau. of Henry and Mary, at Westbury.

We have this of 1696.

WILLMETT (now wife of Jauram Roots) formerly m. Albertson, and had children :

Elisabeth Albertson m. Samuel Coles.

Derrick Albertson m. Dinah Coles, Will, 1744 exs.

John Carpenter, David Valentine.

William Albertson m. Barbara.

Garrett Albertson m.

Children of DERRICK and Dinah (Coles) Albertson :

Derrick m. Rebecca Degrove, he d. 1735.

Daniel m. Elisabeth.

Penelope m. Jacob Doughty.

Wilmarth m. a Thornycraft.

Dinah m. 1696, Benjamin Carpenter, she d. 1738.

Albert, he d. 1730.

Temperance m. Joseph Coles.

Mary m. 1726, William Dennis, of Huntington.

John m. Sarah Powell, dau. of Caleb and Sarah, he d. 1750.

The will of JOHN ALBERTSON, dated 1720, proved Aug. 3, 1750, of Islip, Miller, gives wife Sarah, and children Sylvanus, Isaac, Deborah and Croodus, all under age. Executors, Brother John Wood and Richard Willets. Witnesses, Thomas Willets, David Willets, Joseph Dow and Nehemiah Heath.

DERRICK³ ALBERTSON and Rebecca Degrove had:

Richard b. 1736, m. 1764, Sarah Hicks, dau. of Benjamin and Phebe (Titus), he d. 1809.

Anna.

Daniel.

Mary m. Benjamin Coles.

Children of RICHARD⁴ and Sarah (Hicks) Alberton were:

Hicks⁵ b. 1765.

Phebe⁵ b. 1771.

Derrick⁵ died.

Benjamin⁵ b. March 16, 1782, m. Sarah Willets, dau. of Thomas and Leah.

Silas⁵ b. 1784, m. 1813, Kesia Whitson, dau. of Henry and Clementine.

Children of BENJAMIN and Sarah (Willets) Alberton:

Phebe H.⁶ b. 13, 7, 1806, m. 1835, John C. Merritt, son of Jesse, she d. 13, 6, 1883.

Rebecca⁶ b. 1808, m. 1844, Leonard Searing, son of Samuel and Phebe.

Richard⁶ m. 1844, Phebe Prior, dau. of James.

Thomas H.⁶ b. 1813, m. 1846, Harriet Townsend,
he d. 6, 5, 1874.
Abigail⁶ m. 1839, Charles Willis, son of Charles,
he d. 10, 1894.
Mary P.⁶ m. 1855, John L. Haviland.
Hicks⁶ m. 1838, Elisabeth Willis, dau. of Charles.
Benjamin⁶ m. 1848, 1st Elisabeth Jackson; 2d
1856, Martha Jackson, daus. of Jacob and Phebe.
Children of SILAS and Kesia Albertson :
Sarah⁶ b. 1815, m. a Tuthill.
Caroline⁶ b. 1816, m. Alexander Underhill.
Phebe⁶ b. 1818, m. Alexander Underhill.
Silas⁶ b. 1825, m. Caroline Lyons.

ANDREWS FAMILY.

October 30, 1663, Samuel Andrews, son of Edward, of Barbadoes, m. Mary Wright, dau, of Peter and Alice. Their son Edward, b. 1667, m. 1694, Sarah Ong — and Alice eldest dau. of Edward and Sarah, m. 1st Edward Higbie, m. 2d John Matthews. They went from L. I. to Eggharbor, N. J. in 1714, and their son Micajah Matthews, b. 1717, m. 1747, Mercy, dau. of Joshua and Jane Shreve. Benjamin, son of Micajah Matthews, m. Anne Merritt and their dau's. Mercy, m. Isaac Powell, and Eliza, m. Jacob Powell. The children of Jacob and Eliza Powell were Jacob, Benjamin, Samuel and Annie.

The original of which this is a copy was a few years ago among the family papers of S. H. Shreve at No. 1224 Broadway, N. Y.

WHEREAS, there hath been intentions of marriage between Jarvis Ffaro of Springfield, in the county of Burlington, in West Jersey, and Elisabeth Willets, dau. of Hope and Mercy Willets of Hempstead, L. I, in the province of New York.

These are to certify the truth to all people whom it may concern : y^t Jarvis Ffaro and Elizabeth Willets having laid their intentions of marriage before two several meetings of the people of God called Quakers, and persons having been appointed to make inquiry, by s^d meeting, of their clearness from all others in relation to marriage, and at their second meeting all things being found clear, and with consent of parents and relations y^e s^d meeting consented to their proceeding.

And att the house of Hope Willets in the bounds of Hempstead, the fourth day of y^e 1st month, one thousand seven hundred and one, att a meeting of the people of God called Quakers, for the same purpose, the party as aforesaid Jarvis Ffaro and Elizabeth Willets did stand up, and solemnly declare themselves husband and wife, promising to Live together in love and faithfulness till death shall separate them, and for further confirmation they have hereunto sett their hands, the day and year aforesaid,

in the presents of us
whose names are underwritten
we being witnesses thereto. } Jarvis Ffaro
} Elisabeth ^{mark} A. Ffaro.

Thomas Powell,	Hope Willets,
Nathaniel Pearsall,	Marce Willets,
Edmond Titus,	Thomas Seaman,
Cenermia Seaman,	Richard Willets,
George S. Kessington,	Thomas Powell,
Richard Ridgeway,	Mary Powell,
Thomas Pearsall,	Thomas Whitson.

When Samuel Andrews, of O. B. married Mary Wright in 1663, by friends ceremony, among the witnesses were John and Elizabeth Underhill, Hannah Wright and others.

In 1683. Samuel Andrews and family removed to New Jersey.

In 1684. Samuel d. at Charlestown, Mass., Richard Russell and Nicholas Davison were appointed by the General Court, of Boston to administer upon the estate, and they sold Horse Neck, L. I. to John Richbell.

Samuel bought Horse Neck of Daniel Whitehead at an early period.

BEDELL FAMILY.

The will of John James of Cardiffe, county Glamorgan, Principality of Wales, dated March 13, 1660. Devises to John Beadle my Doublet and black cloth breeches and 40 shillings, (his father owes me) to keep him in school. John James was town clerk of Hempstead 1657, '58 and '59.

1667. Daniel Bedell enters an action in the case against Adam Mott, put off till next courts.

1668. Daniel Bedell enters an action of the case against Adam Mott, jr.

1674. Robert Bedell and Blanche his wife, their sons Daniel and John.

1671. Sold to Goodman Robert Bedell, the town house or the parsonage lot; at £9 in corn or in cattle, equivalent.

1673. Matthew Bedell.

1675. John Bedell declares that William Weir owes him for a borrowed bridle — and 1682 that Joseph Langdon owes him for butchering.

1678. Mr. Seaman and Daniel Bedell are chosen to lay out the meadow, Daniel Bedell, b. 1680, son of Daniel Bedell, sr.,

1682. John Bedell, Robert Bedell, sr., and jr., Daniel Bedell and Matthew Bedell.

1710. Job Bedell, 1718, Joseph and Jeremiah were fence viewers.

1718. David Bedell, he was constable and collector in 1721 and in 1783.

1718. Jeremiah Bedell was church warden till 1757.

1727. Jeremiah Bedell was surveyor, 1730, lieutenant.

1763. Jeremiah Bedell, jr. had lot near the church yard in Hempstead.

1766. Silvanus Bedell and others to sell stray sheep unclaimed at parting.

1776. William Bedle substitute for Peter Titus in American Army.

— Uriah Bedell taken prisoner by Whig soldiers.

1780. Sylvester Bedle was a sergeant under Capt. Hewlett, Loyalist.

1783. Justice Bedell, 1784. Jecamiah Bedell pender.

1802. Richard Bedell, Abraham Bedell was the first Postmaster in Hempstead, Post Office established in 1802.

1804. Hezekiah Bedell received 654 votes in the county for member of the Assembly, 1827, Daniel Bedell.

JEREMIAH¹ BEDELL of Hempstead, m. Mary, she d Aug. 1, 1791, he d. Jan. 21, 1788. Their children were:

Gilbert² went South.

Joseph² m. had Jane, John, Elisabeth, Marion and Jemima.

Jemima.²

Sylvester² m.

Jeremiah² b. 1751, m. 1st a Gildersleeve, 2d Philena Hallock.

Catharine² b. Nov. 23, 1753, m. 1776, Thomas Clowes, b. 1743, she d. March 11, 1824.

Sarah.²

Mary² m. Thomas Dorland, dau. Mary m. Phineas Baldwin.

Richard.²

Jacob.²

SYLVESTER² BEDELL (Jeremiah¹) m. and had :

William³ b. 1771, m. 1st Abigail Powell, 2d Hannah Bradbury.

Adam.³

John.³

Benjamin.³

Sally.³

WILLIAM³ BEDELL (Sylvester² Jeremiah¹) of Coxsackie, m. 1st Abigail, b. 1773, dau. of Elisha⁴ Powell and Rachel (Ham) and had :

Rachel⁴ b. 1796, m. Peter Bedell.

John W⁴ b. 1798, m. Martha Titus.

Daniel⁴ b. 1800, m. Marion Gurney, dau. of Benj. b. 1773, and Martha, b. 1780, Gurney.

Mary⁴ b. 1802, m. Jeremiah Bedell.

Elisha⁴ b. 1804, m. Ann Searles.

Henry⁴ b. 1806, m. Deborah Searles.

Catharine⁴ b. 1808, m. Robert Nelson.

Children of 2d marriage :

William⁴ b. 1813, m. Matilda Bedell.

Phebe⁴ b. 1815, m. Thurston Chase.

Hannah⁴ d.

Abraham⁴ b. 1817, m. Sarah Sanderson.

Benjamin⁴ b. 1820, m. Mary Ann Cook.

Ellen⁴ b. 1821, not m.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1823, not m.

DANIEL⁴ BEDELL and Marion (Gurney) had :
Abigail⁵ m. Luman Powell.

Ann C⁵. m. Isaac Stevens.

Martha G⁵ m. Coenard Powell.

Benjamin G⁵.

William.⁵

Mary C⁵.

Guli Elma.⁵

Ambrose.⁵

Henry P⁵.

Phebe E⁵. m. a Serles.

Daniel E⁵.

Sarah M⁵. m. a Gurney.

Children of MARTHA (BEDELL) and Benjamin Gurney, b. 1773.

Marion Bedell Gurney, m. Daniel⁴ Bedell.

Catharine, m a Gree.

Mary, m. a Hoag.

Henry B. m.

Anna, m. a Griffin.

Jacob B.

Jeremiah Gurney lives in New York, Photographer in Broadway.

Peter Cooper, of Cooper's Institute, New York, m. a Bedell, her brother lived in 30th street, New York. Ex-Mayor Hewett, m. Peter Cooper's daughter.

JEREMIAH² BEDELL JR. (Jeremiah¹) m. Miriam Gildersleeve, and had :

Thomas³ m. Esther Carman.

Mary³ m, Caleb Spencer.

Jeremiah³ m. Ruth Chase.

Martha³ m. Benjamin Gurney.

Kesia³ m. N. Golden.

Henry.³

Catharine³ m. Thomas Nelson.

Gilbert³ m. Zilla.

Joseph³

John³ m. Dorcas Powell.

Ann.³

Jacob³ m. Hannah Cornell.

THOMAS³ BEDELL (Jeremiah¹ Jeremiah¹) and Esther (Carman) had :

Peter⁴ b. 1794.

Jacob⁴ b. 1797. m. Anna Wilson, dau. of Richard.

Jeremiah⁴ b. 1799.

Hewlett⁴ b. 1801, m. had Peter S. of Po'keepsie,

Geneologist

Joseph⁴ b. 1803, Lewis⁴ b. 1805, Thomas⁴ b. 1808,

Caleb⁴ b. 1810, Anna⁴ b. 1812, Henry⁴, b. 1814.

Gildersleeve⁴ 1816.

JACOB⁴ BEDELL and Anna (Wilson) had :

Caleb⁵ m. Martha Raymond, dau. of Lewis and Maria (Bunker).

Hewlett⁵

Caleb⁵ and Martha Bedell had :

Howard⁶ and another, both died when nearly grown.

Ada⁶ m. —

Ella⁶ m. a Partridge, has a little son.

Jacob⁵ Bedell (Jeremiah¹) m. Hannah Cornell had :

William³ m. 1st had children, 2d Henrietta (Hallock) widow Irish.

About 1740, WILLIAM BEDELL, m. Mary

Willis, a granddaughter of Thos.¹ Powell, had children, Mordecai, Rachel, Jehiel, m. 1782, out of meeting, and others.

BIRDSALL FAMILY.

Sylvester Baldwin, m. Sarah Ryan, he d. in 1638, while on a voyage to America with his family. His son Richard, b. 1622, m. Elisabeth Alsop. Richard was in New Haven in 1639. His dau. Temperance Baldwin between 1640-50, m. Nathan Burchell (or Birdsall), at New Haven.

In 1657, Nathan¹ Birdsall lived on the east side of B street, near the north end in East Hampton, L. I., left there soon.

1666. Mark Meggs sells to Nathan¹ Burcham five acres at Matinecock on which N. B. do now live.

1667-8. Indians sold land at Matinecock to Nathan Birdsall.

1678. Agreement that Nathan¹ Birdsall, Matthew Pryor, Christopher Hawhurst and Samuel and Joseph Weeks shall have the great meadow and half the little meadow.

Capt. John Underhill, Nathan Birdsall, Matthew Pryor, James Cock and John Feaks formed the neighborhood of Killingworth Oysterbay, L. I.

1679. Nathan Birdsall bought of Lawrence I. Mott, land lying near a tract of land called Jerusalem, (Little Britain).

1679. Thomas Ireland sold to Nathan Birdsall land at Jerusalem, called Birdsall's Swamp.

Children of NATHAN¹ Birdsall, he d. 1696.

Samuel² m. 1690, Jane Langdon.

Benjamin² m. Mercy Forman dau. of Samuel and
Miriam (Harcourt).

Stephen² m. Mary.

Nathaniel² m. Mary.

William, m. Mary.

Henry² m. and had dau. Mary, m. John Dorland.

Nathan² m.

BENJAMIN² BIRDSALL (Nathan¹) m. Mercy,
dau. of Samuel Forman and wife Miriam (Harcourt),
Will 1719. Children :

Elizabeth³ b. 1683, m. a Townsend.

Susanna³ b. 1685, m. an Underhill.

Samuel³ b. 1687, m. 1st 1716, Rose Wright, 2d
1726, Sarah Townsend.

Judith³ b. 1689, m. a Townsend.

Benjamin³ b. 1691, m. Martha.

Miriam³ b. 1693, John³ b. 1696, Zilpea³ b. 1699,
Sarah³ b. 1702, Nathan³ b. 1705.

One more.

Children of Benjamin Birdsall, of O. B. and
Martha :

Benjamin, Nathaniel, Phebe, Sarah, Mary, De-
bora, Martha and Elisabeth.

JOHN³ BIRDSALL (Benjamin² Nathan¹) d. 1764,
children, of 1st wife E. Langdon.

Thomas⁴ m. Rosanna Pearce, dau. of his step-
mother.

John⁴ m. 1750, Phebe Seaman dau. of James and
Martha.

Joshua⁴ m. a Sprague.

Benjamin⁴ m. 1763, Freelo Jones, dau. of William
and Phebe.

Joseph⁴ m. Mary Clowes, dau. of Samuel and Re-
becca (Dorland).

Samuel⁴ m. had daughter Elisabeth.⁵

2d wife, E. Coe, widow Pierce, had :

Elisabeth⁴ m. 1st Wm. Smith, 2d James Downing,
both of Great Neck.

Mary⁴ b. 1746. m. 1762, Capt. Samuel Seaman.

Deborah⁴ unm.

THOMAS⁴ eldest son of John³ and his 1st wife, m.
Rosanna Pierce, dau. of Elisabeth Coe and her
1st husband, Pierce.

Elisabeth, dau. of Thomas and Rosanna (Pierce)
Birdsall, m. 1st Parmenas Jackson, b. 1750, 2d
m. James Downing, and had Jemima, Thomas
and Coe S., 3d m. Amos Willets of Jericho.
No children.

PARMENAS JACKSON, d. Jan 19, 1781, of
wounds received at his house at Little Britain,
from a party of plunderers. His children were :
Parmenas, m. Charity Coles, son of Benjamin
Thomas, d.

Elisabeth, m. Micah Jackson.

Rosanna m. Samuel Nicholas.

John m. Margaret Cornell, dau. of Stephen.

JOHN⁴ BIRDSALL, (John³ Benj.² Nathan¹) m.

Phebe Seaman and had :

Seaman⁵ m. Abigail Smith.

James⁵ m. Mary Seaman, dau. of John and Elisa-
beth Carman.

Children of SEAMAN⁵ BIRDSALL and Abigail:

John⁶ m. a Williams.

Smith.⁶

James⁶ m. a Jackson.

Charlotte⁶ unm.

Phebe⁶ m. 1st a Duryea, 2d a Wiggins.

JAMES⁵ BIRDSALL and Mary (Seaman) had :
Benjamin⁶ m. Almy and had Amy, Elisa, Har-
riet, m.

Seaman³ Birdsall had home at Plain Edge, north of his uncle, Thomas⁵ Birdsall's place, at Jerusalem. He sold it in 1810, to Elijah, son of Samuel Seaman. The place was on the west side of the Jerusalem road.

Joshua⁴ Birdsall (John³ Benjamin² Nathan¹) m. a Sprague, and had :

John⁵ called Dandy.

Others.

B E N J A M I N⁴ BIRDSALL (John³ Benjamin² Nathan¹) m. 1763, Freelo¹ Jones, he d. 1799, children:

David,⁵ Benjamin,⁵

Phebe⁵ m. a Jackson.

Elisabeth⁵ m. Jackson Althouse.

Margaret⁵ m. 1st Jacob Seaman, 2d Dr. Timothy Tredwell.

Mary⁵ m. a Wright.

Charlotte⁵ b. 1764, m. Zebulun Seaman son of Thomas and Martha.

Thomas⁵ m. Phebe Jackson, dau. of Jacob, d. previous to 1814. Children of Thomas and Phebe : Jackson,⁶ Lena,⁶ Timothy.⁶

JOSEPH⁴ BIRDSALL (John³ Benjamin² Nathan¹) m. Mary Clowes, dau. of Samuel. They lived mostly at Jerusalem, were at Coxsackie a few years, after the war of the Revolution, children :

Elisabeth⁵ b. 1767, unm., she d. 1846.

Rebecca⁵ b. 1770, d. 1775.

John⁵ b. 1773, unm., he d. 1850.

Anna⁵ b. 1776, unm., she d. 1805.

Mary⁵ b. 1779, m. Oliver Post, she d. 1828.

Catharine⁵ b. 1781, she d. 1783.

Deborah⁵ b. 1784, m. Thomas Seaman, she d. 1862.

Sarah⁵ b. 1790, m. John Garner, she d. 1836.

SARAH BIRDSALL and John Garner had :

William m. Carolina E. Seaman, he d. 1873.

John B.

Mary.

Elisabeth m. Luke Weeks.

Ann.

John Garner came about 1800, from Armagh, Ireland, he was a school teacher in Jerusalem several years, and subsequently a merchant. He had been steward in the Methodist Church at "*home*" and came with a good certificate from the Pastor, he d. highly respected in Jerusalem, about 1838.

Will of Elisabeth Birdsall, widow of John³ dated 1795, gave property to dau. Rosanna, son Samuel and dau. Mary, wife of Capt. Samuel Seaman. To grand children, Benjamin, Samuel and James Mott. Elisabeth Birdsall, dau. of Samuel, Elisabeth Pierce, wife of Samuel and Elijah Seaman and Thomas Seaman.

1767. Thomas and Elisabeth Allen sold to Joseph Birdsall, land bounded south by Jacob Seaman's land near the school house, west by the main road, then northerly, easterly and southerly, then westerly by land of Solomon Seaman, and Thomas and Samuel Seaman, to Jacob Seaman's land, then west by that to the road about 41 acres, 2d piece on the west side of the road, the north east corner near Samuel Seaman's barn, bounded north by Samuel's, west by Thomas's and Jacob's, south by road that leads from Jerusalem to Hempstead, 48 acres.

STEPHEN² BIRDSALL (Nathan¹) and Mary, he d. 1724, had :

Stephen³ m. 1738, Deliverance Willets.

Phebe³ m. 1st a Havens, 2d a Bartlett.

Children of Stephen and Deliverance :

Mary⁴ m. Timothy Willets.

Sarah⁴ m. Jarvis Hazelton.

Stephen⁴ m. Desire Mott.

Mary, widow of Stephen² returned to Matinecock in 1726, and m. 2d David Allen. They went to Shrewsbury, N. J.

In 1696. Nathaniel and Benjamin Birdsall, sons of Nathan, were at New Britain, in the bounds of Hempstead.

In 1713. Nathaniel and Mary Birdsall sell the homestead on which they now dwell to George Wright.

In 1713. Moses Fforman, John Mathis, or Matthews went from Long Island, and with Nathaniel and Stephen Birdsall settled Daniel Mathis Island, Little Egg Harbor; subsequently Moses Fforman settled in Ocean County, New Jersey.

1731. Will of George Baldwin, wife was Mary, dau. of Thomas and Martha Ellison. Ch.

Ezekiel m. Rachel.

Samuel, Joseph, Thomas Doc., George, Abigail Townsend, Phebe Lewis, Eleanor Howard, Rachel Featherbee, wife of John, Martha Baldwin.

Mary, widow of — Lines.

Grandson, William Lines.

Ex. { THOMAS PEARSALL,
 SAMUEL UNDERHILL,
 and MY SON SAMUEL.

1698. Derick Brower and Hannah, his wife, at Flushing, L. I., one son.

1701. Derick Brower, at Jamaica, Hendrick at Flatlands.

1711. Hendrick Brower, wife Maratie, sons Benjamin, Johannes, and others, perhaps Jeremiah and Peter. No children.

1767. Peter Brower's, will says son Jacob, daus. Elisabeth, m. Henry Ustick, and Ann, m. John Walker.

Richard Betts, m. and had three children viz:
Mary m. Joseph Sweezy, Joanna m. John Scudder,
Martha, m. Philip Ketchum.

BOWNE FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ BOWNE b. 1595, at Mattock, Derbyshire, England, children:

John² b. 1627, d. 1695, m. 1st in Flushing, May 7, 1656, Hannah Feeks, she d. 1677, Deborah² b. 1631.

John² Bowne, at Flushing, L. I., in 1649, bound himself to work for Mr. Phillips by the week, he to be free to do something else at the end of each week. In 1650, his store book accounts begin.

The children of JOHN² BOWNE and ~~Elisabeth~~^{Hannah}, dau. of Robert and Elisabeth (Fones), (widow Winthrop) Feaks, were:

John³ b. 1656, d., Elisabeth³ b. 1658, m. 1st John Prior, he d. 1698, she m. 2d Samuel Titus, a widower.

Maria³ b. 1660, m. Joseph Thorne.

Abigail³ b. 1662, m. 1686, Richard Willets, she d. 1688.

Hannah³ b. 1665, m. 1691, Benjamin Field.

Samuel³ b. 1667, m. Mary Becket from England.

Dorothy³ b. 1669, m. 1689, Henry Franklin, she d. 1690.

Martha Joanna³ b. 1673, m. 1695, Joseph Thorne. 2d m. 1679, Hannah Bickerstaff, she d. 1690, children:

Sarah³ b. 1680, d., b. 1681, Sarah.³

John³ b. 1683.

Thomas³ b. 1684.

John³ b. 1686.

Abigail³ b. 1688.

3d m. 1693, Mary Cock, dau. of James and Sarah,
children:

Ann³ b. 1694, sometimes called Annis.

Ruth³ b. 1795.

In 1663. John Bowne was banished to Holland,
for being a Quaker. The authorities there soon let
him come home, and he was not molested any more.

1676. All accounts ballanced between me and my
Master, John Bowne,

(signed)

JAMES CLEMENTS.

James Clements came from Durham, England,
with wife Jane.

At Flushing, 1698, James Clements and wife Sarah,
children: Thomas, Jacob and Joseph, (*his* two sons,
Samuel and Nathan), Mary, Hannah, Margaret and
Briget.

In 1723. Joseph Clements, m. Sarah Williams,
dau. of Hope, he d. 1766.

In 1700. Thomas Clements was brother-in-law to
Richard Valentine.

CLOWES FAMILY.

SAMUEL¹ CLOWES (Surveyor), b. in England, March 16, 1674, came to New York, 1697, m. July 18, 1698, Catharine Donne, he d. Aug. 27, 1760.

Children :

Gerardus² b. April 27, 1699, m. Oct. 19, 1719,
Sarah, dau. of Major Thomas Jones, he d. 1752.
Samuel², John², Peter², Joseph², Alletta², Mary²,
Catharine² and Mellicent.

Children of GERARDUS² and Sarah :

Samuel³ b. 1722, m. Rebecca Dorlan, he was Sur-
rogate of Queens County, several years.

Catharine³ b. 1726, m. John Langdon.

Timothy Bagley.³

John³, he d. 1758.

SAMUEL³ CLOWES, d. May 10, 1800, wife Re-
becca, d. 1787. They had :

Thomas⁴ b. 1743, m. 1762, 1st Martha Wiggins,
dau. of Benj., 2d, 1776, Catharine Bedell.

Isaac⁴ b. 1755, m. 1791, Abigail Carman, he d. 1825.

Samuel⁴ b. 1757, m. 1791, Sarah Searing, dau. of
James, he d. 1824.

Alletta⁴ m. Morris Simonsen.

Arrabella⁴ b. 1763, m. John Marvin, she d. 1814.

Catharine⁴ m. William Mott.

Mary⁴ b. Sept. 12, 1745, m. Joseph Birdsall, she d.
1805.

Thomas⁴ m. Amelia Clowes.

THOMAS⁴ CLOWES and 1st wife Martha (Wiggins) had Sarah⁵ and Benjamin⁵

Children of 2d marriage:

Gerardus⁵ b. 1777, m. Phebe Gildersleeve.

Samuel⁵

John Gilbert⁵ m. Hannah Burtis and had Thomas Henry.⁶

Mary Ann⁵ b. 1786, m. Samuel Valentine, son of Jacob and Catharine.

COCK FAMILY.

JAMES¹ COCK and wife Sarah came from Se-tauket, L. I., to Oysterbay, about 1662, children:

Mary² b. 1655, m. 1693, John Bowne, had Ann and Ruth.

Thomas² b. 1658, m. Esther Williams, dau. of Robt. Martha² b. 1661, d. 1770.

John² b. 1666, m. 1st ——, 2d Dorothy Harcourt, dau. of Richard.

Hannah² b. 1669, m. James de la Plaine.

Sarah² b. 1672, m. Henry Franklin, son of Matthew.

James² b. 1674, m. 1698, Hannah, b. 1675, dau. of John Feke, she d. 1750, he d. 1728.

Henry² b. 1678, m. 1699, 1st Mary Feke, dau. of John, 2d Martha Pearsall, dau. of Nathaniel.

Martha² b. 1680, m.

JAMES² COCK and Hannah had:

Sarah³ b. 1700, unm.

Samuel³ b. 1702, m. Martha Alling.

Joshua³ b. 1704, d. 1778, unm.

Elisabeth³ b. 1706.

Josiah³ b. 1709, m. Rebecca Frost.

Martha³ m. Joseph Frost.

Mary³ m. Isaac Frost.

SAMUEL³ COCK and Martha (Alling) had:

Hannah⁴ b. 1731, m. Joseph Cole.

Samuel⁴ b. 1734, m. Jemima Powell, dau. of Wait and Mary, b. 1736.

Annie⁴ b. 1736, m. James Titus.
Clark⁴ b. 1738, Elisabeth Pearce. Will 1780.
Penelope⁴ b. 1741, m. 1st a Loines, and had son
Stephen Loines, 2d John Hawhurst.
HENRY² COCK and Mary Feeks had:
Joseph³ b. 1701, d. in P'a. 1733.
Benjamin³ b. 1703, m. Ann Brinton of P'a.
John³ b. 1705, m. Sarah Carpenter, b. 1712, dau.
of Wm.
James³ b. 1707.
Amy³ b. 1709, m. Reese Jones of P'a.
Mary³ b. 1711, m. Nathan Bane.
Henry³ b. 1713, m. 1731, Mary Bowne, had dau.
Hannah.
Twins { Sarah³ b. 1715, m. 1741, Joseph Shotwell,
son of John, of Elizabethtown, N. Jersey.
Elisabeth³, m. William Townsend.
Children of JOHN³ Cock and Sarah Carpenter:
Mary⁴ b. 1730, m. Isaac Underhill, son of Amos.
William⁴ b. 1732, m. 1st Dinah Hopkins, 2d Anne
Feaks, 3d Clemence Feaks.
Henry⁴ b. 1735, m. 1760, Elisabeth Robbins, dau.
of Jeremiah.
Reese⁴ b. 1738, m. 1761, Hannah Robbins, -dau. of
Jeremiah.
Elisabeth⁴ b. 1740, m. 1765, Daniel Robbins, son of
Jeremiah.
Anne.⁴
Elijah⁴ b. 1745, m. 1773, Temperance Townsend.
Sarah⁴ b. 1748, d. 1750.
Benjamin⁴ b. 1754, m. 1779, Hannah Prior, b. 1756,
she d. 1828, dau. of Thos., he d. 1835.
Amy⁴ b. 1756, m. John Titus, dau. Amy, m. Benj.
Seaman, son of Willet.

BENJAMIN⁴ COCK and Hannah (Prior) had :

Abraham⁵ b. 1780, m. Susan Wright.

Sarah⁵ d. 1795.

Phebe⁵ b. 1785, m. John Bird.

ABRAHAM⁵ and Susan (Wright) had :

Alexander⁶ d. an infant.

Elisabeth⁶ m. Alfred C. Smith.

Benjamin⁶ m. Martha Leggett.

Sarah⁶ m. Manuel Fetter.

Jordan⁶ m. Mary Willets, dau. of Seaman and Ann
Willets.

William Henry⁶ m. Mary J. Burrows.

Charles W.⁶ m. Mary K. Holmes.

CORNELL FAMILY.

JOHN CORNELL, bro. of Richard (Cornkill) m.
Mary Russell, and had :

Richard b. 1675, m. Hannah Thorne ; Joshua, John,
and Rebecca.

Caleb b. 1683, m. Phebe Hagner, she d. 1759.

Mary b. 1677, m. James Sands.

CALEB and Phebe had :

Mary b. 1714, m. Thomas Appleby, d. 1780.

Richardson m. and had Caleb, b. 1736, Elisabeth, m.
John Sands ; John, Susanna, Richard, William,
Joshua, Margaret, m. John Willis.

CORNELIUS FAMILY.

1639. Adrian Cornelius, Capt. of the "Canary Bird," "respecting linen taken on board a prize."

1676. Capt. Cornelius, of Brooklyn, assessed for £128.—Dutch MSS.

1688. Aaron Cornelius, at Flushing, bought land of David Esmond.

John Cornelius, son of Adrian, m. Aug. 7, 1682, Mary Yates, dau. of Francis, all of Flushing.

There was a dau. Ann and probably a son Daniel, children of the 1st wife of Adrian. He married 2d Patience, their children were: Elias and Mary.

Adrian's will, proved 30th day of April, 1692, gave the homestead to son Elias; widow to live there till Elias was of age, during life, if she remained unmarried.

1698. John Cornelius and wife Mary lived at Flushing with children: John, Daniel, Samuel Joseph, Deborah, Mary, Phebe, Sarah and negro Zambo.

1713. Elias Cornelius and Sarah his wife, bought of Wm. Loines and Mary his wife, a place at West Neck, now known as the Minell place at Seaford. He died in 1718.

ELIAS' CORNELIUS (Adriaen') m. Sarah? Harnett and had:

Elias³ b. Nov, 2, 1703, m. Dec. 23, 1725, Elisabeth Rock Smith, dau. of Jonathan.

Mary Elisa³ m. 1727, Nehemiah Dean, she d. 1750.

Children of ELIAS³ CORNELIUS and Elisabeth Rock Smith, dau. of Jonathan and Elisabeth, h. I. June 25, 1743, she m. 2d 1745, Ezekiel Matthews Elias⁴ b. May 12, 1729, he d. 1762.
Jane⁴ b. Sept. 20, 1731, m. 1752, Johannes Covert
Patience⁴ b. 1734, lived single.
Jonathan⁴ b. Mar. 26, 1736, m. 1757, Mary Baldwin
he d. 1820.
John⁴ b. Dec. 22, 1739, m. 1766, Mary Powell, b.
Dec. 30, 1739, he d. Apr. 10, 1814.
Moses⁴ b. Jan. 4, 1743, m. Nancy Carman, he d.
1796.
JONATHAN⁴ CORNELIUS (Elias³ Elias²
Adriaen¹) and Mary (Baldwin) had:
Elias⁵ b. 1757, became an M. D.
James⁵ b. June 21, d. the 31st, 1759.
Nancy⁵ b. 1760, William⁵ d.
Elisabeth⁵ b. 1763, Sarah⁵ b. 1765, John⁵ b. 1766,
Mary⁵ b. 1767, Phebe⁵ b. 1770, Jane b. 1775, d.
1800.
Jonathan⁵ b. 1778, m. Sarah, had dau. Ann, m. 1st
a Powell, 2d 1801, George Weeks.
Daniel⁵ b. 1780, M. D.
JOHN⁴ CORNELIUS (Elias³ Elias² Adriaen¹)
and Mary, dau. of Thos³ Powell, had:
Mary⁵ b. Jan. 31, 1767, m. May 6, 1789, Jesse
Merritt, son of Nathaniel and Ann, she d. Sept.
11, 1840.
MOSES⁴ CORNELIUS and Nancy Carman had:
Mary⁵ m. Robert Powell, son of Solomon.
Samuel⁵ m. Jemima Mott, sister of John the
preacher.
John⁵ b. 1773, m., d. 1829.
Henry⁵ m. Jane Verity.
William⁵ Moses⁵

Benjamin⁵ m. Ruth Darby.
 Elisabeth⁵ m. Scudder Robbins.
 SAMUEL⁵ CORNELIUS (Moses⁴ Elias³ Elias²
 Adriaen¹) and Jemima Mott had:
 John,⁶ Gideon,⁶ Henry,⁶ Carman,⁶ Mott,⁶ Jordan,⁶
 Samuel.⁶
 Lott⁶ m. a Valentine.
 Hiram⁶ m. a Smith.
 B E N J A M I N⁵ CORNELIUS (Moses⁴ Elias³
 Elias² Adriaen,¹ and Ruth Darby had:
 John⁶ m., Charles⁶ m.
 Carman⁶ m. 1st Phebe Jane Combs, 2d Smith,
 widow Powell, he d. 1893.
 Benjamin⁶ d. 1894.
 Children of JANE⁴ CORNELIUS and Johannes²
 Covert, m. 1752.
 William³ b. 1753, m. Jane Stymits, son John³ m.
 Loretta Lefferts, he d. 1841.
 Jacob³ b. 1758, was in Oysterbay in 1799, m. Cath-
 erine Powell, dau. of Joseph and Deborah.
 John³ m. 1781, Catharine Hoagland.
 Elisabeth³ m. Fulket Duryea.
 Jane³ m. Henry Lounsberry.
 Moses³ he d. 1787.
 JOHN³ COVERT and Loretta (Lefferts) had:
 Jane⁴ m. a Nichols, son of John, Elisabeth,⁴ m. an
 Austen, Maria⁴ m. a Purdy.
 JACOB³ COVERT and Catherine (Powell) had:
 Joseph³ m. had son Jacob.⁴
 Deborah³ m. a Bumpstead.
 Another John Covert m. an unknown, 2d a Remsen,
 3d Rebecca Striker.
 JOHN and REBECCA (Striker) COVERT had:
 William m. Helena Duryea and had Abraham, m.
 1st a Molineux, 2d Hannah Hicks.

Maria m. a Debevoise.

Hannah m. Jacob B.

MARY ELISA (Cornelius) and Nehemiah Dean, had Sarah, d. at 20 years of age.

Daniel Dean, b. 1731, d. 1753, Eunice, b. 1734,

Phebe, b. 1738, Thomas, b. 1742, Kesia, b. 1745.

Nehemiah Dean was a weaver, at Oysterbay south, in 1764, and gave quit claims to Wm. Jones, for undivided lands of the estate of Elias Cornelius, deceased.

DEAN FAMILY.

Friends meetings were appointed in 1687, at Samuel Dean's, Jamaica, his dau. Sarah m. 1687, John Way, she d. 1707, Daniel Dean, m. 1699, out of meeting.

In 1703. A patent was granted to Christopher Dean and Madam Dean, persons of distinction, in Orange Co., N. Y.

Nehemiah Dean, m. 1727, Mary Elisa Cornelius. Children in the Cornelius list :

THOMAS DEAN m. Ann Verity and had :

Daniel m. Mary Haff (he d. about 1886), Elisabeth, John and Charles.

Children of DANIEL and Mary Dean :

Susan b. 1839, d.

Thomas b. 1841, m. Elisa Valentine.

Sarah b. 1844, m. John Jackson Seaman.

Stephen b. 1845, m. Elisabeth Smith, dau. of George.

Elbert b. 1847, m. Matilda Smith, dau. of Nathaniel.

Daniel H. b. 1855, d.

William b. 1864, m. Catharine Voorhees, dau. of Edward.

DERBY FAMILY.

Francis Derby, b. 1660, in R. Island; was at Southhold, 1683, Samuel Derby from Salem, N. E., and wife Hannah Youngs, were at Southold, in 1700. They were Friends and probably the first of the name of Derby in the country; see Salem Records.

DOUGHTY FAMILY.

Francis Doughty, of Taunton, Mass., in 1639, removed to Long, Island in 1641, lived in Rhode Island awhile. "In 1649, Franciscus Douthy, an English clergyman here, came to N. E., at the time of the persecution in England. He betook himself under the protection of the Netherlands, in order that he may, according to Dutch Reformation, enjoy freedom of conscience, which he unexpectedly missed in New England.

In 1642. The Director granted and conveyed to him an absolute patent with manoral privileges. He added some families to his settlement, at Maspeth, L. I., in the course of a year, but the war breaking out, they were all driven off their lands, some were killed — and almost all they had was lost. They fled as all refugees did, to Manhattan, and Master Douthy was minister there. He was without means and his land was seized by the Director; Douthy appealed but the Director said there was no appeal, his decision must be final, and for his remarks, Doughty was sentenced to imprisonment 24 hours, and to pay 25 Guilders. The deed was for 6,666 acres of land, at Maspeth, from Gov. Keift. *Col. Rec.*

In 1685. The sons of Rev. Francis Doughty, viz: Francis, Charles, Elias and Jacob, of Flushing, petition for a grant of 250 acres each on L. I.

In 1680. Elias Doughty was to have 200 acres between Hempstead and Jamaica to settle his children on. Elias d. 1743.

In 1688. Elias Doughty gave deeds of gift to sons Francis, Charles, Elias, Jacob (Benjamin and William not of age).

"In 1648. Francis Doughty departed for the English Virginias;" he had previously conferred on his daughter Mary, on her marriage, in 1645, with Adrian VonDerDonck, his farm on Flushing bay, now owned by Abraham and John Rapelye.

CHARLES DOUGHTY m. Elisabeth Jackson, dau. of John and Elisabeth (Seaman), children:

Phebe m. 1734, Richard Cornell, son of Thomas, of Hempstead.

Mary m. 1747, Zebulun Dickinson, son of Joseph.

BENJAMIN m. 1737, Hannah Williams, dau. of Jeremiah and Philadelphia (Masters) and had children:

Charles b. 1741, m. 1771, Sarah Dusenberry b. 1738, dau. of Benjamin.

Elisabeth.

William b. 1755, m. 1785, Mary, dau. of John and Elisabeth Williams.

Philadelphia m. Nicholas Townsend.

One m. 1787, John Hill, of Penn'a.

Hannah m. Charles Hull, went to Canada.

Benjamin.

Children of CHARLES DOUGHTY and Sarah Dusenberry.

Margaret b. 1772, Mary b. 1773, Benjamin b. 1775, Charles b. 1777, Sarah b. 1778.

WILLIAM and Mary, she b. 1757, Doughty had: Benjamin b. 1785, Esther b. 1789, George Masters b. 1793.

DURYEA FAMILY.

JOOST¹ DURYEA emigrated from Manheim about 1675, wife Magdalena le Febre, he d. 1717, children.

Antoinette² m. Lequier.

Magdalena² m. Okie.

Joost² m. he d. 1727.

Abraham² m. he d. 1758.

Charles² m. he d. 1758.

Simon.

Jacob, baptised 1686, m. Catrina Polhemus of Bushwick, he d. 1758.

JOOST² (Joost.¹) m. had sons Joost,³ Hendrick,³ Folkert.³

ABRAHAM² DURYEA (Joost.¹) m. had sons:

Joost,³ Daniel,³ Johannes,³ Abraham.³

CHARLES² (Joost.¹) m. had sons:

Joost,³ Johannes,³ Charles,³ Tunis,³ Derrick,³ Abraham.³

JACOB² DURYEA, (Joost.¹) b. baptised 1686, m. Catrina Polhemus, of Bushwick, Long Island, children:

Joost³ m. 1730, Willemptie Terhune.

Daniel,³ Johannes,³ Abraham,³ Cornelius,³ Hendrick.³

JOOST³ DURYEA, (Jacob,² Joost¹) m. 1730, Willemptie Terhune, children:

Ruleff⁴ b. 1738.

John⁴ b. 1739, m. Ann Pratt, dau. of Jonathan, she
b. 1741, he d. 1781.

Jacob⁴ b. 1750, Mann⁴ b. 1752, Aaron⁴ b. 1754.

JOHN⁴ DURYEA (Joost,³ Jacob,² Joost,¹) m.
Ann Pratt, children:

Ruleff⁵ b. 1765, m. Waters.

Catharine⁵ b. 1768.

Mary⁵ b. 1771, m. Daniel Seaman.

Pratt⁶ b. 1777.

RULEFF⁵ DURYEA (John,⁴ Joost,³ Jacob,²
Joost,¹) m. Waters, children:

Elisabeth⁶ m. James Smith.

Mary⁶ Ann m. Ruleff Duryea.

Catharine⁶ m. William Smith.

Jane⁶ m. Andrew Powell.

John⁶ m. Ketcham.

Elbert⁶ m. Sally Ann Covert.

Henry⁶ m. Margaret Nostrand, dau. of Peter.

At New Amsterdam, 1654, Albert, Albertse, Terhune and wife Geortje (Knit Ribbon Weaver). Their son Jan Albertse, m. 1683, July 1, Annetje Roelefse Schenck, he d. 1688.

Albert Terhune, son of Jan and Annetje, baptised at Flatlands in 1684, m. 1708, Aeltje Voorhees.

Willemtje Terhune, dau. of above, Albert and Aeltje Terhune, m. Joost³ Duryea in 1730.

FEKE FAMILY.

Lieut. ROBERT FEKE of Watertown, N. E., and Wm. Palmer of Yarmouth, and Judith his wife, son and daughter of James Feke, late of London, Goldsmith, deceased, and Tobias Feke, aged 17, make Tobias Dixon, of London, their attorney in the settlement of the estate of James, 1638 to 41.

ROBERT¹ FEKE m. Elisabeth (Fones), widow of Henry Winthrop, son of John¹ and nephew of Gov. Winthrop. Their mother was a Winthrop.

Their children were :

Hannah² m. May 7, 1656, in Flushing, John Bowne, she d. 1677.

John² m. 1673, Elisabeth Prior, he d. 1724.

Tobias² b. at Watertown, came to L. I., in 1650, he d. 1668.

Elisabeth, who m. 1660, Capt. John Underhill, appears to have been the dau. of Elisabeth (Fones) and her 1st husband Henry Winthrop, to whom she was married about 1629; he was drowned on July 3, 1630, in attempting to swim a small river. The young widow came to Massachusetts bay, and subsequently, m. Robert Feaks. Elisabeth Underhill is generally supposed to have been his daughter, she having grown up with the Feaks children.

Children of JOHN² FEAKS and Elisabeth Prior, dau. of Matthew :

Elisabeth³ b. 1674, m. 1710, Benjamin Field of Flushing.

Hannah³ b. 1675, m. 1698, James Cock.

Mary³ b. 1678, m. 1698, Henry Cock.

John³ b. 1679, d. 1683.

Robert³ b. 1683, m. Clemence Ludlam.

Sarah³ b. 1685.

Martha³ b. 1688, m. John Carpenter of O. Bay.

Abigail³ b. 1691, m. Josiah Coggshell.

Deborah³ b. 1695, m. 1716, Thomas Whitson, son of Thomas and Martha.

ROBERT³ FEAKS and Clemence (Ludlam) had:

Clemence⁴ m. Zebulun Wright.

Henry⁴ m. Elisabeth Prier.

Robert⁴ m. Eleanor Cousins.

John⁴ m. Abigail Wright.

Charles⁴ m. Catharine Tilley.

Deborah⁴ m. 1st James Cock, 2d Thomas Doughty.

Sarah⁴ b. 1729, James Cozens.

Elisabeth⁴ d.

1669. Robert Feaks d. wife named Sarah.

1670. James Feke gave release to Mary, widow of Tobias Feke, she having paid him all his claims the estate of Tobias, deceased.

FROST FAMILY.

WILLIAM FROST m. Rebecca (Wright) Leverich and had son :

WRIGHT FROST m. Mary Underhill, dau. of 2d John and had :

Joseph³ m. Martha Cock, dau. of James and Hannah (Feak).

William³ m. 1st Hannah Prior, dau. of John and Elisabeth, 2d Jemima Coles, dau. of Benjamin.

JOSEPH³ FROST and Martha had :

Anne⁴ m. Benjamin Lewis.

Caleb⁴ m. Sarah Halstead. -

Jacob⁴ m. Grace Scarlett.

Michael⁴ single.

Elisabeth⁴ m. Stephen Horton.

Wright⁴ m. Sarah.

Hannah⁴ m. 1774, Adolph Covert.

Sarah.⁴

WILLIAM³ FROST and Hannah had,

CHARLES⁴ m. 1st Esther Cock, 2d Mary Rushmore. Their children were :

Isaac⁵ m. 1807, Hannah Whitson, dau. of Amos.

Phebe⁵ m. Samuel B. Titus.

Sarah⁵ m. Stephen Mott. son of James and Amy (Powell).

Jordan Frost, b. at O. Bay, L. I., Feb. 1754, m. 1781, Amy, dau. of Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Under-

hill, removed to Nine partners, Mo Me, thence in 1803, to Renselaerville, Mo Me. They had 5 children, he d. 1835, she d. 1799.

Israel Frost d. 1796, gave property to his brothers' children, viz: brother Nathaniel's children:

James, Israel and Mary.

Brother Townsend's children:

Elisabeth, Platt and Isaac; Ex, Uncle James Oakley, and brother Nathaniel, brother Platt, d. 1788, left property to his brothers.

Sister Elisabeth, widow of Thomas Merritt, she d. 1789. after receiving legacy from her brother, Platt Frost.

HALSTEAD FAMILY.

JONAS¹ HALSTEAD of Spattan Island, m.
1657, had sons, John, Joseph.

TIMOTHY² m. and had son Ezekiel.³
Thomas and perhaps others.

EZEKIEL³ HALSTEAD m. 1730, at New Ro-
chelle, had sons :

Ezekiel⁴ m. 1758, Abigail Theall.

Joshua Halstead m. Mary, had dau. Phebe b.
1767, m. John Powell.

HAFF FAMILY.

George Haff was field Trumpeter, in Brazil, he married Twintie Strachman.

Son, Lawrence Haff, born in Brazil, m. 1676, Kniersie, dau. of Peter Mott and lived in Flushing.

Levi Vincent Haff, of Flushing, m. Esther Devaux Devoe.

1698. Lorus Haff and wife Cannerto, sons Jarwin, Peter, Johannes and Jacob; daus., Stinchie, Maria, Tuntie, Margaretta and Santa were living in Flushing, L. I.

Jacob Haff, m. had sons Joseph, Jacob and Lawrence m. and lived at Crum Elbow, Duchess Co.

Will 1753 says wife, Hannah, children: Ellis, Susanna, Isaac, Elisabeth and William.

1757. Will of Jacob Haff, jr., of Crum Elbow says, wife Margaret, sons Jacob, William and Lawrence, daus. Anne and Elisabeth.

1758. Will of Lawrence Haff, of Duchess Co., wife Sarah, sons Anthony, Peter, Lawrence and John, dau. Wynchie, Susanna and Mary.

1766. Wm. Huff's wife, of Cortland Manor.

1766. Leonard Huff, of Cortland Manor.

Jacob Haff, of Jerusalem South; now Seaford, m. Dean, children:

Stephen, William, Uriah, David, Fanny, Abigail, b. 1793, m. Samuel Verity, b. 1783, Dorothy, Mary and perhaps others.

Lawrence Haff, m. (now of Bellmore) and had two children, viz:

Lawrence and Elbert.

HAM FAMILY.

Rachel b. Aug. 9, 1749, m. Elisha Powell.
Frederic b. Jan. 20, 1751.
Catharine b. March 1753, m. Thomas Powell.
Mary b. Aug. 19, 1755, m. a Morrill.
Coenrad b. Sept. 29, 1757.
Margaret b. Feb. 7, 1760.
Casper b. Sept. 16, 1762.
Elisabeth b. March 10, 1764, m. a Coenly.
Abigail b. March 5, 1766, m. a Cooper.

HARNED FAMILY.

Edward¹ Harnett (or d) and family were at Salem, Mass., in 1640, and later suffered for harboring Quakers.

Edward² m. came to Huntington, L. I., with wife Elisabeth. (dau. of Jonathan and Eunice Porter), children probably :

Jonathan, who was in Huntington in 1672, and others ; supposed children of Jonathan were :

Jonathan in 1714, brother-in-law to Elias Cornelius, whose wife was Sarah ? Harned in 1700.

The Harned family increased and in 1816, Mary, wife of Jacob Harned requested to become a member of Jericho monthly meeting.

--

PORTER FAMILY.

JONATHAN¹ PORTER d. 1660, he and Eunice
had:

Elisabeth² m. Edward Harned (or tt).

Eunice³ m. James Chichester (name originally
spelled Circencester) at Taunton in 1643, Salem,
in 1650.

Mary⁴ m. Stephen Jarvis.

HAWXHURST FAMILY.

Christopher¹ Hawxhurst, brother of Mary, widow of Robert Coles, came from Mass., to L. I.

Samson² Hawxhurst, m. Hannah Townsend, dau. of Mill John, children :

William,³ Joseph,³ m. had son, Wm.⁴ who m. and had Ephraim⁵ who m. Charity Titus.

Benjamin,³ Samson,³ m. Susanna, Daniel.³

Samson³ and Susanna had :

William⁴ m. Ann Pratt.

Samson⁴ m. Amy.

Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,⁴ Daniel,⁴ Amy,⁴ Johanne⁴ m. Daniel Birdsall.

SAMSON⁴ HAWXHURST and Amy had :

John⁵ m. Penelope (Cock) widow Loines.

Simeon⁵ m. Lydia Rogers.

Henry⁵ m. Phebe Oakley.

Jotham⁵ m. Jane Seaman.

Will 1777, of Joseph Hawxhurst says wife Sarah, children : Hannah, Sarah, Elisabeth Merritt, Jacob, Jesse and William.

Will 1795, of Daniel Hawxhurst, New York City, says wife Hannah, children : John, Sarah, Almy, Mary, another Sarah.

HICKS FAMILY.

ROBERT HICKS the emigrant, m. 1st Elisabeth Morgan, dau. of John, children :

Elisabeth,² Thomas,²

John² m. 1st Herodias Long, 2d 1662, Rachel, widow Starr, he d. 1672.

Robert.²

Stephen² m. 2d Margaret Winslow and had :
Samuel.²

Ephraim² m. 1649, Elisabeth Howland, dau. of John and Elisabeth, of the "Mayflower."

Lydia, Phebe.

Children of JOHN² and Hored (Long) Hicks :
Thomas³ b. 1640, m. 1st Mary (Butler, dau. of Richard, of Stratford) widow of John Washburne.

Hannah³ m. William Haviland.

Elisabeth³ m. Josias Starr.

Children of THOMAS³ and Mary Butler :

Thomas⁴ m. Deborah Valentine.

Jacob⁴ b. about 1669, m. 1690, Hannah Carpenter, he d. 1755.

Married 2d Mary Doughty and had :

Isaac,⁴ William,⁴ John,⁴ Charles,⁴ Benjamin,⁴ Charity,⁴ Mary,⁴ Elisabeth,⁴ Stephen,⁴ Phebe,⁴ m. Samuel Seaman, son of Capt. John.

JACOB⁴ Hicks (Thomas³ John² Robert¹) lived at Rockaway, m. Hannah Carpenter, had :

Samuel⁵ m. Martha Doughty.

Stephen,⁵ Thomas,⁵ m. 1730, Temperance Titus,
dau. of Silas and Sarah Haight.

Joseph,⁵ Jacob,⁵

Benjamin⁵ b. about 1716, m. 1736, Phebe b. 1717,
d. 1800, dau. of Silas Titus and Sarah, he d. 1744.

Elisabeth,⁵ John,⁵ m. 1st Martha Smith, 2d Phebe
Powell.

Sarah,⁵ Hannah,⁵ m. David Titus, son of Silas
and Sarah.

BENJAMIN⁵ HICKS and wife Phebe (Titus) had:
Silas⁶ b. 1737, m. 1762, Rachel, b. 1742, dau. of
Samuel Seaman and Martha Valentine.

Benjamin⁶ b. 1739, m. 1765, 1st Elisabeth Mott,
2d 1774, Mary Mott, dau. of Jehu and Ruth
(Powell).

Samuel⁶ b. 1741, m. 1st 1765, Phebe Seaman, 2d
1794, Amy (Shotwell, dau. of Joseph) widow of
Charles Brooks.

Sarah⁶ b. 1744, m. 1764, Richard Albertson, she d.
1818.

BENJAMIN⁶ HICKS and 1st wife Elisabeth had
son Mott⁷ Hicks, 2d had:

Elisabeth⁷ b. April 24, 1775, m. Cornell Willis.

Silas⁷ b. 1777, m. Sallie Titus, dau. of Silas.

Sarah⁷ b. 1780, m. Henry Haydock.

Mary⁷ b. 1782, single.

Temperance⁷ b. 1784, m. 1812, Henry Mott.

Benjamin⁷ b. June 14, 1790, m. Mary Morrill.

Phebe⁷ b. 1793, m. Abraham Brookes, son of
Charles and Amy.

Robert⁷ M. b. 1799, m. Rosanna Leggett.

Children of SAMUEL⁶ HICKS and (Phebe)
Seaman:

Isaac⁷ b. 1767, m. Sarah Doughty, dau. of John
and Abigail, he d. 1820.

Samuel⁷ m.

Valentine⁷ m. Abigail, dau. of Elias Hicks.

Phebe⁷ m. John Clapp.

Elisabeth⁷ b. 1771.

ISAAC⁷ HICKS and Sarah Doughty had :

John⁸ D. b. 1791, m. Sarah Rushmore, b. 1790, d. 1893, he d. Oct. 10, 1829.

Robert⁸ m. Mary U. Mott.

Benjamin⁸ m. Elisabeth Hicks, dau. of Whitehead.

Isaac,⁸ Mary,⁸ d.

Elisabeth⁸ m. 1st Wm. Seaman, 2d Wm. T. Cock, son of Samuel.

JOHN⁵ HICKS (Jacob⁴ Thomas³ John² Robert¹) and Martha Smith had :

Samuel⁶ m., Joseph⁵ m., John⁶ m.

Elias⁶ b. 19, 3, 1748, m. Feb. 1, 1771, Jemima Seaman, dau. of Jonathan and Elisabeth, he d. Feb. 27, 1830.

Stephen⁶ m. Mary Hewlett.

ELIAS⁶ HICKS and Jemima had :

Martha⁷ b. 1771, m. Royal Aldrich, son of Stephen and Mary, he d. 1839.

David⁷ b. 1773, d. 1787.

Elias⁷ b. 1774, d. 1789.

Elisabeth⁷ b. 1777, d. 1779.

Phebe⁷ b. 1779, m. Joshua Willets.

Abigail⁷ b. 1782, m. Valentine Hicks.

Jonathan⁷ b. 1784, d. 1802.

John⁷ b. 1789, d. 1805.

Elisabeth⁷ b. 1791, d. single 1871.

Sarah⁷ b. 1793, m. Robert Seaman, son of David and Sarah, she d. 1835.

STEPHEN⁶ HICKS baptised Sept. 9, 1750, m.

Mary Hewlett, b. 1758, and had :

John,⁷ Martha⁷ m. James Poole.

Sarah⁷ m. John Cornell.
Oliver⁷ m., Phebe⁷ m. William Imlay.
Mary⁷ single, Stephen⁷ m.
Abraham⁷ m. Rachel Seaman, dau. of Gideon.
Whitehead⁷ b. 1797, m. Mary Ann Merritt, dau. of
Jesse and Mary.
Samuel.⁷

HAYDOCK FAMILY.

ROGER¹ HAYDOCK b. at Penketh, 3, of 1st month, 1643, m. 3, of 6th month 1682, Eleanor Lowe (his father d. 1670, mother d. 1684).

Children of ROGER and Eleanor:

Robert² b. at Penketh, 11, 1, 1687, m. 23, 6, 1709, Rebekca b. 1680, dau. of Daniel and Abigail Griffith, came to America in 1743, had 9 children; brought 6 with them: Eleanor,³ Eden³, Henry,³ Rebecca,³ Jane³ and one more³; landed at Wilmington, spent the winter, established Eden in Phil'a., and moved to Flushing, L. I., in the Spring.

Eden³ Haydock, of Philadelphia, son of Robert, of L. I., m. March 29, 1746, Elisabeth Forster, dau. of Reuben, of Philadelphia, Eden d. 1776, Elisabeth d. 1776.

HENRY³ HAYDOCK of New York, son of Robert² of L. I., m. Catharine Rodman, dau. of Thomas, she d. 1760, between 29 and 30 years of age, he m. 2d Hannah Moode (or Mott) of New Jersey, dau. of Wm., she d. 1791, he d. 1798. He had previously m. in 1746, Mary Bowne, dau. of Robert and Margaret, she d. 1757.

Children of HENRY³ HAYDOCK and Hannah (Mott):

William⁴ b. 1764, d.

Mary⁴ b. 1765, Rebecca and Hannah, twins, b. Dec. 24, 1766.
Henry⁴ b. 1768, m. 1801, Sarah Hicks, dau. of Benjamin and Mary.
Elisabeth⁴ Moode, b. 1770.
Eleanor⁴ b. 1772.
Jane⁴ b. 1774.
Robert⁴ b. 1777, d. 1778.
HENRY⁴ HAYDOCK and Sarah had :
Henry⁵ b. Mar. 9, 1802, m. Martha Mott.
Hannah⁵ b. Mar. 3, 1804.
Robert⁵ H. b. Dec. 3, 1805.
Wm.⁵ Wood b. March 13, 1808.
Mary⁵ b. Sept. 29, 1809.
Elisabeth⁵ b. April 24, 1812.
Jane⁵ b. Jan. 29, 1816.
Sarah⁵ b. July 18, 1820, m. John L. Griffin.
Richard⁵ L. b. Mar. 28, 1823.
EDEN³ HAYDOCK (Robt.² Roger¹), of Phil'a, and Elisabeth Forster had :
Rebecca⁴ b. 1748, m. Samuel Garigues.
Hannah⁴ b. 1750, m. Hugh Hawell.
Robt.⁴ 1754, m. Susanna Garigues.
Henry⁴ b. 1758, m.
Elisabeth⁴ b. 1765, d.
ROBERT⁴ HAYDOCK and Susanna had :
Eden⁵ b. 1779.
Samuel⁵ b. 1780, m. Sarah Corlies and had :
Robert⁶ m. Hannah Wharton of Philadelphia, dau. of Deborah (Rodman).

HOPKINS FAMILY.

William Hopkins (? came from England) wife Joanna, dau. of Thomas Arnold and Alice (Galley).

Thomas, (son) b. April 7, 1616, in England m. about 1648, Elisabeth, dau. of Wm. Arnold, of R. I., she was his cousin, he d. 1684, at Littleworth, Oyster-bay, L. I., children :

William b. m., he d. July 8, 1723.

Thomas b. he d. April 1, 1718.

— b., m. Elisabeth, he d. in R. I. before his father left there; widow Elisabeth came to L. I., with her father-in-law, her son Ichabod, dau. Ann. and perhaps another dau. who m. Nathan Coles, widow subsequently m. Richard Kirby.

Ann dau. of —— and Elisabeth Hopkins, m.

Thomas Kirby, son of Richard, had 6 children : Ichabod Hopkins was the progenitor of the Westchester and L. I. Hopkins family. He m. Sarah, dau. of Daniel and Maha, shal, lal, has, baz (Groton) Coles, children :

Thomas, of North Castle, Westchester Co., m. 1738, Margaret.

Daniel m. Amey Weeks, he d. 1763.

Elisabeth m. 1734, Benjamin Birdsall, of Rye.

Sarah b. 1719, m. 1736, Michael Mudge, she d. 1815.

Dinah m. Nehemiah Merritt.

Ann.

Daniel and Amy had 12 children, viz :

William m. Rachel Coles.

Thomas m. Ann Mudge.

Martha m. Benjamin Downing.

Hannah m. John Trip.

Dinah m. Wm. Cock.

Amy m. George Downing.

Abigail m. 1734, Joseph Coles, a weaver.

Sarah m. Micah Mudge.

Temperance m. 1740, Derick Thorny Craft.

Elisabeth m. Caleb Coles.

Ann m. John Cromwell.

Mary m. David Tilley.

William and Rachel (Coles) Hopkins, children :

Daniel m. 1776, Susanna Ellison.

Phebe m. 1775, David Hopkins of Westchester.

Esther m. 1781, Samuel Carpenter.

Rachel m. Daniel Cromwell.

John m.

Amelia m. 1770, Aaron Robbins.

Daniel Hopkins and Susanna had :

Son Daniel m. 1st Phebe Gardner, dau. of Noah Gardner, m. 2d 1786, Sarah Wright.

Children of Daniel and Phebe :

Edwin b. m. 1st — 2d Mary Hopper.

Sarah b., m. William Duke.

Milton b., m.

Edwin and 2d wife Mary have grandson Edwin Hopkins Seaman.

JACKSON FAMILY.

Richard Jackson had grant and deed of land in Southold from Earl Sterling as early as 1640, but sold it very soon to Goodyear, and he to John Ketchum. One Record says Richard remained in Massachusetts. He made a 2d marriage with the widow of Richard Brown, he died in 1672, aged 90 years.

ROBERT¹ JACKSON m. Agnes, dau. of Wm. and Jane Washburne. Their children were:

John² m. Elisabeth Seaman, dau. of Capt. John, he d. 1722.

Samuel² m. had children.

Sarah² m. Nathaniel Moore.

Martha² m. 1667. Nathaniel Coles, son of Robert. Children of J O H N² and Elisabeth (Seaman)

Jackson :

John³ m. Elisabeth Hallet, dau. of Samuel.

Samuel³ b. 1684, m. 1st Ruth Smith, 2d Abigail Seaman, dau. of Thomas.

James³ m. 1730, Rebecca Hallett, dau. of Wm. and Sarah (Woolsey) she d. 1735.

Martha³ m. Peter Titus, son of Edmond and Martha.

Elisabeth³ m. Charles Doughty.

Hannah³ m. Richard Seaman.

Mary³ Jeremiah Scott.

Sarah³ m. Joshua Barnes.

Children of John³ Jackson and Elisabeth (Hallett):

John⁴ m. Kesia Mott, dau. of Richbell Mott and Elis (Thorne).

Samuel⁴ 1738, m. Mary Townsend, dau. of Richard and Ruth (Marvin).
Richard⁴ m. Jane Seaman, dau. of Jacob.
Sarah⁴ m. a Hallett.
Hannah⁴ m. John Hewlett.
Phebe⁴ m. Wm. Jones.
Mary⁴ m. 1725, Samuel Titus, son of Samuel Titus and Elisabeth (Powell of Thomas).
SAMUEL³ JACKSON (John² Robert) m. 1st Ruth, 2d. Abigail and had Samuel,⁴ Richard,⁴ both d. unm. and intestate.
Ruth⁴ b. 1709, m. Abel Smith.
Jemima.⁴
Thomas⁴ m. 1748, Mary Willis, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Fry), he d. 1750. They had dau.:
Mary⁵ m. William Seaman.
Isaac⁴ m. Mary Cornell, no children, he d. 1750.
Jerusha.⁴
Abigail⁴ m. Jacob Mott, near Hempstead Harbor.
Children of JAMES³ b. 1735, and Rebecca, Jackson, b. 1730, of Rocky Hill.
Mary⁴ m. 1717, Jacob Willets.
Wm.⁴ m. Prudence Smith.
Thomas⁴ (the oldest) m. Mary Townsend.
Sarah⁴ m. Samuel Clement.
Rebecca⁴ m. Sylvanus Seaman.
John⁴ m. Sarah Doty.
James⁴ m. 1725, 1st Sarah Thorne b. 1702, 2d Mary Thorne.
Elisabeth⁴ m. 1725, Nathan Field, son of Thomas.
Charity⁴ m. John Dingee.
Hannah⁴ m. John Hicks.
Joseph⁴ m. Mary Rogers.
Richard⁴ m. Mary Wright, dau. of Nathaniel Townsend.

Martha⁴ m. Wm. Green.

Phebe⁴ m. 1734. Edward Fitz Randolph, at Flushing meeting.

Robert⁴ m. Sarah Hewlett.

Jemima⁴ m. Henry Hicks.

Samuel⁴ m. Sarah Carpenter.

Stephen⁴ m. Mary Lewis.

Benjamin⁴ m. Amy Paul, widow.

Two⁴ d. young.

RICHARD⁴ JACKSON (John³ John² Robert¹)

m. Jane Seaman and had:

Richard⁵ m. Rosetta Jackson, dau. of John.

Micah⁵ m. ? Phebe Wright, dau. of Gilbert.

Jacob⁵ m. Catharine Peters and had Jacob,⁶ Jane,⁶ and Phebe.⁶

Mary⁵ m. John Tredwell.

Jane⁵ m. 1771, Zebulun Seaman.

Children of RICHARD⁵ JACKSON and Rosetta:

Micah⁶ b. 1778, m. Elisabeth Jackson.

Jane⁶ m. John Althouse.

Alma⁶ m. Henry O. Seaman, he was a member of the Assembly from 1803 to 1808, a Justice of the Peace several years.

JOHN⁴ JACKSON (John³ John² Robert¹) m. Kesia Mott and had:

Obadiah³ m. Alma Seaman, dau. of Jacob, he d. 1779.

John⁵ b. 1733, m. 1st Charity Smith Tredwell, 2d Margaret (Wright), widow of Noah Townsend.

Parmenus⁵ m. Elisabeth Birdsall.

Martha⁵ m. Thomas Seaman, son of Richard.

Elisabeth⁵ m. Col. John Sands.

Jerusha⁵ m. Morris Place.

Rosetta⁵ m. Richard Jackson.

Abigail⁵ m. Jacob Robbins.

Mary⁵ m. Benjamin Sands.

Ann⁵ m. John Hewlett.

JOHN⁵ JACKSON and Charity Tredwell had :

Thomas⁶ Tredwell m. Catharine Britt.

John⁶ m. Sarah Udal, dau. of Joseph.

Tredwell.⁶

Samuel⁶ d. Intestate, left large estate.

Children of 2d wife Margaret (Wright):

Charity⁶ m. John Seaman.

Noah⁶ and Kesia,⁶ single.

Obadiah⁶ m. 1st Elisabeth Wright, 2d Rachel Underhill.

Mary⁶ m. Daniel Underhill, son of Adonijah.

THOMAS⁶ T. JACKSON and Catharine had :

Eliza⁷ m. William Wright.

Sarah⁷ m. Selah Carle.

Catharine⁷ m. Andrew Hageman.

John,⁷ Robert,⁷ Wm.⁷

OBADIAH⁶ JACKSON and Rachel (Underhill) had :

William,⁷ Elisabeth,⁷ John⁷ b. 12, 6, 1813.

PARMENAS⁵ JACKSON (John⁴ John³ John² Robert¹) Elisabeth (Birdsall) had :

Parmenas⁶ jr., m. Charity Coles.

Elisabeth⁶ m. Micah Jackson, son of Richard.

Rosanna⁶ m. Samuel Nichols.

John⁶ m. Margaret Cornell, dau. of Stephen.

Parmenas⁵ Jackson died of wounds received at his house, in Little Britain, near Jerusalem from a party of plunderers, Jan. 19, 1781; Revolutionary times.

OBADIAH⁵ JACKSON (John⁴ John³ John² Robert¹) and Alma Seaman had :

Elisabeth⁶ m. Thomas Jackson, son of Samuel.

Jacob⁶ Seaman b. 1763, m. Phoebe Coles, b. 1764, dau. of Benjamin, he d. 1828.

Major JACOB⁶ SEAMAN JACKSON took oath of allegiance to U. S. in 1790, m. Phebe Coles and had:

Thomas⁷ d.

Mary⁷ b. 1784, m. Thomas Jones d. 1801, he m. 2d

Ruth Jackson, dau. of Thomas and had Samuel.

Elisabeth⁷ b. 1796, m. Thomas Jones, was his 3d wife and had Jacob S. I. Jones.

SAMUEL¹ JACKSON (John³ John² Robert¹) m. 1738, Mary Townsend and had:

Richard⁵ m. 1st Phebe Kissam, 2d Elisabeth Brooks.

Townsend⁵ m. Mary Seaman, dau. of Thomas.

Thomas⁵ m. Elisabeth Jackson, dau. of Obadiah.

Ruth⁵ and Elisabeth⁵ both d.

Jemima⁵ m. James Hewlett.

Letitia⁵ m. Solomon Pool.

Mary⁵ m. John Pratt.

Martha m. Samuel Birdsall.

THOMAS⁵ and Elisabeth Jackson had:

Obadiah⁶ m. Sarah, dau. of John Boerum.

Jacob⁶ m. Phebe Duryea.

Samuel⁶ m. Martha Hewlett, dau. of Lewis.

Alma⁶ d.

Ruth⁶ m. Thomas Jones of West Neck.

OBADIAH⁶ and Sarah had:

Timothy⁷ m. Ethelinda Willis.

Thomas⁷ m. Esther Willis.

Townsend⁷ m. Margaret Nostrant.

Ruth⁷ m. William Hicks.

Rebecca⁷ m. Jacob Seaman Jackson Jones.

Sarah⁷ m. Nehemiah Haydon, Margaret⁷ m.

JACOB⁶ JACKSON and Phebe Duryea had:

Townsend⁷ m. Martha Willets.

Henry⁷ m. Martha Eldred.

James⁷ m. Julia.

Sidney⁷ m. 1st Caroline Robbins, 2d Mary Jane Hubbs.

Mary⁷ m. Townsend Willis.

Martha⁷ m. 1st John Jackson, son of Richard, 2d Benjamin Albertson, widower.

Elisabeth⁷ m. Benjamin Albertson, she d. early and he m. her sister Martha.

Emily⁷ m. Isaac Thorne, son of Samuel and Maria.

THOMAS⁴ JACKSON (Samuel³ John² Robert¹) and Mary Willets, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Fry) had :

Mary⁵ b. 1749, m. 1763, William Seaman, son of Robert and Esther, (Tho's. d. 1750, and widow Mary, m. Thomas⁴ Jackson, son of Thomas,³ of James,² of John,² of Robert.¹)

THOMAS⁴ JACKSON (James³ John² Robert¹)

m. Mary Townsend and had :

Robert,⁵ Amy,⁵

Thomas⁵ m. Mary (Willis), widow of Thomas⁴ Jackson, he d. 1750.

James,⁵ Daniel,⁵ Benjamin,⁵ Rebecca,⁵

Samuel⁵ m. 1773, Deborah Seaman, dau. of Solomon and Hannah.

Phebe⁵ m. 1763, Isaac Seaman.

THOMAS⁵ JACKSON and Mary (Willis) widow Jackson had :

David⁶ m. Esther Whitson.

Charles⁶ m.

Amy⁶ m. Robert Hubbs.

DAVID⁶ JACKSON and Esther (Whitson) had :

Jarvis⁷ m. Mary Whitson.

Mary⁷ m. 1803, Abraham Whitson.

JARVIS⁷ JACKSON and Mary Whitson had :

William,⁸ Nathaniel.⁸

Henry⁸ m. Sarah Mott, dau. of John.

George⁸ m. Elisabeth Underhill. dau. of Josiah I.
Charles,⁸ Phebe.⁸

SAMUEL⁵ JACKSON (Thomas⁴ James³ John²
Robt.¹) and Deborah had :

Solomon⁶ m. Mary Brower, dau. of Jeremiah.
Thomas⁶ m.

SOLOMON⁶ and Mary had :

Jeremiah⁷ m. Jerusha Powell, dau. of Rob't. he d.
1875.

Solomon⁷ m. 1st Annie Titus, dau. of Ansel, 2d
Esther Post.

Eliza⁷ m. Stephen Dodge, she d. 1893.

Martha,⁷ Amy.⁷

JEREMIAH BROWER a merchant in New
York, died in N. Jersey, 1776, wife Elisabeth, eldest
son Jeremiah,² Theophilus,² dau. Ianthe m. Peter Kipp:
Wm., Henry, John, Elisabeth, Abraham. Mary born
after her father's death, m. Solomon⁶ Jackson. The
eldest son Jeremiah was to have a birthright, and the
residue, after each of the children had £250 apiece.

JONES FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ JONES came from Strabane, Ireland, to Rhode Island, thence to Long Island, m. Freelove Townsend, dau. of Thomas, who gave them a large tract of land at Massapequa, where they settled and had :

David² b. 1699, m. 1724, Anna Willet, she d. 1750, he d. 1775.

Thomas² was drowned in crossing the ferry at Rye. William² b. 1708, m. Phebe Jackson, b. 1715, she d. 1800, he d. 1779.

Freelove² m. Jacob Smith.

Sarah² m. Gerardus Clowes.

Margaret² m. Ezekiel Smith.

Elisabeth² m. Jacob Mitchell.

First Thomas Jones, d. at Massapequa 1713, widow Freelove (Townsend), b. 1674, m. 2d Timothy Bagley.

Children of DAVID² JONES and Anna Willet:

David³ d. 1758.

Thomas³ b. 1731, m. a Delaney, no children; he built the Mansion at Massapequa, he d. 1792.

Anna³ m. John Gale.

Arrabella³ b. 1734, m. 1757, Richard Floyd.

Mary³ m. her cousin Thomas Jones, son of Wm. and Phebe.

In 1730. William² Jones bought a large quantity of land, of Timothy Bagley and settled at West Neck, where his grandson Thomas Jones afterward resided.

Children of WILLIAM² and Phebe (Jackson):

David³ m. Elisabeth Seaman.

Samuel³ m. Cornelia Herring.

William³ m. a Townsend.

Thomas³ m. his cousin Mary Jones, dau. of David.³

Gilbert³ m.

John³ m. Hannah, dau. of John Hewlett.

Walter³ m. 1st Esther Willis, d. 1801, aged 38, m.
2d Phebe Hewlett.

Richard,³ Hallett,³

Freelove³ m. Benjamin Birdsall.

Elisabeth³ m. Jacob Conklin.

Margaret³ m. Thomas Hewlett.

Phebe³ m. Benjamin Rowland.

Sarah³ m. John Willis.

THOMAS³ JONES (William² Thomas¹) and Mary had :

William,⁴ David,⁴ Thomas,⁴ Oliver⁴ and several daughters.

DAVID³ JONES and Elisabeth had :

William D.⁴ m. Almy Seaman, Thomas.⁴

By the will of the first Thomas Jones, the Massapequa property was to be entailed, to the male line of his eldest son, David.² In case there should be no male of that line left, then it was to go to the eldest son of David's² dau. Arabella,³ David⁴ Richard Floyd. The last of the male line died, and David⁴ Richard Floyd added Jones to his name and was allowed quiet possession of the property.

THOMAS JONES of Huntington, died 1669, his wife died leaving him four sons : Thomas, John and others. He married a 2d wife, Catharine, widow of Henry Scudder. Her father was Jeffrey Estes from Salem, Mass., he died 1657, being the first death in Huntington.

Thomas Jones and 2d wife Catharine had one daughter, Martha, who married Thomas Whitson, and was the progenitor of all the known Whitsons.

KIRBY FAMILY.

RICHARD KIRBY came from Mass., to L. I., settled at Littleworth, will Oct. 17, 1688, says wife Elisabeth, she was a widow Hopkins when he married her as his 2d wife. The mother of his son Thomas may have been Patience Gifford, as one of that name married a Richard Kirbie, and had daughter Temperance b. 1670, m. 1721, George Pearce b. 1662, son of Richard.

THOMAS² KIRBIE m. Ann Hopkins, dau. of widow Elisabeth, and had :

William³ m. 1733, Sarah Willets, dau. of Richard of Islip.

Thomas³ m.

Richard³ d. 1749.

Daniel³ m. Hannah Latting.

Mary³ m. a Valentine.

Elisabeth³ m. Benjamin Thorny Craft.

WILLIAM³ KIRBY and Sarah (Willets) had :

Mary⁴ b. 1738, d. 1781.

Willets⁴ m. 1st 1764, Hannah Titus, dau. of Edmond, 2d 1787, (Mary Jackson), widow of Wm. Seaman.

Children of WILLETS⁴ KIRBY and Hannah (Titus):

Jacob⁵ b. 1765, m. 1790, Mary Seaman, dau. of William and (Mary Jackson).

Edmond⁵ b. 1768, m. 1803, Sarah Loines, dau. of William and Sarah (Alsop).

Sarah⁵ b. 1772, m. David Seaman, son of Wm. and Mary (Jackson).

Phebe⁵ b. 1778, m. a Carpenter.

KETCHAM FAMILY.

EDWARD¹ KETCHAM of Ipswich, Mass., 1635, was a freeman 1637, land at Southold, L. I., in 1654.

John² Ketcham of Ipswich was a representative to the Government of Mass., he removed to Setauket, L. I. in 1648, went to Newtown in 1668, d. 1697, wife Bethia.

Children of JOHN² KETCHUM and Bethia:
John,³ Samuel,³ Edward³ m. Mary, all at Huntington in 1672.

In 1665. John Ketcham and Thomas Weeks were Overseers at Huntington John Ketcham was a Grantee in the first Nichols patent of Huntington 1666.

Town made many grants of land from 1676 to 1687. Richard Harcourt had grandson Daniel Ketcham in 1696.

Lieutenant JOHN KETCHAM and wife Susan sold place in Southold Sept. 29, 1666 to Thomas Moore, Sr.

Children of JOHN³ KETCHAM and wife Susan, b. in Huntington.

John⁴ b. 1674, Thomas⁴ b. 1676, Elisabeth⁴ b. 1678,
Philip⁴ b. 1680, David b. 1683, Mary b. 1686.

SAMUEL³ KETCHAM'S children were:

Samuel⁴ b. 1672, Joseph⁴ b. 1674, Mary⁴ b. 1677,
Nathaniel⁴ b. 1679, Jonathan⁴ b. 1682, Ephraim⁴
b. 1685, Hester⁴ b. 1687.

ISRAEL KETCHAM m. Esther Skidmore and had:

David, of Jericho, m. 1780, Jane Seaman b. 1746,
dau. of Wm. and Martha.

Children of DAVID and Jane:

John m. Rebecca Sherman, dau. of Isaac and Margaret Fitzgerald.

David m. 1st Phebe Willets, dau. of Jacob, 2d Martha T. Hallock, dau. of James.

Martha unm. d. 1837.

Children of JOHN^o and Rebecca (Sherman) Ketcham.

Phebe m. Thomas Hallowell.

William m. 1st Charry Jagger, m. 2d ——, went to Wisconsin.

Margaret S. m. William Jagger, she d. 1870.

Isaac S. m. 1st Mary, 2d Sarah Mann.

Martha S. m. David Hallock, son of Nicholas.

Jane d. a young woman, James d.

ISAAC SHERMAN b. Mar. 13, 1756, m. Apr. 20, 1791, Margaret b. Jan. 21, 1762, she d. 1799, he d. 1806. They had children, viz:

Rebecca b. Sept. 26, 1792, m. 1816, John Ketcham.

James b. 1794, m. Philadelphia Hallock, dau of James.

Anna b. 1797, m. Edward Hallock.

Margaret b. 1799, m. Joseph Townsend, she d. 1833.

KEESE FAMILY.

JOHN¹ KEESE of Flushing m. Mary Bowne and had :

Mary² b. 1721, William² b. 1723, Samuel² b. 1726.
John² b. 1729, m. 1750, Elisabeth Titus, b. 1729,
dau. of Samuel and Mary (Jackson).

Eleanor² b. 1733.

JOHN² KEESE and wife Elisabeth, dau. of Samuel Titus, son of Samuel and Elisabeth (Powell) Titus, had children, viz :

Samuel.³

Stephen³ m. a Haight, had son Samuel⁴ and probably others.

William³ m. Jemima (Baldwin), widow of Abraham Bunker.

Richard³ m. Anna Hallock, had son Peter⁴ and others.

John.³

Oliver³ m. Paulina Lapham.

Sarah³ m. a Thorn.

Mary³ m. Peter Hallock.

Elisabeth³ m. a Secor.

Phebe.³

SAMUEL⁴ KEESE (Stephen³ John² John¹) m. 1st and had (m. 2d. Catharine Robinson) no children.

John⁵ of Great Neck m. 1st ——, m. 2d Amy Barker, dau. of Caleb and Rachel.

WILLIAM³ KEESE (John² John¹) and Jemima had :

Julia⁴ d.

Eliza Ann⁴ m. William Shepherd.

Wm.,⁴ Pamela,⁴ Willets,⁴ Jemima.⁴

LANGDON FAMILY.

Gilbert Opdyke to Alexander Briam, he to deliver Sept. 16, 1655, to Thomas¹ Langdon, three hollows over the run at East Meadow. In 1660, Thomas sold to Robert Williams Carpenter. Aaron Furman sold in 1662 (the property he bought of Adam Mott which was formerly the dwelling place of Christopher Foster), to Thomas¹ Langdon, Langdon died in 1666. Joseph² son of Thomas¹ Langdon had meadow in near Rockaway in 1675.

Children of JOSEPH² LANGDON and wife :
John,³ Samuel,³ Thomas,³ William,³ Hannah,³
Mary,³ Joseph.³

Thomas³ Langdon d. at Jerusalem in 1732-3, widow Mary, sons Joseph,⁴ Thomas⁴, at Fishkill, Jonathan⁴ on L. I., daus. Elisabeth⁴ wife of Capt. John Birdsall, Deborah,⁴ Lewis.

LOINES FAMILY.

ROGER¹ LOINES was at Hempstead with wife Mary in 1647, was one of the first settlers of Jamaica in 1656, had sons:

John² at Jamaica in 1660, at Hempstead in 1676,
d. 1688.

Nathaniel³ m. 1679, Darmaris Baylis, had eldest son Nathaniel and others.²

Thomas² m. Anna.

Gabriel.²

There is some evidence that John² Loines had son William³ who m. Mary, dau. of George Baldwin and Mary Ellison, and had son William⁴ who m. 1734, Ann Valentine, dau. of Obadiah.

WILLIAM⁴ LOINES b. 1706 and Ann Valentine had:

Mary⁵ b. 2, 12, 1734, m. Dec. 7, 1754, Thomas Townsend.

Stephen⁵ b. 26, 9, 1737, m. 1759, Phebe b. 12, 12, 1735, d. 25, 3, 1815, dau. of Wm. Titus, he d. 1773.

William⁵ b. 25, 5, 1746, m. 1767, Sarah Alsop, dau. of Richard and Sarah.

Children of STEPHEN⁵ and Phebe:

John⁶ b. 30, 8, 1760, m. 1779, Phebe b. 5, 9, 1755, d. 1843, dau. of Thos.⁵ Seaman, he d. 1823.

Phebe⁶ m. 1791, Jacob Valentine, son of Charles.

JOHN⁶ LOINES and Phebe Seaman, dau. of Thomas and Hannah, had :

Stephen⁷ b. 20, 3, 1780, m. 1798, Phebe Weeks, m. 2d 1810, Sibbel (Powell).

Simeon⁷ b. 2, 9, 1783, m. Martha Willets, dau. of Richard.

Hannah⁷ b. 12, 4, 1786, Thomas b. 12, 2, 1789, d. 19, 11, 1792.

Ann⁷ b. 13, 3, 1797, m. John Searing.

STEPHEN⁷ LOINES and Phebe (Weeks) had :

William⁸ b. 1799, d. 1875.

Sarah⁸ b. 1801.

2d wife Sibbel (Powell) had :

Mary⁸ b. 1811, d. 1814, Jonas b. 1814, d.

John⁸ b. 21, 2, 1818, m. 14, 6, 1843, Mary Bunker, dau. of Capt. Reuben.

Jonas P.⁸ b. 27, 4, 1821, m. Martha Macy, no children, he d. 15, 12, 1873.

Robert⁸ b. 17, 5, 1824, m. Caroline, no children.

JOHN LOINES (d. 5, 3, 1854) and Mary (Bunker) had :

Alice⁹ Stephen⁹ m. Walter⁹

WILLIAM⁵ LOINES, son of Wm. and Ann Valentine, and Sarah (Alsop) had :

James b. 1768, m. 1790, Phebe Wright, dau. of John. Richard b. 1769, m. a Hopkins, of Philadelphia, and had Richard and William.

Anne b. 1773, m. 1792, Thomas Ross.

Sarah b. 1781, m. 1803, Edmond Kirby, son of Willets and Hannah.

JAMES LOINES and Phebe had :

William, Robert, Charles b. 1798, Nancy, b. 1801, Phebe b. 1804.

— Loines m. Penelope Cox, dau. of Samuel, one child named Stephen⁷ b. near Bethpage, L. I., in

1757, m. Jan. 28, 1778, Martha Underhill, she d. 1812, he d. 1845.

Stephen² m. 2d 1814, Anne (dau. of Rowland Pearsall, widow) Allen, b. 1772, she d. 1840.

Anne Allen repented of marrying out of meeting in 1815.

Stephen spelled his name Lines, his great uncle Joshua Cox, in his will gave Stephen the silver watch that had been his brother Samuel's, Stephen's grandfather. The watch was with the Lines family in 1889. Penelope was soon a widow and m. 2d John Hawhurst and had several children.

The children of STEPHEN² LINES and Martha (lived at Somers, was a Miller and Merchant) were :

Joshua³ b. 1779.

Freelove b. 1781, m. William Bugbee.

John³ b. 1794, m.

Samuel³ b. 1787, m. Elisabeth Vanvareel.

Joseph³ b. 1789.

James U.³ b. 1792.

Jacob³ b. 1795.

William³ b. 1798.

Sally Ann³ b. 1809.

2d wife had :

Martha⁴ b. 1816, m. Stephen Horton, lived in Tioga Co., Richford P. O.

SAMUEL² and Elisabeth (Vanvareel) Lines had :

Sally Ann³ b. 1809, Christianne³ b. 1810, Peter Williams³ b. 1813, Stephen³ b. 1815, Annie Allen³ b. 1817, Rowland Allen³ b. 1820, Henry Augustus³ b. 1829, Elvira³ b. 1833, and Mary.³

PETER WILLIAMS³ LINES m. Sarah Griffith, children :

William.⁴

Samuel⁴ m. Jane Crosby.

Stephen.⁴

Henry.⁴

Armanda.⁴

Dr. Ernest⁵ Howard Lines (son of Samuel Lines and Jane Crosby) m. Elisabeth Lindsay James of New York.

Nathaniel Lynes (son of Roger) and Damaris (Baylis), eldest son Nathaniel m. Eunice Burroughs. He was a barber and lived in New York when they sold land at Jamaica in 1706.

1683. Ann Coles, widow of John being on the eve of a 2d m. with William Lynes, of Cow Neck gave half her land at Matinecock to her son Solomon Coles.

1689. Wm. Lyne bought land at Cow Neck of Elias and Sarah Doughty.

1691. Richard Osborne sold land to Wm. Lines of Cow Neck and wife Ann.

1713. William Lynes and Mary, his wife sold property at Jerusalem South, (or Oyster Bay, West Neck) to Elias Cornelius. Thomas Whitson lived many years on the place and sold it to Minell.

1745. William Loines bought land of Samuel Baldwin at Westbury.

1762. William Loines bought 60 acres at Westbury of Elisabeth and Richard Willis.

1776. Sarah Loines m. Samuel Gorham.

There were Loines' on New Haven Record, Ralph Loines m. Abiah Bassett.

1650. Henry Loines, son of John, of Badby, 2 miles from Daventry, 13 miles from Northampton had home in New Haven, he d. 1663, left widow, children:

John b. 1656, Joanna b. 1658, Samuel b. 1660, Hopestill b. 1661.

Ralph brother of Henry, m. children :

John b. 1655.

Joseph on list of proprietors in 1685, b. 1657.

Benjamin b. 1659.

Ralph b. 1772.

(On list of Births spelled Lines, on list of Proprietors Loines. Some of them were on the Isle of Wight. I cannot connect the families, but it seems possible that Roger, Henry and Ralph may have been brothers. The name is said to be French, De Loines. M. P. B.)

MERRITT FAMILY.

We find the arms of Merritt, of Wiltshire, England are Barry of Six, Gold on, Sable, a band of Ermine.

The earliest reliable record of this branch of the family is contained in the following receipts which were found amongst the papers of Nathaniel Merritt.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, *March 17, 1730.*

Rec'd of John Merritt, the sum of 1 pound, 11 shillings, 7 pence half penny in full.

JAMES WOOD.

January 15, 1759.

Then received of Nathaniel Merritt, the sum of eighty-nine pounds, it being part of the taxes due from North Castle in the year 1758.

I say received by me,
WILLIAM WILLETT.

£	S	D
113	16	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
89		
<hr/>		
24	19	10 $\frac{1}{2}$

JOHN¹ MERRITT and wife ? Elisabeth or Mary had :

Nathaniel² b. 1725, m. Anne Fowler, dau. of Joseph and Hannah, he d. 7, 4, 1803.

Stephen² m. lived at White Plains.

Naomi² m. a White.

Mary² m. Alanson Lewis, she sent letter to her bro. N. from N. Brunswick.

Deborah³ unm. d. 1820, some evidence of another dau. m. a *Lent*.

NATHANIEL² MERRITT and Ann Fowler had:

John³ b. 23, 3, 1758 at Cortland Manor, m. 1784.

Phebe Weeks, dau. of Joseph, he d. 27, 10, 1833.

James³ m. 1788, Sarah, sister of Phebe, dau. of Joseph Weeks and Phebe (Underhill).

Jesse³ b. 20, 2, 1767, at Peekskill, m. 1789, Mary Cornelius, dau. of John, he d. 30, 3, 1843.

Anne³ m. John Ogden and had Jemima, Gilbert and Mary.

Jemima⁴ Ogden m. 1st JOHN¹ SMALL had son John⁵ d. m. 2d 1793, a Close.

Mary⁴ Ogden m. 1796, EBENEZER CHICHTER had JOHN⁵ b. 1797, m. and had son Nathaniel⁶ m. lived at Amityville, L. I., Mary⁴ Ogden d. 1798.

Jesse³ Merritt and Mary d. 7, 11, 1840, (Cornelius) dau. of John and Mary (Powell) had:

Mary⁴ d. 1791.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 20, 10, 1793, m. 26, 3, 1817, Ardon Seaman, son of Zebulun, she d. 3, 2, 1875. he d. 2, 4, 1875.

John⁴ C. b. 2, 7, 1796, m. 1835, Phebe H. Albertson, he d. 26, 1, 1891.

Mary Ann⁴ b. 2, 1, 1799, m. 1st 1826, Whitehead Hicks m. 2d Robt, Seaman, she d. — 5, 1887.

John² son of Nathaniel¹ Merritt settled in New York.

In 1684. Was a Merchant, the firm name was Merritt & Webb, removed to New Brunswick in 6th month 1785, in partnership with his father at Gage Town. Returned in 1787, and in 1778, had farm at

Bethpage, L. I. His right of membership amongst Friends seems to have been acquired by his m. in 1784 with a Friend belonging to Amawalk Monthly Meeting, such being the rule of that day.

While at Bethpage, he was an active member of Westbury Monthly Meeting, was on the Committee when Jericho Monthly Meeting was set off from Westbury in 11th month 1789.

1792. John^o Merritt and Phoebe his wife had certificates of removal from Westbury to Amawalk, M. M.

1793. Sold farm at B. to Moses Cornelius.

1798. Jericho Monthly Meeting sent certificate to New York, M. M. for Anne, dau. of John and Phebe Merritt.

1799. John in Flour Business in N. Y. 1802 the firm name was Merritt & Anderson.

The children of JOHN and Phebe (Weeks) Merritt.

Ann b. 1785, m. Nathan Comstock, she d. in Brooklyn 13, 9, 1860.

Phebe b. 1789, m. 1807, William F. Mott N. Y.
she d. 1859.

Joseph b. 1791, 1794 Samuel d.

Deborah b. 1797, m. 1816, Richard Field, of Brooklyn, she d. 1875.

Louisa b. 1799, she d. 1818.

Nathaniel S. b. 1802, m. Mary King, he d. 1890.

John J. b. 1804, m. Hannah Brown, he d. 1871.

Sarah b. 1807, she d. 26, 4, 1827.

*James son of Nathaniel^o Merritt, m. 1788, Sarah Weeks, sister of Phebe, lived in New York, They

*James became a member by request. The rule allowing one to come in by marrying had been abolished.

were daughters of Joseph Weeks and Phebe, nee Underhill, of Chappaqua, children :

Joseph, Nathaniel, Richard m. Maria Jones.
James m. Mary Finch.
Mary m. Richard Cromwell.
Phebe m. Nathaniel Hawhurst.
Anne single.
Sarah m. John Cromwell.

Tradition says that Nathaniel Merritt of Peekskill, being a Tory, (or shall we say Loyal to his King) his neighbors set upon him to do him harm, and that he took his little Jesse into a small boat and rowed for New York. The rebels sent word ahead, so that when he reached N. Y. a mob on the dock seized him and some cried string him up, but the Mayor hearing the cry, went to the mob and telling them he would shut him (N. M.) up they desisted from their rash purpose. The Mayor then put him in the prison, and sent the son home to his mother in Peekskill. How N. M. got away is not told, but we next find him gathering a Company together as Militia men in the Kings service on Long Island, himself Captain, his son John a Corporal or _____. Soon tradition comes in again, and says, the wife got a pass for herself and her son Jesse and joined her husband on L. I. ; finding her husband about to FIGHT against the Rebels, she said to him, "I can live in a cave, or on bread and water, or even starve if *need* be, but this *I cannot stand*. Tradition or no tradition, he passed his Company over to another Captain and opened a store at Raynortown, neither he nor his son ever went into the battlefield, but after the war was over they deemed it safer for them to join the exiles, and they all went to what was then called

Nova Scotia, now New Brunswick. Frederickton the capitol of N. B. was then called St. Ann, Tradition also says that Nathaniel Merritt's daughter Anne, wife of John Ogden, died on the way to N. S. and was buried at Sea.

Nathaniel Merritt was tax collector in North Castle, Westchester Co., in 1758, also engaged in the settlement of the Leases and Releases between Pierre VanCortland and Robert Gilbert Livingston.

The Lieut. Gov. and the Assembly appointed him to survey 4151 acres of land in 1760. He was constable of Cortland Manor from 1663 to 1666. In 1664 he surveyed a farm at Croton River in the tenure of Hicks Seaman, served as one of three arbitrators in a difference between J. McChain and Isaac Kronkhite, he was a merchant at Peekskill until 1776. In 1778 Loyalist in Long Island Capt. Nathaniel Merritt and his son John. In 1780 he had a store at Raynortown, L. I. Aug. 3, 1783, Captain Nathaniel Merritt's Company left New York in the ship Cyrus and arrived at St John's river the 11th day of Sept. They were supplied with rations about 3 monrhs.

In 1784 he was negotiating with Zephania' Kingsby for a store at Gage Town, N. Brunswick. N. B. was then separated from Nova Scotia, and Nathaniel Merritt's Company settled in that province. All his sons, and his son-in-law John Ogden were in company with him in the store at Gage Town in 1785, and there are store accounts at Waterborough, Queens Co. New Brunswick as late as April 15, 1788, and others at Amityville, Queens Co., L. I. as early as June 13, 1788.

N. Merritt was Notary Public, Registrar, Surveyor and farmer as well as merchant during the five years

that he was in N. B. In 1788 Thomas Wetmore was registrar and N. M. passed the Book of Records over to him on the 23d of February, sd book contained record of the deeds &c. from No. 1 to No. 132, of Queens Co., N. B. N. M. sold his real estate in Waterborough to John Leonard for the consideration of £200. It consisted of two lots Nos. 12 and 14 of Coll Spry's grant on the St John river. May 1, 1789, N. and son Jesse Merritt were in partnership in two stores, one at Jerusalem in Obadiah Jackson's house, remained there till 1793, and Jesse's daughter Elizabeth, was born there, as may be proved by the store records. The other store was in Huntington Township. In the course of 1793 N. and Jesse Merritt bought 118 acres of land on Josiah's Neck, and in 1794, John and Sarah Hewlett, and Charles and Martha Hewlett of Oysterbay, sold to them Mill &c. at Oysterbay, West Neck for over £200, but they soon dissolved partnership and Nathaniel went to Brooklyn, and opened a store and public house in 1696, his wife died 23, 11, 1800. In 1802 he was boarding at Henry Whitsons, in Bethpage, town of Oysterbay, L. I., he built a small shop there. Last record in his book Jan. 15, 1803, says put £56, 14s, 6d, in Henry's desk. He (N. M.) died at his son Jesse's 17, 4, 1803, in Bethpage just across the street from Henry Whitson's. His will was dated Dec. 19, 1800.

Jesse Merritt, son of the above, born at Peekskill, 20, 2, 1769, was with his father on L. I. in 1781 when £3, 15s, 6d, was paid for his schooling. The home was then at Raynortown, (now 1888, Freeport) he (J. M.) next appears as one of the company on board the Cyrus, bound for St Johns river.

1785. Feb. 10, although 10 days less than 19 years old, he (J. M.) came into possession of lot No.

12, of Coll Spry's grant, which lot he afterward sold to his father. In Sept. 1785 he was in partnership with his father in the store in Waterborough Township, Queens Co. New Brunswick.

April 17, 1787.

This certifies whom it may concern, that Mr. Jesse Merritt, Deputy Surveyor, has attended my office for some time to qualify himself as a Deputy Surveyor, having before studied the theory of that business, and I do on a strict examination find him qualified in all respects to execute that duty.

GEO. SPROULE,
Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, ST JOHN.

There is an Acc't of Records and papers delivered by Mr. Jesse Merritt (Deputy Clerk to James Cluert Esq.) clerk of Thomas Wetmore, Esq. the present clerk of Queens County, the eighth day of Oct. 1787.

1st the charter of Queens Co.

2d and 3d Deeds, &c., &c., &c.

Jesse Merritt requested and became a member of Jericho Monthly Meeting of Friends in 1788. He was married (by Friends ceremony the 6 of 5, 1789, at Bethpage) to Mary Cornelius, dau. of John and Mary (Powell). A warm friend of Elias Hicks he went with him as companion, on his very trying journey through the *then* far West in 1828. They traveled with their own conveyance over mountains and through wildernesses in Pennsylvania, Ohio and Indiana, taking six months for the trip. They held and attended many meetings, and his account of the

opposition they met with is interesting, but sad. Besides his meeting business of which he did much, his store, farm and surveying business he was very useful in the neighborhood, being often called upon to write Wills, Deeds, &c. and to execute many kinds of offices necessary in the care of people's property.

His wife died 9, 11, 1840.

He died 30, 3, 1843.

In 1794. The partnership of Jesse Merritt with his father was dissolved, Jesse having become a strict Friend could not longer sell intoxicating liquor. An auction disposed of the goods, and he (J. M.) purchased the place of his father-in-law at Bethpage and thenceforth he and his family lived under the same roof with his father and mother-in-law, taking care of them in their old age, and making additions and improvements to the property until they died; he in 1814, and she in 1826.

Jesse and wife occupied the place during their lives, and transmitted it to their only son John C. Merritt, who has deeded it to his youngest son John C. Jr.

This property was purchased of the Indians by a Friend in 1695, as per deed which says he has had possession 7 years. A house was built in 1700, on the site occupied by the present one, and many friends have enjoyed the hospitality of the several occupants, none of whom gave friends a warmer welcome than Jesse Merritt.

COPY OF MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

WHEREAS: Jesse Merritt son of Nathaniel Merritt and Anne his wife at South Hempstead in Queens County and in the State of New York and

Mary Cornelius, daughter of John and Mary Cornelius of Oysterbay in the County and State aforesaid, having declared their intentions of marriage with each other before two several monthly meetings of the People called Quakers at Westbury, according to the good order used among them, and having consent of parents and nothing appearing to obstruct, was approved by said meeting.

Now these are to certify all whom it may concern, that for the full accomplishment of their said intentions this sixth day of fifth month one thousand seven hundred and eighty nine—They the said Jesse Merritt and Mary Cornelius appeared in a Public Meeting of said People and others at Bethpage, and the said Jesse Merritt, taking the said Mary Cornelius by the hand did in a solemn manner openly declare that he took her to be his wife promising by Divine assistance to be unto her a true and loving husband until death should separate them, And then in the said Assembly the said Mary Cornelius did in like manner declare that she took the said Jesse Merritt to be her husband promising by Divine assistance to be unto him a true and loving wife until death should separate them. And moreover the said Jesse Merritt and Mary Cornelius, she according to the custom of marriage assuming the name of her husband, as a further confirmation thereof did then and there, to these presents set their hands.

JESSE MERRITT,
MARY MERRITT.

And we whose names are hereunto subscribed being present at the solemnization of said marriage and subscription have as witnesses thereto set our hands the day and year above written.

JOHN WHITSON,	MARY RUSHMORE,
DEBORAH WHITSON,	HANNAH WHITSON,
HENRY WHITSON, JR.	THOMAS WHITSON,
PHEBE WHITSON,	JOHN CORNELIUS,
MARY WHITSON,	MARY CORNELIUS,
ELISABETH PEARSALL,	MARtha POWELL,
SARAH ALLEN,	PHILENA POWELL,
JOHN MERRITT,	ROWLAND PEARSALL,
JAMES MERRITT,	SAMUEL POWELL,
PHEBE MERRITT,	JAMES OAKLEY,
SARAH MERRITT,	ELISABETH OAKLEY,
ANNA PEARSALL,	THOMAS TITUS,
ISAAC POWELL,	DAVID WILLETS.

MARVIN FAMILY.

Robert¹ Marvin of Southampton, L. I. m. 1648 Mary, dau. of William Browne who d. 1650. Robert Marvin settled in Hempstead, in 1650 was Chosen Townsman, in 1650 held various offices in the Town and died about 1683.

Children of ROBERT¹ MARVIN and Mary (Browne):

John² m. Hannah Smith, dau. of John Smith and Anna (Gildersleeve).

~~many~~ Dau.² m. William Lee.

Children of John² Marvin and Hannah, he d. 1708.

Robert³ jr. m. Phebe, he d. 1775.

Hannah³ m. a Whitman.

Ruth³ m. Richard² Townsend, son of Richard¹ and Elisabeth (Wicks).

Jemima.³

ROBERT³ MARVIN and Phebe had :

Sarah⁴ d. 1790, gave half her property to sister Hannah Rowland, $\frac{1}{2}$ to Phebe Mitchell and Winifred Tredwell.

Mary⁴ m. John Rowland, d. 1776.

Hannah⁴ m. 1740, Jonathan² Rowland.

Ruth⁴ m. 1765, Samuel Rowland, she d. 1770.

John⁴ b. 1722, m. 1755, Mary Smith, sister of Sylvanus and Timothy.

Robert⁴ b. 1732.

Phebe⁴ b. 1736, m. Isaac Smith.

JOHN⁴ MARVIN and Mary (Smith) had :

Jacob⁵ b. and Baptised 1756, Sarah⁵ b. 1757, John⁵, Phebe⁵ b. 1763, Mary⁵ b. 1771, Susanna⁵.

MOORE FAMILY.

Thomas¹ Moore b. in England before 1600, d. at Salem, Mass., 1636, wife Ann, dau Mary² m. Joseph Grafton of Salem.

Thomas² Moore, shipbuilder, at Salem in 1676, m. Martha Youngs b. 1613, dau. of Rev. Christopher Youngs (Vicar of Reyden, Suffolk Co. Eng. he d. 1640) and Margaret Elvin, dau. of Richard who d. in Boston 1647, "17 Feb. 1636-7, XX for Yong was received for inhabitant of Salem."

THOMAS² MOORE came to Southold, L. I. in 1650, wife Martha and 8 children followed in 1651, he d. June 27, 1691, 2d wife Catharine survived him, no children by her.

Baptized in Salem 1739, Martha³ m. Capt. John Seaman, her father's Will says Symonds.

Hannah³ m. a Symon, Elisabeth³ m. a Grover.

Sarah³ m. Samnel Glover, son of Charles.

Thomas³ b. 1649, m. 1662 a Mott, of Mamaroneck. Nathaniel³ m. Sarah Vail, dau. of Jeremiah.

Benjamin³ m., Jonathan.³

THOMAS³ MOORE and wife had Thomas⁴ b. 1663, Nathaniel,⁴ Elisa⁴ and Martha⁴ m. John Peck.

MUDGE FAMILY.

Jervis¹ Mudge b. in England came to America in 1638, lived near Boston, m. 1649, Rebecca Elson and had children :

Micah² b. 1650.

MOSES b. 1652, m. Mary and had :

Jarvis³ jr. single d. 1741. His heirs were his sisters Elizabeth, Mary and Jane.

William³ m. Ann Coles, he d. 1713, Jane single.

Elisabeth³ m. John Dusenberry.

Mary³ b. 1701, m. 1723, Wait Powell.

WILLIAM³ MUDGE and Ann Coles had :

Coles⁴ b. 1711, m. Dorothy Coles.

MICHAEL⁴ b. 1713, m. 1736, Sarah Hopkins, dau. of Ichabod and had :

Mary, Elisabeth⁵ m. Peter Titus.

Sarah⁵ b. April 17, 1746, m. Oct. 1, 1765, Daniel Merritt, of Quaker Hill, she d. 1833.

Daniel⁵ m. Martha Coles.

Jacob Mudge and Hannah (Titus) had :

William m. Martha Willets, dau. of Richard.

Elisabeth m. John Titus Valentine.

MOTT FAMILY.

In 1646 Geo. Keift granted land at Green Point, L. I. to Adam Mott, married July 28, 1647, Adam Maet jm uyt Graefschaps Esseck
en Jenne Hulet jd uyt Graefschap Buckingham
from Dutch Church Records.

Adam and Jane settled in Hempstead in 1656, Jane d. and he m. 2d 1667, Elisabeth Richbell, dau. of John and Ann.

Children of ADAM¹ MOTT and Jane:

Adam² b. and baptized 1649, in Dutch Church, N. Y. m. 1678 Mary Stillwell.

Jacobus² b. 1651, "(Rebecca Cornell one of the sponsors m. George Woolsey) m. 1607, Mary Richbell.

Grace² b. 1656, m. Jonathan Rock Smith.

Elisabeth² b. 1655, m. John Kissam.

Henry² b. 1657, m. Hannah, 3 children he d. 1681.
John² b. 1659, m. 1688, Sarah Seaman, dau. of Capt. John.

Joseph² 1661, m.

Gershom² b. 1653, m. a Bowne, dau. of John and Lydia had son Charles.

2d wife Elisabeth Richbell had:

Richbell² b. 1668, m. 1696, Oct. 14, Elisabeth had:

Richbell b. 1768, m. (Adam¹) and 2d wife Elisabeth Richbell.

Elisabeth Thorne.

Mary Ann² b. 1670.

Adam² b. 1672. m. 1731, Phebe Willets, dau. of Richard and Abigail (Powell) he d. 1738.

William² b. 1674, m. 1704, Hannah Ferris (dau. of John and Mary) d. 1759, he d. Jan. 20, 1740.

Charles b. 1676, m. he d. 1740.

ADAM² MOTT (Adam¹) m. Mary, dau. of Nicholas and Ann Stillwell, children:

Adam³ m. Elisabeth, dau. of Richbell and Elisabeth Mott.

Jane b. 1680, m. Richard Seaman, son of Capt. John.

Probably others.

JAMES² MOTT (Adam¹) and Mary Richbell had:

James³ and Mary.³ They lived at Mamaroneck.

JOHN² MOTT (Adam¹) and Sarah (Seaman) had:

Henry³ of Hempstead m. and had — (he d. 1768.)

Henry,⁴ Richard,⁴ John,⁴ Adam,⁴ Abigail⁴ m. a Foster, Sarah,⁴ Elisabeth⁴ m. a Hicks.

John jr.³ m. Rebecca, he d. 1751.

James.³

Sarah,³ Martha,³ Jane.³

Patrick³ b. 1707, m. Deborah, he d. 1774.

JOHN³ Jr. MOTT (John² Adam¹) and Rebecca had:

John⁴ d. before 1751.

Samuel⁴ m. had sons John,⁵ Samuel,⁵ Jehu⁵ and Richard,⁵ dau. Hannah.⁵

Micajah⁴ m. Rachel.

Jehu⁴ m. 1748 Ruth Powell, dau. of 3 Thomas and Abigail (Hallock) he d. 1781.

Sarah⁴ m. a Hulse.

Martha⁴ m. Daniel Carman.

Rebecca.⁴

Phebe⁴ m. Daniel Wright.

Jacob⁴ m. 1754, Kesia Seaman.

Samuel⁴ Mott, son of John³ jr. died 1781, Will says sons John, Samuel and Jehu. The children of my son Richard deceased, Amy and James and to such ch. or children as his wife is now like to have, &c.

My brother Jehu Mott and Gideon Seaman my Executors.

The will of Richard⁵ Mott of Hempstead says wife Phebe, daughter Amy, son James was small, brother Jehu, &c. Will made in 1775.

JAMES⁶ MOTT (Richard⁵ Samuel⁴ John³ jr. John² Adam¹) m. Amy Powell, dau. of Solomon and had :

Stephen⁷ m. Sarah Frost, dau. of Charles and Mary.

James⁷ m. Elisabeth Kirby.

Phebe⁷ single.

Amy⁷ single.

Jerusha⁷ m. a Cornell, no children.

Ann⁷ m.

STEPHEN⁷ MOTT and Elisabeth (Frost) had :

Mary F⁸ m. Daniel Wright.

Lydia P.⁸ m. William M. Valentine.

JAMES⁷ MOTT and Elisabeth (Kirby) had :

Cornell⁸ m. Hannah Albertson, dau. of Hicks and Elisabeth (Willis).

William⁸ m. Sarah Albertson, dau. of Hicks.

Others.

MICAJAH⁴ MOTT (John³ jr. John² Adam¹ and wife Rachel) of Hempstead made Will 1780, naming sons, Micajah,⁵ Israel,⁵ John,⁵ daughters Sarah Beets, Rebecca Mott and Rachel Mott, Executors my bro. Jehu Mott and my son-in-law Stephen Beets.

MICAJAH⁵ MOTT lived 2 miles west of Hempstead, m. children 6 daughters and :

Israel⁶ m. 1797, Charity Haviland, son John⁷ m. 1828, Gulielma Sutton dau. of Robert.

William.⁶

Oliver.⁶

JOHN⁶ m. a Frost and had :

Sarah⁷ m. Henry Jackson, son of Jervis, had sons John M. and others.

Hamilton⁷ m. and had Oliver and Grace.

JEHU⁴ MOTT (John³ jr. John² Adam¹) and Ruth (Powell) had :

John⁵ m.

Mary⁵ m. Benjamin Hicks.

Ruth⁵ m. a Carman.

Rebecca⁵ m. a Raynor.

Joseph⁵ crazy, not 21 when his father died, he d. 1842.

John⁵ called John of Hempstead, was to have £5.

JACOB⁴ MOTT (John³ jr. John² Adam¹) and Kesia (Seaman) had :

Jacob⁵ b. 1755.

Rachel⁵ b. 1757.

Phebe⁵ b. 1760.

Samuel⁵ b. 1762.

Amy⁵ b. 1765.

PATRICK³ MOTT (John² Adam¹) and Deborah had :

Sarah,⁴ Rebecca,⁴ William,⁴ Richard,⁴ Phebe b. 1754, and Gilbert.

In 1768. Elkanah⁴ and Richard⁴ Mott, grandsons of Henry³ of Hempstead.

JOSEPH² MOTT (Adam¹) m. and had, he d. 1733.

Joseph³ m. Mary Mott, dau. of Richbell.

Samuel³ m. 1728, Martha Smith.

Jacob³ m. 1735, Abigail Jackson.
 Ann³ m. Samuel Cornell.
 Jane³ m. Benjamin Seaman, she d. before her father.
 JACOB³ MOTT and Abigail had :
 Samuel⁴ m. Anna.
 Ruth⁴ m. 1763, Jordan Lawrence.
 Joseph.⁴
 Jackson⁴ m. 1774, Glorianna Coles.
 Jacob⁴ m. 1766, Deborah Lawrence and had Jacob
 L. b. 1784.
 Miriam⁴ m. 1777, Benjamin Birdsall.
 Richard⁴ m. 1770, 1st Martha Saxton, 2d Freelove
 Covert.
 Isaac⁴ m. Anna Coles.
 Elisabeth⁴ m. 1763, Samuel Smith.
 Abigail⁴ m. Isaac Kirby.
 Mary⁴ m. 1754, Aaron Duryea.
 Jerusha.⁴
 RICHBELL² MOTT (Adam¹) m. 1696, Elisabeth Thorne and had :
 Elisabeth³ m. Adam Mott of Staten Island.
 Mary³ m. Joseph Mott, of Cow Neck.
 Anna³ m. Jonathan Townsend.
 Jemima³ m. Stephen Wood.
 Kesia³ m. John Jackson.
 Deborah.³
 Edmond³ m. Catharine Sands.
 Richard³ b. 1710, m. 1740, Sarah Pearsall, had son
 James⁴ b. 1741.
 JAMES⁴ MOTT b. 1741, m. 1765, Mary Underhill and had :
 Richard⁵ b. 1766, m. 1787 Abigail Field.
 Annie⁵ b. 1768, m. 1785, Adam Mott.
 Robert⁵ b. 1771, m. Lydia P. Stansbury, dau. of
 Joseph.

SAMUEL⁵ b. 1773, m. Elisabeth Barnard and had :

Barnard⁶ d. 1818.

Avis⁶ b. 1797, m. James Everingham.

Andrew⁶ b. 1799, unm.

Charles⁶ b. 1801.

Martha⁶ b. 1803, m. Henry Haydock.

Samuel⁶ b. 1805, m. Ruth Saulsbury.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1807, m. a Brewster.

Matilda⁶ b. 1809.

ADAM² MOTT b. 1672 (Adam¹), m. 1731, Phebe Willets, he d. 1738, children :

Elisabeth³ b. 1733, m. 1755, John Willis, son of Samuel and Mary (Fry).

Adam³ b. 1734, m. 1755, 1st Sarah Willis, 2d Abigail Batty.

Stephen³ b. 1737, m. Amy Willis, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Fry).

ADAM³ MOTT and Sarah, dau. of Samuel Willis and Mary (Fry) had :

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1756, she d. 1782.

Lydia⁴ b. 1759, m. 1780, Solomon Underhill, she d. 1791.

Adam⁴ b. 1762, m. 1785, Annie⁵ Mott, dau. of James.

Samuel⁴ b. 1773, m. 1796, Catharine Appleby.

ADAM⁴ MOTT and Annie (Mott) had :

Mary⁵ d. an infant.

James⁵ b. 1788, m. 1811, Lucretia Coffin, he d. 1868.

Sarah⁵ b. 1791, m. Silas Cornell, she d. 1879.

Mary⁵ b. 1793, m. Robert Hicks, she d. 1862.

Abigail⁵ b. 1795, m. Lindley Murray Moore, she d. 1846.

Thomas U.⁵ b. 1798, d. 1801.

Richard^s b. 1804, m. Elisabeth Smith, he d. 1888
 he was Mayor of Toledo, Ohio in 1845.

STEPHEN³ MOTT (Adam² Adam¹) m. Amy
 Willis, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Fry), children:

Daniel⁴ b. 1763, m. 1786, Amy Searing, dau. of
 John, he d. 1837.

Mary⁴ b. 1768,
 Phebe⁴

Jane⁴ b. 1771.

Abigail⁴ b. 1773.

Stephen⁴ b. 1779, d. 1781.

Henry⁴ b. 1782, m. 1812, Temperance Hicks.

Children of DANIEL⁴ and Amy Searing Mott:

Phebe⁵ b. 1787.

Stephen⁵ b. 1789.

Mary⁵ b. 1791.

John⁵ b. 1793.

Jane⁵ b. 1796.

Joseph⁵ b. 1798.

Isaac⁵ b. 1801.

Abigail⁵ b. 1803.

Phebe⁵ b. 1805.

Lydia⁵

One, Richbell Mott, m. Mary Seaman, dau. of
 Richard² and had:

Richard, he d. 1779.

Seaman.

Sarah m. a Manlove.

Elisabeth m. a Seaman.

WILLIAM² MOTT (Adam¹) and Hannah Ferris
 had:

Elisabeth³ d. 1721.

Hannah³ m. 1730, Phillip Pell and had Phillip,
 Hannah and Martha Pell.

Martha³

WILLIAM³ b. 1709, m. Elisabeth Valentine, he d. 1786. They had:

William⁵ b. 1742, m. 1789, Mary Willis.

Hannah⁴ b. 1744, d., James⁵ b. 1745.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1747, m. David Underhill, son of Amos.

John⁴ b. 1749, d.

Samuel⁴ b. 1750, m. Sarah Franklin, he d. 1791.

Hannah⁴ b. 1753, John⁵ b. 1755.

Henry⁴ b. 1757, m. Jane Way, dau. of Samuel and Esther (Valentine).

Richard⁴ b. 1759, Joseph b. 1762, Benjamin b. 1765.

SAMUEL⁴ MOTT and Sarah Franklin had:

Wm. F.⁵ b. 1785, m. Phebe Merritt, dau. of John and Phebe, he d. 1867.

Walter⁵ b. 1786.

Samuel⁵ b. 1789.

Sarah⁵ b. 1791, m. a Wood.

WM. F.⁵ MOTT and Phebe had:

Mary⁶ m. Alfred Willis.

Ann⁶ m. Walter Franklin.

Wm. F.⁶ m.

HENRY⁴ MOTT (William³ William² Adam¹) and Jane (Way) had:

Way Mott⁵.

Dr. Valentine Mott⁵.

Elisabeth⁵ Esther⁵ Mary⁵.

CHARLES² MOTT (Adam¹) m. and had:

Gershom,³ Benjamin,³ John,³ Adam,³ Amos,³ grandsons Joseph⁴ Mott and Joseph Starkins,⁴ daus.

Mary Ann³ m. a Carroll, Elisabeth² m. a Hunter.

In 1737. One Adam Mott m. Elisabeth Smith.

Adam Mott, of Staten Island, son of Adam² and Mary (Stillwell), had dau. Elisabeth, he was Clerk of Richmond County, Staten Island from 1728 to 1738.

In 1774 Jacob Mott of Portsmouth, R. Island was living on possessions that had been inherited by the same name for near a century and a half.

In 1794 Annie Mott dau. of James and Mary Underhill, says we visited our cousin Jacob Mott, of Bedford, Rhode Island.

OAKLEY FAMILY.

John¹ Oakley came from England during the Dutch Rule, m. into a Dutch family and had numerous children, he was living in 1702.

Thomas² (supposed to be his son) b. 1688; m. Patience Cornell, perhaps the Thomas Oakley named in the divisions of land at Jamaica 1660 was the son of John¹ and father of Thomas b. 1688.

THOMAS OAKLEY and Patience Cornell had :

Thomas m. had son Timothy.

Phebe.

John.

Samuel m. Sally Wood and had Richard, Solomon, Timothy, Jacob and 4 daughters.

Andrew m. and had son Nathaniel.

Israel m. and had Anna m. Polly, Betsy, Nancy and Fanny.

Nathaniel.

Jesse b. 1748, m. Jerusha Peters and had 11 children.

Wilmot m. and had John, Phebe, William, Sarah and Daniel.

Anna Oakley, dau. of Israel m. a Ketcham, Betsy m. a Freeland and Nancy m. a Dissosway.

JESSE OAKLEY and Jerusha (Peters) 11 children :

Mary m. William Moore, George Peters m. Ruth Wilkinson.

Patience, Sarah m. Andrew Moore, Phebe m.
Robert Wilkinson.

Thomas Jackson m. 1st Lydia Williams, 2d
Matilda Cruger.

John Wilmot m. Harriet Badger, Martha m.
Abraham Bokee.

Velina d., Jesse, Velina m. Gilbert Wilkinson.

The above is from *Martha Bokee Flint's notes.*

Thomas Oakley m. 1705, Mary Borroughs.

Nathaniel Oakley of Fosters Meadow, in 1630 m.
a Foster.

Henry Oakley m. Hannah b. 1747, dau. of Giles
and Letitia (Onderdonk) Seaman.

In 1789. James Oakley was Executor of the will
of Elisabeth (Frost), widow of Thomas Merritt.

Martha Oakley b. 1706, m. John Powell.

Mary b. 1707, Sarah b. 1711, John b. 1713, Isaac
b. 1715.

Elisabeth b. 1718, Rachel b. 1720.

POST FAMILY.

It is ordered at Southampton, L. I. in 1643, that Richard Post have two acres of unbroken ground adjoining his other two acres. In 1651 he was Constable at Southampton. Some of his children settled in Suffolk Co. and some came to Hempstead, Queens Co., he d. before 1700.

In 1729. Richard Post and Phebe deeded land in Hempstead to Thomas Carman, of the children of RICHARD POST and Phebe:

Richard m. 1st 1732, Mary Willis, dau. of Henry³ and Phebe (Powell), 2d Elisabeth, dau. of William³ Willis.

Joseph m. 1739, out of Friends meeting.

John m. 1740, Phebe Willis, dau. of John and Abigail.

Phebe m. 1744, Joshua Powell.

RICHARD POST and Mary (Willis) had, (she d. 1744).

Henry b. 8, 1, 1733, m. 1761, Mary Titus, dau. of Edmond of O. B.

Richard b. 17, 5, 1735, Mary b. 1737, had son Oliver.

Jotham b. 1740, m. 1763, Winnifred b. 1744, dau. of Benjamin Wright.

m. 2d Elisabeth Willis, dau. of William and Hannah (Powell), and had Stephen, Cotta, Sarah and several others.

JOHN POST and Phebe Willis had :

Phebe b. 1784, m. John Powell.

Abigail m. Henry Pearsall, son of Rowland.

Elisabeth m. Richard Valentine, son of Jacob.

Mary m. Gilbert Seaman.

Micah m. 1761, Elisabeth Powell, dau. of Thomas³ and had :

Susannah m. Daniel Nostrand, Amy m. Caleb Saxton, Micah m. 1794.

Mary m. James Saxton, Phebe m. Gershon Saxton.

Elisha m. 1787, Sarah Seaman, dau. of John.

? Ruth Post m. Henry Powell, sister Hannah m. Stephen Losee.

Children of Henry Post and Mary (Titus),

Edmond b. 1762, m. 1788 Catharine Willets,

Samuel b. 1765, m. 1793 Jane Titus, Daniel b.

1768, m. Rosetta Titus, Lydia b. 1772 d. 1772,

Henry b. 1774, m. Mary Minturn, Sarah b. 1776,

m. John Titus, Isaac b. 1779, James, b. 1785,

m. 1811, Phebe Willis (of Samuel), he d. 1870.

Children of Edmond Post and Catharine :

Lydia m. Isaac Rushmore, Phebe m. Henry

Willis, b. 1786, Edmond m. Mary Rushmore,

Joseph m. Mary W. Robbins, Isaac m. 1st Han-
nah Kirby, m. 2d Amy Kirby, daus. of Jacob.

Daniel Post and Rosetta had :

Mary T. b. 1801, m. Elwood Valentine, William

T. b. 1803, Edward b. 1808, m. Elisabeth Post,
dau. of Joseph.

James Post and Phebe (Willis) had :

Elisabeth b. 1813, she d. 1858, Sarah b. 1815.

Charles b. 1818, m. 1844, Maria Amelia Townsend.

Rachel b. 1820, Mary b. 1823 m. Elias Lewis, she
d. 1851.

Caroline b. 1826, m. 1847, Daniel Underhill.

Esther b. 1829, m. 1867, Solomon Jackson, his
2d wife.

Catharine b. 1833, m. 1883, Daniel Underhill, his
2d wife.

James Pine's Will 1689, sons James, Nathaniel,
Jonathan, Samuel, Benjamin, John, cousin John
Smith, loving neighbor John Smith Rock.

PIERCE FAMILY.

Richard Pierce of R. I. d. 1678, m. Susanna Wright.

GEORGE PIERCE b. 1662, m. 1st 1687, Alice Hart, dau. of Richard, and Hannah ——, he d. 1752. Their children :

Susanna b. 1688, James b. 1691, Samuel b. 1695, George b. 1699, Mary b. 1700, m. a Seaman.

2d m. 1721, Temperance (b. 1670) Kirby, dau. of Richard and Patience (Gifford) she d. 1761.

Samuel Pierce m. 20, May, 1738, Abigail Powell, dau. of Elisha and Rebecca.

PLATT FAMILY.

Richard Platt came from Hartfordshire, England to New Haven in 1638, he died there in 1684.

Children came to L. I., viz :

Isaac, he d. 1691, m. Elisabeth Wood, dau. of Jonas and had John, Elisabeth, Mary, Jonas, Joseph and Jacob.

Epenetus m. Phebe Wood, dau. of Jonas and had Mary, Epenetus, Hannah, Elisabeth, Jonas, Jeremiah, Ruth and Sarah.

PEARSALL FAMILY.

HENRY¹ PEARSALL one of the early settlers of Hempstead, d. 1667, wife Ann, sons-in-law Timothy Halstead, and John and Joseph, sons of Michael Williams. Sons:

Nathaniel² m. Martha Seaman, dau. of Capt. John, she d. 1712, he d. 1703.

Daniel² m.

George² m. had son Henry, and dau. Sarah m. 1721, John Titus jr. she d. 1753.

Thomas² m. Mary Seaman, youngest dau. of Capt. John.

Children of NATHANIEL¹ PEARSALL and Martha Seaman:

Nathaniel³ b. 1676, d. 1679.

Thomas³ b. 1679, m. 1708, Sarah Underhill, dau. of John and Mary.

Martha³ b. 1681, m. Henry Cock, and had son Samuel.

Hannah³ b. 1683, d. 1689.

Sarah³ b. 1686, m. Thomas Townsend.

Elisabeth³ b. 1688, Hannah³ b. 1690, d. 1718, Phebe³ b. 1693, d. 1702.

Samuel³ b. 1695, d. 1720, Nathaniel³ b. 1699, d. 1701.

Mary³ b. 1703, m. 1726, Thomas Franklin, of Rye, son of Henry, of Flushing.

THOMAS³ PEARSALL and Sarah (Underhill) had :

Thomas⁴ b. 1710, Nathaniel⁴ b. 1712, m. 1735,
Mary Latham, dau. of Joseph.

Sarah⁴ b. 1714, m. 1740, Richard Mott and had
James, m. 2d 1747 Richard Alsop.

Phebe⁴ b. 1717, Martha⁴ b. 1719, d. 1721.

Hannah⁴ b. 1721, m. Benjamin Hawhurst, son of
Samson and Hannah.

Samuel⁴ b. 1724.

Mary⁴ b. 1727, m. 1754, Obadiah Seaman.

THOMAS⁴ PEARSALL (Thomas³ Nathaniel²
Henry¹) m. and had (he was of Hempstead Harbor).

Israel⁵ b. 1733, Thomas⁵ b. 1735, Nathaniel⁵ b.
1737, Mary⁵ b. 1742, Martha⁵ b. 1743.

THOMAS⁴ PEARSALL (Henry¹) and Mary
(Seaman) had :

HENRY⁵ b. 1690, m. 1717, Mary Titus, dau. of
John and Sarah (Willis) and had, (he d. 1750).

Rowland⁵ m. 1748, Anna Powell, dau. of Wait and
Mary (Mudge).

Anna⁵ b. 1722, m. 1740, Silas Willis, son of Henry
and Phebe (Powell).

Thomas⁵ b. 1735, m. 1st 1754, Rachel b. 1720, d.
1759, dau. of John Powell and Margaret.

John⁵ m. Hannah.

ROWLAND⁴ PEARSALL and Anna, of Beth-
page had :

Jane⁵ b. 1749.

Henry⁵ b. 1751, m. 1785, Abigail, dau. of John
Post.

Mary⁵ b. 1755, Phebe⁵ b. 1757, m. 1791, John
Thompson.

William⁵ b. 1759, m. Elisabeth Gaunt, b. 1767,
dau. of Samuel.

Amy⁵ b. 1761, Silas⁵ b. 1764, was living at Bethpage in 1785.

Thomas⁵ b. 1766, Rowland⁵ m.

Wait⁵ b. 1770, m. Hannah Brush. Anna b. 1772, m. 1st an Allen, 2d m. 1814, Stephen Lines, she d. 1840.

Children of WILLIAM⁵ PEARSALL and Elisabeth Gaunt.

Samuel G.⁶ b. 1787.

Amy⁶ b. 1788, m.

Richard O.⁶ b. 1791. Jane⁶ b. 1792, d. 1793.

Daniel G.⁶ b. 1794. Mary⁶ b. 1796.

Elisabeth P.⁶ b. 1800, m. Edward Ballenger b. 1800, she d. 1888.

Martha⁶ C. b. 1802.

William⁶ b. 1804, m. Mary.

Edward B.⁶ b. 1807. George T.⁶ b. 1809.

Children of ELISABETH⁶ P. (Pearsall) and Edward Ballenger:

William b. 1829, Mary Elisabeth b. 1831.

Jane Elisabeth b. 1834, m. Jacob Capron.

Edward b. 1836

WAIT⁵ PEARSALL (Rowland⁴ Henry³ Thomas² Henry¹) and Hannah Brush had:

Amy⁶ m. John Seaman, son of Samuel and Kesia (Titus).

Rowland⁶ m.

Anna⁶ m. Samuel Seaman, son of Samuel and Kesia, Anna d.

Phebe⁶ m. Samuel Seaman, his 2d wife.

Wait⁵ Pearsall and Hannah requested, in 1797, to have their two little children, Amy and Rowland, joined in membership with Friends.

JOHN⁴ PEARSALL m. 1771, Hannah, lived at Bethpage and had:

Hannah⁵ m. 1793, Jacob Powell, son of Samuel.

John⁵ m. 1793, Hannah Powell, dau. of Samuel.
THOMAS⁴ PEARSALL (Henry³ Thomas²
Henry¹) m. 1st Rachel Powell and had:
Sarah⁵ b. 1756, unm. m. 2d Ann Williams, dau.
of Thomas and Mary, granddaughter of Thomas
Powell.
Samuel⁵ b. 1764, m. Margaret Hicks, b. 1767, dau.
of Gilbert, she d. 1833.
Rachel⁵ b. 1765, m. 1785, Samuel Willis, son of
John and Elisabeth.
Jacob⁵ b. 1767.
Edmond⁵ b. 1768, m. 1794, Rachel Willets.
Mary⁵ b. 1770.
Esther⁵ b. 1772, m. Gilbert Lawrence.
Amy⁵ b. 1773, m. Henry Lawrence.
Robert⁵ b. 1776.
Thomas⁴ Pearsall of Bethpage had Certificate of
Removal to Flushing in 1786, for self, wife and 8
children.
Children of SAMUEL⁵ and Margaret (Hicks)
Pearsall.
Mary H.⁶ b. 1790, d. 1811.
Ann⁶ b. 1791, m. 1818, Seaman Willets, son of
Daniel and Martha, she d. 1851.
Gilbert H.⁶ b. 1699, he d. 1879.
Sarah⁶ b. 1800.
Samuel⁶ b. 1802, d. 1805.
Margaret H.⁶ b. 1810.
In 1767, Mary Pearsall, widow of Nathaniel, and
4 daughters, Mary, Sarah, Hannah and Jane moved
to New York and had certificate to Flushing Monthly
Meeting.
In 1751, Mary Pearsall, widow of Henry had cer-
tificate to Little Egg Harbor, N. Jersey, signifying
her clearness from Marriage engagements.

PRIOR FAMILY.

John and Daniel Prior, sons of John Prior, late of Watford, Hertford Co. England were at Scituate Massachusetts from 1638 to 41.

MATTHEW¹ PRIOR and Mary came from Setauket to Matinecock before 1670, she d. 1700. Their children were:

John² b. 1651, m. 1678, Elisabeth Bowne, he d. 1698.

Mary² b. 1652, m. 1668, John² Underhill.

Elisabeth² b. 1656, m. 1673, John Feaks.

Sarah² b. 1664, m. 1685, John Gould, son of Daniel and Wait of R. I.

Martha² b. 1672, m. 1693, Simeon Cooper.

Children of JOHN² PRIOR and Elisabeth:

John³ b. 1679, d.

Hannah³ b. 1681, m. William Frost.

Elisabeth³ b. 1683, m. William Carpenter.

Mary³ b. 1685, Sarah³ b. 1687.

Matthew³ b. 1690, m. Hannah Cock, dau. of John and Dorothy.

Samuel³ b. 1692, m. 1728, Mary Powell, dau. of Thomas.²

Joseph³ b. 1695.

MATTHEW³ PRIOR (John² Matthew¹) and Hannah (Cock) had:

Hannah⁴ b. 1720.

Mary⁴ b. 1723.

Matthew⁴ b. 1729, m. Ann b. 1722 (Pearsall)
widow of Silas Willis and had :

Henry⁵ b. 1755, no children.

James⁵ b. 1757, m. Theodosia Derby.

SAMUEL³ PRIOR (John² Matthew¹) and Mary
(Powell) had :

Samuel⁴ b. 1729, d. 1732.

Joseph⁴ b. 1732, m. 1753, Phebe Titus, dau. of
Edmond.

Thomas⁴ b. 1734, m. 1756, Martha Willets.

Mary⁴ b. 22, 3, 1738, m. 1765, John Searing, son of
John.

JOSEPH⁴ PRIOR and Phebe Titus had :

Sarah⁵ b. 1753.

Edmond⁵ b. 1755, m. Phebe she d. 1791.

Thomas⁴ Prior and Martha (Willets) had :

THOMAS.⁴

Hannah⁶ b. 1757, m. Benjamin Cock.

Phebe⁶ b. 1759.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1761, m. 1781, John Underhill of
O. B.

Sarah⁶ b. 1765. Samuel⁶ b. 1770.

RICHBELL FAMILY.

John¹ Richbell of Southampton, England had two sons, John² and Robert. The later Richbells are from Robert; John came to America, had land in Delaware first, was in Oysterbay in 1663. In 1669, he became first Proprietor of Mamaroneck, one account says "8, 6, 1661, John Richbell of O. B. purchased Mamaroneck," he d. 1684, wife Anne d. 1700. They had no son. Her will says son-in-law John Emerson, dau. Ann Emerson, son-in-law Capt. James Mott, dau. Elisabeth, grand-daughters Ann Gedney, Mary Williams and Mary Mott, grandson James Mott, son of Capt. James Mott. Elisabeth³ Richbell m. Adam Mott, Ann³ Richbell m. John Emerson of Talbot Co., New Jersey, Mary³ Richbell, m. Adam's son James² Mott.

ANN the wife of John² Richbell was a dau. of Margaret Parsons, other grandaughters of John and Ann were, Anna, Grace, Elisabeth and Jane.

ROBBINS FAMILY.

John Robbins of Huntington, in 1670 sold land there to Benj'm Jones. In 1680 he sold land at Matinecock reserving certain apple trees and a nursery of Apple and Peach trees. On the 25 of 5th month, 1747, there was laid out to John Robbins and Jeremiah Robbins, land which was formerly conveyed by Robert Williams unto John Robbins, and descended from the s^d John Robbins to his son Jeremiah Robbins, and from him by Will to his two sons above named.

John² Robbins m. had son :

Jeremiah³ who m. and had sons :

John³ m. 1731, Jane Seaman, dau. of Benjamin and Jane (Mott).

Jeremiah³ m. Hannah Carr, dau. of Job and Hannah (Willets).

Children of John³ and Jane (Seaman) Robbins :

Richard,⁴ Benjamin,⁴ Jacob,⁴ ? Jeremiah,⁴

Phebe⁴ m. an Ireland.

Martha⁴ m. a Van Wyke.

Jane⁴ m. a Willis.

Elisabeth⁴ m. a Willis.

JEREMIAH⁴ ROBBINS b. 1742, m. 1763, Hannah Cock, b. 1743, he d. 1802.

Mary⁵ b. 1765, m. 1791, Jonathan Sweet.

Anne⁵ b. 1768.

Daniel⁵ b. 1772, m. Elisabeth Mitchell.

John⁵ b. 1780, m. 1809, Sarah Carhart, dau. of Joshua and Phebe.

Jane⁵ b. 1785.

DANIEL⁵ ROBBINS and Elisabeth had :

Jeremiah⁶ m.

Daniel⁶ m. Matilda Frost.

Wm.⁶ m.

Hannah⁶ m. an Ely.

JOHN⁵ ROBBINS and Sarah Carhart had :

John.⁶ Walter.⁶

Phebe Ann m. Thomas Seaman, son of Henry O. of Jerusalem.

JEREMIAH³ ROBBINS (Jeremiah⁴ John¹) and Hannah (Carr) had :

Almy⁴ b. 1733, Hannah⁴ b. 1739, m. Rees Cock, son of John.

Sarah⁴ b. 1742, m. John Titus, son of William.

Samuel⁴ b. 1745, m. Elisabeth Cock, dau. of John.

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1736, m. Henry Cock, son of John.

Isaac⁴ b. 1748, m. Margaret Titus.

Stephen⁴ b. 1750, m. Miriam Seaman, dau. of Samuel and Martha.

Phebe⁴ b. 1752, m. Benijah Bedell.

Abigail⁴ b. 1755, m. 1773, Samuel Titus.

Job⁴ b. 1758, m. Mary Searing.

William⁴ m.

STEPHEN⁴ ROBBINS (Jeremiah³ Jeremiah² John¹) and Miriam (Seaman) had.

Mary⁵ m. 1790, Robert Willets.

Willet⁵ b. 1781, m. 1805, Esther Seaman, dau. of William.

Stephen⁵ m.

Samuel⁵ m.

Children of WILLET^s ROBBINS and Esther
(Seaman):

Mary⁶ b. 1806, m. Joseph Post.
William⁶ b. 1808, m. Elisabeth Willets, dau. of
Obadiah and Elisabeth (Robbins).
Elisabeth⁶ b. 1810, d.
Edward⁶ b. 1813, m. Rachel Titus, dau. of Rowland.
Matthew⁶ F. b. 1815, m. Hannah Seaman, dau. of
Robert and Sarah (Hicks).
Willet S.⁶ b. 1818, m. Dorinda Anderson.
Stephen⁶ b. 1821, m. Esther Carpenter.

ROWLAND FAMILY.

JONATHAN[•] ROWLAND in Hempstead, m. Martha Seaman, dau. of Benjamin and Martha (Titus) and had :

Jonathan[•] b. 1704, m. 1740, Hannah Marvin, dau. of Robert and Phebe, he d. 1802.

Samuel[•] m. 1745, Ruth Marvin, she d. 1770.

Martha[•] — ? 2d m.

John[•] m. Mary Marvin, she d. 1776.

JONATHAN[•] ROWLAND and Hannah (Marvin) had :

Martha³ b. 1741, m. 1761, Thomas Seaman, of Jerusalem, she d. 1824.

Sarah³ m. 1779, Israel Seaman of Jerusalem.

David³ m. 1784, Ida Sutphin of Flushing, had Jonathan b. 1785.

Benjamin³ m. Phebe Jones.

Phebe³ m. 1st Thorne, 2d Whitehead Cornell.

Deborah³ Baptisms July 28, 1746. Martha and Sarah, daus. of Jonathan and Hannah Rowland.

Children of SAMUEL[•] ROWLAND and Ruth Marvin :

Robert³ b. 1747. Samuel[•] b. 1748.

Children of JOHN[•] ROWLAND and Mary (Marvin).

Lorado³ and Marvin.³

Mary (Marvin) Rowland in 1776. Wills property to son Marvin, provided he is a true and Loyal subject of King George III., and a true friend to good government.

RUSHMORE FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ RUSHMORE in Hempstead in 1659, with wife Martha in 1668, he d. about 1684. In 1703, Thomas² Rushmore and wife Sarah had :

THOMAS³ m. Mary Hicks and had son :

ISAAC⁴ m. Sarah Titus, she d. 1776. Their children were :

Phebe⁵ b. 1758.

Mary⁵ b. 1760, m. 1780, Charles Frost.

Stephens⁵ b. 1763, m. 1787, Phebe Townsend.

Jane⁵ b. 1768, m. 1790, Lewis Valentine.

Edmond⁵ b. 1771, d. 1782.

Children of STEPHEN⁵ RUSHMORE and Phebe (Townsend) of Westbury :

Isaac⁶ b. 1788, m. Lydia Post.

Sarah⁶ b. 10, 9, 1790, m. John D. Hicks, he d. 1829, she d. 15, 3, 1893.

Townsend⁶ b. 1792, m. Amy Willis, dau. of Samuel and Rachel.

Mary⁶ b. 1794, m. Edmond Post.

Jane⁶ b. 1796, m. Valentine Willis.

Thomas⁶ b. 1799, m. Jane Valentine.

Phebe⁶ b. 1803, m. Isaac Gifford.

Ellen Tallman b. 10, 9, 1790, at Fishkill, m. John L. Bloomer, she d. 15, 3, 1893.

ISAAC⁶ RUSHMORE and Lydia (Post) had :

Stephen⁷ m. Matilda Powell, dau. of John.

Edmond⁷,

TOWNSEND⁶ RUSHMORE and (Amy Willis)
had :

Esther,⁷ Maria,⁷ Isaac⁷ m. Phebe,⁷ Samuel,⁷ Mary,⁷
and William,⁷

THOMAS⁶ RUSHMORE and Jane (Valentine)
had :

Elisabeth,⁷ Stephen,⁷

STEPHEN⁶ RUSHMORE and Matilda (Powell)
had :

Edward⁸ m.

John Howard⁸ m. Julia Barker, dau. of David and
Julia.

A Will of Thomas Rushmore 1792, says wife Ruth,
sons William and John, granddaughters, Abigail,
Ruth and Elisabeth Valentine, brother Carman
Rushmore.

ROGERS FAMILY.

JOHN¹ ROGERS, Martyr in 1655, son Noah² of Exeter had son John³ of Dedham, had son Thomas⁴ a passenger in the "May Flower" in 1620, had son Joseph, father of Jonathan, of Huntington, L. I. in 1659. In 1656, William Rogers, of Huntington supposed to be son of Isaiah a descendant of the Martyr, d. 1683. 1669 widow Ann Rogers, had children: Obadiah, John b. 1640, Noah, Samuel, Mary and Hannah.

RODMAN FAMILY.

JOHN¹ RODMAN and wife Ann, of Barbadoes had children, he d. 1686.

Thomas² b. Dec. 26, 1640, m. 2d in Barbadoes, Patience Malins a widow.

John² b. 1652, m. in Barbadoes, Mary, she d. 1747, aged 85 years, he d. 1731.

Ann.²
Catharine.²

Dr. THOMAS¹ RODMAN died at Newport, R. I. 1727, aged 87 years, his first wife was named Sarah, he m. 2d Patience, dau. of Peter Easton, widow Melius b. 1655. They came to R. I. in 1675, and had :

Thomas³ b. 1683, m. 1706, Catharine Fry.

Ann³ he m. 1691, Hannah Clark, dau.

of Gov. Walter Clark, of Rhode Island and had :

Hannah.³

Clarke³ b. at Newport, March 10, 1669, m. Jan. 3, 1717, Ann Coggshell, dau. of Daniel, he d. Aug. 30, 1752.

John.³
Samuel³ b. 1703, m. 1723, Mary Willett, dau. of Thomas.

Patience.³
William.³

Children of THOMAS³ RODMAN and Catharine Fry:

Thomas⁴ b. 1708.

Patience,⁴ John,⁴ Joseph,⁴ Samuel,⁴ Ann,⁴ Robert,⁴ William⁴ Benjamin.⁴

CLARKE³ RODMAN (Thomas² John¹) wife Anne was dau. of Daniel Coggshall, who m. a dau. of Michael Wanton, a Physician and Minister of Portsmouth. They had 10 children amongst whom were:

Walter⁴ b. 1719, m. 1739, a dau. of Abraham and Patience Howland.

Mary⁴ b. 1722.

JOSEPH⁴ b. Feb. 20, 1724, m. June 6, 1745, Mary Miller, dau. of Francis of Boston, and Mary his wife. They had 5 children.

Anna⁵ b. March 18, 1746, m. Caleb Carpenter, she d. Sept. 10, 1834.

Mary⁵ b. May 10, 1747, d. 1750.

Hannah⁵ b. May 20, 1749, m. Oct. 29, 1767, William Mitchell, son of Richard and Mary, of Nantucket.

Clarke⁵ b. April 10, 1750, m. Abigail Lawton, he d. Sept. 14, 1838.

Mary⁵ b. 1752 d.

SAMUEL³ RODMAN and Mary (Willett) had:

Thomas b. 1724, Hannah b. 1725; Charity b. 1728, Samuel b. 1730, William b. 1732, Elisabeth b. 1736, Ann —.

Thomas² Rodman was the first Clerk of Rhode Island Yearly Meeting.

JOHN² RODMAN (John¹) and wife Mary of Barbadoes had:

John³ b. 1679, at Barbadoes.

Mary C.³ b. 1681, d. 1682.

Samuel³ b. at R. I. 1683.

William³ b. 1687, d. 1704 at R. I.

Joseph³ b. 1685, m. at R. I.

Ann³ b. at Block Island, 1689, m. 1707, Walter Newbury.

Thomas³ b. 1691 at Flushing, d.

Mary³ b. 1693, at Flushing, m. 1714, John Willett.

Thomas³ b. 1696 at Flushing, m. Elisabeth.

Hannah³ b. 1700, in New York, m. 1716, Jonathan Dickinson of Phil'a.

Elisabeth³ b. 1702, in Flushing, m. 1723, Thomas Masters, son of Thomas.

In 1699, Dr. John² Rodman lived in New York.

THOMAS³ RODMAN b. 1696, and wife Elisabeth had :

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1719, m. Benjamin Hicks.

Anne⁴ b. 1721, m. 1746, Caleb Field, son of Thomas and Hannah.

Hannah⁴ b. 1723. John⁴ b. 1726. Mary⁴ b. 1729. Catharine⁴ b. 1731, m. Henry Haydock of N. Y. she d. 1760.

Caroline⁴ b. 1734, m. 1762, James Bowne, son of Samuel and Sarah.

Penelope⁴ b. 1737. Thomas⁴ b. 1739.

William Rodman, son of Joseph, d. 1712. Ann dau. of Joseph, d. 1713. Samuel Rodman, son of Joseph, m. 1737, Mary Hicks, dau. of Wm.

Hannah, dau. of Thomas, and Mary Rodman, of Newport, R. I. m. 1793, Samuel R. Fisher of, Philadelphia.

SANDS FAMILY.

Capt. JAMES¹ SANDS born in England in 1622, died in America 1695. He came from Reading, Berkshire, England. He followed Ann Hutchinson in her exile on the banks of the Hudson, N. Y., and returned to Rhode Island in 1664. He m. Sarah Walker, dau, of John and Catharine, she d. 1709. Their children were :

John² J. b. 1650, m. Sybil Ray, b. 1665, d. 1733, dau. of Simeon and Mary (Thomas) he d. 1712.
Sarah² m. 1671, Nathaniel Niles, son of John and Jane, he b. 1642, d. 1723, she d. 1726.
Mercy² m. 1683, Joshua Raymond, b. 1644, son of Joshua and Elisabeth (Smith), she d. 1704.
Capt. James² b. 1662, m. 1694, Sarah Cornell, b. 1679, dau. of John and Mary (Russell).
Samuel² b. 1666, m. 1699, Dorothy Ray, dau. of Simeon and Mary (Thomas), he d. 1730.
Edward² b. 1672, m. 1693, Mary Williams, dau. of John and Ann (Alcott), he d. 1708, she d. 1708.
Children of JOHN J.² SANDS and Sibyl :
John³ b. 1684, m. Catharine Guthrie, he d. 1763.
Nathaniel³ b. 1687, m. an O'Neil.
Edward³ b. 1691, m. Mary Cornell, dau. of Richard of Cowneck.
George³ b. 1694, d. 1704.
Mary³ b. 1697, m. Joseph Silleck.
Catharine³ b. 1700, m. Edmond Mott.

Dorothy³ b. 1703, m. John Bowne.
 Abigail³ b. 1708, m. 1728, John Thomas.
 JOHN³ SANDS (John J.² James¹) and Catharine
 Guthrie had :
 John⁴ b. 1708, m. 1st 1734, Elisabeth Sands, 2d
 1736, Elisabeth Cornell, dau. of Caleb.
 Robert⁴ b. 1710.
 Edward⁴ m. 1732, Hannah Tredwell.
 George⁴ m. 1757, Jemima Smith, dau. of Abel and
 Ruth.
 Annie⁴ b. 1723, m. 1st Christopher Dean, had
 son, 2d 1745 David Brooks.
 Nathaniel⁴ b. 1724, m. Mercy Sands.
 Joshua⁴ b. 1725, m. 1748, Mary Smith.
 Simon⁴ b. 1727, m. 1757, Catharine Tredwell, 2d
 1765, Sarah Sands.
 Gideon⁴ b. 1729, m. Mary Sands.
 Mary⁴ b. 1732, m. 1757, Samuel Gifford.
 Benjamin⁴ b. 1735, m. 1758, Mary Jackson.
 JOHN³ SANDS and 1st w. Elisabeth Sands had :
 John⁵ b. 1735, m. 1757, Elisabeth Jackson.
 2d wife Elisabeth Cornell had :
 Cornell⁵ m. 1767, Elisabeth Hull.
 Robert⁵ m. 1750, Phebe Carman.
 Comfort⁵ m. 1760, Sarah Dodge.
 Stephen⁵ m. 1772, Mary Bronson.
 Richardson⁵ m. 1777, Lucretia Logan.
 Joshua⁵ m. 1780, Ann J. Cott.
 JAMES³ SANDS (James²) and Sarah Cornell had :
 Othniel⁶ b. 1699, m. Susannah Laing.
 James⁶ b. 1702, m. 1st 1731, Hannah Haviland, 2d
 Rebecca Bagley.
 Abijah⁶ m. 1730, Hannah Waring.
 John⁶ b. 1710, m. Catharine Greene.
 Mary⁶ m. Joseph Sutton.

Zerviah³ m. Aaron Smith.

Jerusha³ m. John Carman.

Bathsheba³ m. Thomas Everett.

Sarah³ b. 1728, m. John Aspinwall.

SAMUEL² SANDS (James¹) and Dorothy Ray
had :

Sybil³ m. Jonathan Rogers.

Mary³ m. Richard Stillwell.

Anna³ m. a Kenman.

Sarah³ m. 1713, Nathan Silleck.

Mary³ m. — John Reid.

Samuel³ m. Mary Pell, dau. of Thomas ; his mother,
dau. of an Indian Chief.

Children of SAMUEL² SANDS and Mary Pell:

Samuel⁴ b. 1723, m. Mercy Gedney.

Pell⁴ m. 1753, Sarah Ackerly, had Samuel⁵ m. 1777,
Esther Seaman.

Thomas⁴ m. Mary Ketcham.

Mercy⁴ m. Nathaniel Sands, had David b. 1745,
m. Clement Hallock, b. 1746.

Mary⁴ m. Jonathan Belknap.

Sarah⁴ m. Thomas Powell, son of Solomon.

Phebe⁴ m. Armont Cannon.

SAMUEL⁵ SANDS and Esther Seaman had :

Obadiah m. Susan Bussing.

Rachel m. Samuel Ketcham.

Martha m. Wm. Edmondson.

Henry m.

Edmond, Samuel, Nathaniel, William.

James³ Sands and Sarah Cornell settled at Sands
Point, L. I.

SCUDDER FAMILY.

Dr. Henry Scudder presided at a committee of clergyman appointed by the King, at Westminster Abbey, England, 1643.

THOMAS¹ SCUDDER, sr. (supposed to be his son) came from Groton, England with wife Elisabeth, in 1636. Settled at Salem, Mass., died there in 1657. children :

Elisabeth,² Thomas,² Henry² and John² came from Salem to Southold, L. I. in 1651. In 1656, all sold out to John Baylis, and removed to Huntington, L. I. Later some of the families went to Jamaica, L. I. to reside.

HENRY² SCUDDER m. Catharine Este, dau. of Jeffrey, he d. 1661, children :

Jonathan³ m. 1680, Sarah Brown. Moses.³ David³ m. Mary.

Mary,³ Rebecca.³

JOHN² went to Maspeth, 1660, m. Joanna Betts, their son, Samuel³ m. Phebe Titus about 1680.

In 1710. Henry Scudder m. Mary Willets, dau. of Richard² and Abigail (Powell). They were cousins. He d. 1715, and she m. Thomas Williams.

SEARING FAMILY.

SIMEON¹ SEARING shared in the first division of land, in Hempstead, in 1647. In 1674, Simeon Searing and others petitioned to have a minister, he sold land in Oysterbay to Christopher Hawxhurst, in 1655.

John² son of Simeon Searing paid taxes in 1685, his Will dated 1713, names wife and children, John,³ James,³ Simeon,³ Jonathan,³

JAMES³ SEARING (John² James³) m. Temperance (Williams) dau. of John and widow of David Seaman, and had children, (he d. 1746).

James.⁴

Daniel.⁴

Sarah⁴ m. Jacob Fowler

Mary⁴ m. Daniel Williams.

JOHN SEARING b. 1734, m. Martha Smith, she b. 1737, and had:

Samuel b. Aug. 5, 1756, m. Phebe Seaman, dau. of Zebulun and Phebe.

Sarah b. Apr. 4, 1758. Daniel b. June 28, 1759.

James, b. July 31, 1761.

Ruth b. March 28, 1763. Susannah b. Feb. 7, 1765. Mary b. June 26, 1767.

John b. Sept. 8, 1769. Jemima b. Oct. 28, 1771.

Martha b. Sept. 14, 1774.

Jane b. July 30, 1776. Rebecca b. July 30, 1779.

JAMES SEARING b. 1761, m. 1786, Mary Fowler, b. 1767, and had :

Cynthia b. 1788, James Smith b. 1791. John Parker b. 1794. Daniel b. 1797.

Harriet b. 1799. Silas b. 1802. Samuel S. b. 1804. George F. b. 1806.

Agnes A. b. 1808. Silas C. b. 1813.

JOHN SEARING m. Mary Prior, b. 1738, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Powell), children :

Mary b. 1764. John b. 1766. Amy b. 1768.

Phebe b. 1773, m. 1795, Thomas Willis, dau. of Fry and Anna.

SAMUEL SEARING, son of John and Martha (Smith) had :

John b. 1796, m. Annie Loines.

Rebecca m. Townsend Hawxhurst.

Leonard m. Rebecca Albertson.

Richard m. Mary. Esther and Zebulun did not marry.

DANIEL SEARING d. about 1763, sons John, Coe, Moses, James and Daniel, daus. Jemima and Sarah.

Will of John Searing, the elder in 1795, says wife Mary, and gives to Amos Searing, son of Michael. To children of John Marvin, Deceased, to wit, John Marvin, Susanna Smith and Sarah Willis. To two daus. of Jecamiah Marvin, to Jane Smith, widow of Timothy and her five children, viz : Deborah, Mary, Rebecca, Jane and John. To children of Sylvanus Smith, Deceased, Joseph, John, Timothy and Sylvanus, and to Elisabeth Hicks's children.

Abigail Embree's Will 1792, gives to sister Mary Searing, Dr. James Searing and his wife Sarah, and also to his six children. To Wm. Nichols, son

Samuel. To sister Hannah Hewlett's children and to Abigail Nostrant.

Will of Samuel Searing, wife Lavinia (Toffy) money to support my mother; granddaughter Phebe to be decently brought up. Remainder of estate to Elisabeth Hicks's children.

JOHN STRICKLAND'S FAMILY was from County Westmoreland, England.

He was an original settler of Charlestown in 1629-30. Made Freeman of Massachusetts in 1631. Became a member of the church at Watertown, afterwards was at Weathersfield and Fairfield, Conn. His son Thwaite settled at Weathersfield.

Son Samuel came to L. I. Of his daughters one, Elisabeth m. Capt. John Seaman.

Joanna m. Jonas Wood from Halifax.

In 1644. The Charter of Hempstead was granted unto John Strickland, Robert Fordham, John Ogden, John Carman, John Lawrence and James Wood.

In 1647. John Strickland shared in the first division of land. In 1650, Mr. Strickland of Hempstead, by his deputy, Jonas Wood, his son-in-law, drew a three hundred pound lot in Southampton.

In 1653. Mr. Strickland, Mr. Washburne and Mr. Gildersleeve were appointed by the authorities at Fort Amsterdam to administer the law and justice in the village of Hempstead to the best of their knowledge and information in accordance with their privileges and the laws of New Netherland.

1663. Strickland was of Jamaica, he d. 1672, a widower. He was in Dedham, Mass., in 1631. The children of his son THWAITE and wife Elisabeth, born in Dedham were Elisabeth b. 1647, John b. 1648, Joseph b. 1654, Jonathan b. 1657.

Edmond Strickland was on L. I. in 1656.

Jonathan Strickland had land in Hempstead Swamp, L. I., in 1669, had wife on L. I. in 1691.

Will of Nicholas Stilwell, of Staten Island, 1671, his wife's name was Ann. They had children :

Elias, wife Rebecca, youngest son Jeremiah, others. Nicholas, wife Mary, daus. Mary m. Adam² Mott, and others.

Nicholas² Will 1750, wife Mary, sons Nicholas and Thomas, daus. Catharine, Mary, Susanna, Ann, Francis and Sarah.

Died 1765. Samuel Stillwell, a merchant of New York.

William Stillwell m. Mary Powell, he b. 1757, d. 1797.

ROCK SMITH FAMILY.

JOHN¹ ROCK SMITH in Stamford, Conn. in 1640, at Hempstead, L. I. in 1644, says that at Stamford he was called Rock John for distinction. There were several John Smiths in that settlement. He was a Judge. He was born about 1615, he d. 1706, and the Hempstead records show his long life to have been spent in an active, enterprising manner, surrounded by neighbors and friends who were ever ready to transact business with him, and hold him in good esteem.

The name of his wife does not appear in any of the deeds or exchanges of land or in his will. The names of his sons are of frequent occurrence, sometimes disposing of property jointly with their father.

Children of JOHN¹ ROCK SMITH :

John² m., died before 1690. Children, Richard, Timothy, Mary and Sarah.

Joseph² m. had son Joseph.

Jonathan² m. Grace Mott, dau. of Adam¹ and Jane (Hewlett), he d. about 1724.

Mary² m. Samuel Denton.

Martha² m. Francis Chappel, she d. before her father.

One dau.² m. a Rushmore and had Ann and Mary.
Hannah² m. John Tredwell.

JONATHAN¹ ROCK SMITH (John¹) in 1698, a Lieutenant in the King's service, had commission

signed and sealed by Richard Earl, of Belmont, Commission is still in the possession of one of his descendants who bears the name of Rock Smith, and lives on the farm that he owned and occupied at Merrick, L. I. The old house has been moved back from the road and is kept as an heir loom.

Children of JONATHAN² and Grace (Mott) Rock Smith :

Thomas³ m. had dau. Grace, he d. previous to 1724.
Jonathan jr.³ m. Elisabeth, he d. 1746.

Mary,³ Jane,³ Grace.³

Gersham m.

JONATHAN³ jr. and Elisabeth had :

Jonathan⁴

John⁴ m. Rachel.

Henry Cornell.⁴

Philena.⁴

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1708, m. 1725, Elias Cornelius, m. 2d
Ezekiel Matthews.

Jane⁴ m. Benjamin Haviland.

Hannah⁴ m. Timothy Beadle.

JOHN⁴ ROCK SMITH (Jonathan³ Jonathan²
John¹) m. Rachel and had :

Joseph⁵ m. Elisabeth Gildersleeve.

Son-in-law, Benjamin Smith, daus. Phebe,⁵ Ann⁵
and Elisabeth.⁵

JOSEPH⁵ and Elisabeth (Gildersleeve) Rock
Smith had the homestead, and son WILLIAM, who
m. Amy Smith, dau. of George and had :

Elijah m. Delia Fish, dau. of William.

GERSHAM³ ROCK SMITH (Jonathan² John¹)
d. about 1732, had wife Mary, and children :

Gersham,⁴ Thomas,⁴ Uriah,⁴ Israel,⁴ Mary,⁴ Martha,⁴
Sarah,⁴ Jane⁴ and Elisabeth.⁴

Children of Gersham⁴ Rock Smith and wife:

Adam⁵ m. Elisabeth Raynor and had Raynor⁶
Rock Smith, m. 1st —, 2d Elisabeth.

Richard,⁶ Thomas,⁶ Gersham,⁶ Catharine,⁶ m. a
Seabury.

RAYNOR⁶ R. SMITH (Adam⁵ Gersham⁴ Ger-
sham³ Jonathan² John¹) and Elisabeth² Moxon had:
dau, m. 1st Charles Powell, 2d m. Carman Cor-
nelius.

ZOPHAR SMITH b. March 23, 1749, m. 1779,
Glorianna Carman, b. May 10, 1756, he d. July 25,
1814, children:

Benjamin b. 1780, m. —, he d. 1820.

Ruth b. 1781.

James b. 1782, m. Elisabeth Duryea, he d. 1848.

Hannah b. 1784. Mary b. 1786. Silas b. 1787.

William b. 1789, m. 1817, Catherine Duryea.

Clarissa b. 1791. Fanny b. 1792, d. 1795.

Samuel b. 1794.

Carman b. 1801.

JAMES SMITH and Elisabeth (Duryea) had:

Gelston m. Esther Seaman, dau. of John and Mary
(Whitson).

Hewlett m. Nancy Post, dau. of Oliver and Mary
(Birdsall).

Maria m. 1st Braddock Seaman, 2d m. John B.
Post.

WILLIAM SMITH of Huntington. d. before
1684, his sons were:

Thomas, Joseph, Nehemiah and Wait.

Benjamin Smith formerly of Huntington, L. I.,
with wife Sarah, lived at Milford, New Haven, in
1684.

JONATHAN SMITH (had sister Abbie Carpenter of Snarlington) m. 1st and had Sylvanus, m. Jane Ireland, dau. of Thomas; lived at Bethpage. Sylvanus had half sisters.

Phebe Dorland, m. Wait Wells.

Amy Dorland, m. a Wilson.

Sir John Underhill m. Mary Moseley.

UNDERHILL FAMILY.

Capt. JOHN UNDERHILL born in Warwickshire, England about 1596, came with John Winthrop and his 900 emigrants to Boston in 1630—his wife Helena was a member of the “Old South Church” in 1633. She was the mother of John² baptised 1642. She died at Southold, L. I. 1658. John² married Elisabeth, dau. of Henry Winthrop, and wife Elisabeth. After his fighting the Indians successfully in N. E., the Dutch Government invited him to come to New Amsterdam in 1649, and help them. He came then; and again in 1653, the Mass. Government allowed him, and Capt. Edward Hull to come and fight the Indians on L. I. He bought (1657) a place in Southold and brought his family in 1658, but losing his wife soon, he sold his home in 1659, to Thomas² Moore,—came west, and receiving a grant of land in Oysterbay, settled again, at a place which he named Kenilworth, joined the Society of Friends, raised a family, and died at his home, 21, 7, 1672.

Capt. John Underhill was one of the 8 men to assist the Governor of New Netherlands in 1648-9.

1639. Petronella Underhill, wife of Ulrich Leopold had money, lived west end of L. I.

1642. John Underhill, at Flatlands, bought land of Andries Hudd.

1674. Humphrey Underhill, west end of L. I. refused to pay for the support of the clergy.

1646. Deborah, dau. of Capt. John Underhill was at Flatlands,

1697. Jemima Underhill m. Benjamin Wyncoop.

1695. Sarah Underhill m. Joseph Budd.

1654. John Underhill was at Southold, L. I.

Elisabeth, dau. of Capt. John and Helena Underhill b. 1636.

Capt. JOHN¹ UNDERHILL and 2d wife Elisabeth Winthrop had :

Deborah² b. 1659-60, m. Henry Townsend.

Nathaniel² b. 1663, m. 1685, Mary Ferris, dau. of John and Mary.

Hannah² b. 1666, m. Thomas Alsop, son of Richard, she d. 1751.

Elisabeth² b. 1669, m. Isaac Smith.

David² b. 1672, m. Hannah.

JOHN² UNDERHILL (John¹) m. 1668, Mary Prior, b. 1651, she d. 1698, was dau. of Matthew and Mary Prior. John² b. 1631, d. 1693, had :

John³ b. 1670, m. 1st Elisabeth Willets, dau. of Thomas and Dinah, 2d Susannah Birdsall.

Daniel³ b. 1672, d. Samuel b. 1674, died early.

Mary³ b. 1677, m. Wright Frost, son of William.

Abraham³ b. 1679, m. Sarah Townsend, dau. of Thomas.

Deborah³ b. 1682, m.

Samuel³ b. 1685, m. 1700, Hannah Willets, dau. of Thomas and Dinah.

Sarah³ b. 1687, m. 1708, Thomas Pearsall.

Jacob³ b. 1689, m. Mary Wright, dau. of John and Mary (Townsend).

Hannah³ b. 1690, m. 1716, Thomas Bowne, son of Samuel.

JOHN³ UNDERHILL (John² John¹) and Elisabeth Willets had :

Daniel⁴ b. 1700, m. Abigail *Cruger*. *Crooker*.

Amos⁴ b., m. 1729, Elisabeth b. 1710, dau. of Benj'n. and Jane (Mott) Seaman :

Isaac⁴ d. 1723.

Deborah⁴ m. Joseph Prior.

Mary.⁴

Thomas⁴ m. Sarah Powell, dau. of John of Bethpage.

AMOS⁴ UNDERHILL and Elisabeth Seaman had :

Isaac⁵ b. 1732, m. Mary Cock, b. 1730, dau. of John and Sarah.

Annie⁵ b. m. Townsend Drick.

David⁵ b. 1743, m. 1773, Elisabeth b. 1747, dau. of William Mott of Hempstead.

Solomon⁵ b. 1749, m. 1780, Lydia Mott, dau. of Adam and Sarah, he d. 1827.

Edmond⁵ b. 1754, m. Frances Carpenter.

Amos⁵ m. Mary Woodhull.

Benjamin⁵ m. Letitia Townsend.

Deborah⁵ m. Richard Townsend.

Hannah⁵ m. Willett Bowne, son of William.

DAVID⁵ UNDERHILL and Elisabeth (Mott) had :

William⁶ b. 1774. Elisabeth b. 1778. Miriam b. 1786.

SOLOMON⁵ UNDERHILL and Lydia (Mott) had :

Isaac⁶ b. 1781. Sarah⁶ b. 1783. Elisabeth⁶ b. 1786, d. 1801. Samuel⁶ b. 1788, Henry⁶ b. 1790.

ABRAHAM³ (John² John¹) and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill had :

Thomas⁴ a mariner, m. Freelove Alling.

Sarah⁴ m. James Dickinson, William m.

BENJAMIN⁵ UNDERHILL and Letitia (Townsend) had :

Elisabeth⁶ m. John B. Coles, and Townsend⁶ m. Almy, dau. of Dr. James Townsend.

SAMUEL³ UNDERHILL (John² Capt. John¹) m. Hannah Willets and had :

Anne⁴ b. 1702.

Dinah⁴ b. 1705, m. 1737, John Bowne.

Samuel⁴ b. 1708, m. 1737, Ann, dau. of Joseph and Mary Carpenter of O. B.

Abraham⁴ b. 1715, m. 1754, Dinah, dau. of Isaac and Clement Willets.

Children of SAMUEL⁴ UNDERHILL and Ann Carpenter :

Joseph⁵ b. 1738.

Samuel⁵ b. 1740, m. 1770, Ann b. 1768, dau. of Richard and Hannah Willets, of Islip.

Robert⁵ b. 1742.

Mary⁵ b. 1745, m. 1765, James Mott, son of Richard and Sarah,

Andrew⁵ b. 1746, m. 1774, Deborah Willets, son of Richard and Hannah.

James⁵ b. 1751, d. 1752. Hannah b. 1727, d. 1760.

Thomas⁵ b. 1755.

Children of SAMUEL⁵ (b. 1740) UNDERHILL and Anna (Willets) b. 1748.

Richard⁶ b. 1772, m.

Hannah⁶ b. 1775. Robert⁶ b. 1778. Mary b. 1780. Joseph⁶ b. 1783.

Anna⁶ b. 1785, m. 1810, William Willis, son of Edmond and Abigail.

ANDREW⁵ UNDERHILL (Samuel⁴ Samuel³ John² John¹) and Deborah (Willets had :

Samuel⁶ b. 1774, m. 1796, Elisabeth W. dau. of Phineas and Mary Buckley.

Ann⁶ b. 1780, m. 1808, Asa Moore, son of Thomas and Elisabeth, of Va.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1783, m. 1708, Abraham Bradbury, son of Abraham and Phebe Norley.

James⁶ b. 1787.

ABRAHAM⁴ UNDERHILL (Samuel³ John² Capt. John¹), and Dinah (Willets) had :

Israels⁵ m. Mary, dau. of John and Phebe (Seaman) Wright.

Children of ISRAEL⁵ and Mary (Wright) Underhill :

Samuel⁶ b. 1778, m. 1809, Hannah Titus and had Jordan Underhill, m. Hannah Willets.

Sarah⁶ b. 1781, m. Andries Seaman, son of Jordan.

Charles⁶ b. 1783.

Phebe⁶ b. 1787, m. 1st Daniel Underhill, 2d Jacob Crooker.

Isaac⁶ b. 1789, m. 1809, Rachel Seaman, dau. of Jordan, he d. 1832.

Mary⁶ b. 1791, m. Saul Alley.

Hannah⁶ b. 1793, m. Stephen Titus.

Willet⁶ b. 1786, m. 1st a Prior, 2d m. Susan Hopkins.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1798.

Rebecca⁶ b. 1701, m. a Cox.

ISAAC⁴ UNDERHILL and Rachel Seaman had: Abraham.⁷ Wm. S.⁷ m. Elisabeth Wigham.

WILLET⁶ UNDERHILL and —— Prior had : Elisabeth⁷ m. Absalom J. Barrett Susan m. George Townsend, son of Jacob P.

2d wife Susan Hopkins had :

Isaac⁷ m. a Voorhees, and had several children,

THOMAS⁴ UNDERHILL (John³ John² John¹) and Sarah (Powell) had :

Adonijah⁵ m. Phebe, dau. of Daniel Willets and Phebe (Powell).

Jacob⁵ m. Catharine Willets.

Elisabeth⁵ m. John Powell, son of John and Martha.

John⁵ m. a Prior.

Freelove⁵ m. Penn Frost.

ADONIJAH⁵ UNDERHILL and Phebe had :

Daniel⁶ m. 1st 1793, Mary Jackson, dau. of John,
2d Phebe Underhill, dau. of Israel.

Rachel⁶ m. Obadiah Jackson.

DANIEL⁶ UNDERHILL and Mary (Jackson)
had :

Samuel⁷ J. b. 1797, m. 1824, Mary Willets, dau. of
Samuel and Hannah.

Adonijah⁷ m. Phebe Hicks, dau. of Valentine, no
children.

Amy⁷ m. Isaac Willets, son of Samuel and Hannah.
2d wife Phebe Underhill had :

Jackson⁷ m.

Mary⁷ m. Samuel A. Barrett.

Elisabeth⁷ m.

Children of SAMUEL⁷ J. UNDERHILL and
Mary :

Daniel⁸ b. 1826, m. 1st Caroline, 2d Catharine Post,
daus. of James and Phebe.

Phebe⁸ b. 1830, m. Elias Hicks Seaman, son of
Robert and Sarah (Hicks).

JACOB⁵ UNDERHILL (Thomas⁴ John³ John²
John¹) and Catharine Willets had :

James⁶ m. 1788, Mary, dau. of John Titus and
Sarah.

Mary⁶ m. Thomas Leggett.

Richard⁶ m. 1784, Pamela Townsend, dau. of
Tho's. and Mary (Loines).

RICHARD⁶ UNDERHILL and Pamela had :

Thomas⁷ m. Sarah Whitson, dau. of Henry.

Wm.⁷ m. Elisabeth Kissam. Jacob⁷ single.

Adonijah⁷ m. Sarah Underhill, dau. of Israel, and
had dau. Sophia.

Mary⁷ single. Catharine⁷ single.

Phebe⁷ m. William Willets.

James⁷ m. Margaret Rogers.

Samuel⁷ m. Hannah W. Seaman, dau. of Elijah.

Sarah T.⁷ b. 1803, m. Richard S. Powell, son of
Benjamin.

Alfred⁷ m. 1st Jane Underhill, 2d Hannah Sutton,
3d Rebecca Burling, 4th Hannah Seaman.

Rebecca⁷ m. Henry M. Carpenter.

ALFRED⁷ and Jane Underhill had:

Phebe⁸ m. Ezekiel Miller. Caroline⁸ m. Joshua
Washburne.

NATHANIEL² UNDERHILL (Capt. John¹)
and Mary Ferris had:

Nathaniel³ b. 1690, m. Mary Honeywell, dau. of
Israel — son Israel m. Mary Lispenard.

Thomas³ m. Phebe Davenport,

Abraham³ m. Hannah Cromwell.

Benjamin³ and perhaps others. John, Mary and
Wm.

Children of THOMAS³ UNDERHILL and

Phebe Davenport:

Isaac⁴ b. 1732, m. Mary b. 1730.

Phebe⁴ b. 1734, m. Joseph Weeks.

Thomas⁴ b. 1738, m. Sarah Weeks.

Benjamin⁴ m. 1st Amy Weeks. 2d Elisabeth Dean.

Samuel⁴ m. Phebe Dodge.

William⁴ m. Mary Sutton.

Nathaniel⁴ m. Phebe Weeks.

James⁴ m. Prudence Rogers.

aleb⁴ m. Hannah Carpenter.

Charity⁴ m. 1st Joseph Thorn, 2d John Church, 3d
Jesse Weeks.

Mary⁴ m. Joshua Hutchins.

Sarah⁴ m. Robert Dodge.

Abel.⁴

ABRAHAM² UNDERHILL (Nathaniel John¹) and Hannah (Cromwell) had :

Abraham³ m. 1746, 1st Phebe Hallock, 2d Kesia Farrington.

Mary³ m. a Horton.

Isaac³ m. 1756, Sarah Field.

Jacob³ m. 1747, Amy Hallock.

Hannah³ m.

Martha³ m. Jabez Lockwood.

ABRAHAM³ UNDERHILL and Phebe Hallock had :

Abraham⁴ m. Phebe Pugsley.

John⁴ m. a Fowler.

Isaac⁴ m. Fanny Pugsley and had Tabitha m, John Powell,

Phebe⁴ m. Foster Hallock.

Clementine⁴ m, Henry Whitson,

Children of 2d marriage :

Hannah⁴ m. James Birdsall.

Sarah⁴ m. Samuel Sutton.

Daniel⁴ m. 1786, Sarah Cox, dau. of Reese and Hannah.

Martha⁴ m. Walter Haight.

Israel⁴ m. Zervia Haight.

Amos⁴ m. Amelia Baxter.

Amy⁴ m., Isaac Pierce, son of James and Martha.

Joseph⁴ single. Rebecca.⁴ Ann.⁴

Solomon⁴ m. Phebe Conklin.

ABRAHAM⁵ UNDERHILL (Abraham⁴ Abraham³ Nathaniel² John¹) and Phebe Pugsley had :

William.⁶

James⁶ m. 1st Lydia Carpenter, 2d

Phebe⁶ m. James Carpenter.

Hannah⁶ m. Josiah I. Underhill.

JAMES⁶ UNDERHILL and Lydia Carpenter had :

Abraham⁷ m. Eliza Ostrander.

Phebe⁷ m. Job Carpenter, she d. and Job m. her sister.

Bailey⁷ m. Mary Griffin.

Maria⁷ m. Job Carpenter.

Jane⁷ m. Thomas Carpenter.

Wm.⁷

Daniel⁷ m. Mary Carpenter.

Elias H.⁷ b. 1826, m. Elisabeth Underhill, dau. of David.

of 2d m. Cyrus m. Sarah Ann Kipp.

DANIEL⁵ UNDERHILL (Abraham⁴ Abraham³

Nathaniel² John¹) and Sarah (Cox) had :

Adonijah⁶ m. a Sutton.

Stephen⁶ m. 1712, Phebe Cornell, dau. of Ben'j. and Alice, of Scarsdale.

Andrew⁶ m. Sarah Upton.

Levi.⁶

David⁶ m. Sarah Pierce.

Abraham⁶ m. Elisabeth Buckley.

Israel.⁶ Ephraim.⁶

Esther⁶ b. 1800, m. 1824, Robert Haviland.

Hannah⁶ m. 1st John Griffin, had John L. 2d, Solomon Haviland.

Deborah⁶ m. Stephen Archer.

ISRAEL⁶ UNDERHILL (Abraham⁴ Abraham³

Nathaniel² John¹) and Zervia (Haight) had :

Sarah⁶ m. Adonijah Underhill and had Sophia,⁸ m. Henry T. Willets.

Phebe⁶ m. Thomas Carpenter.

Charlotte⁶ m. Charles Carpenter.

SOLOMON⁵ UNDERHILL (Abraham⁴ Abraham³ Nathaniel² John¹) and Phebe (Conklin) had :

Caroline⁶ m. Aaron Quimby.

Jane⁷ m. Alfred Underhill.

Isaac⁶ m. Jane Underhill, dau. of Adonijah.

Townsend⁶ m. Emily Smith.

David⁶ m. Emeline Brady.

Elias⁶ m. Jane Carpenter.

John⁶ m. Sarah Young.

ISAAC⁴ UNDERHILL (Abraham³ Nathaniel² Capt. John¹) m. Sarah Field and had :

CALEB⁵ Underhill m. Elisabeth Quimby and had:

Josiah I.⁶ m. Hannah Underhill, dau. of Abraham.⁵

Aaron⁶ m.

Richard Mott⁶ m. Hannah Griffin.

Alexander⁶ m. 1st Phebe, 2d Caroline Albertson,
daus. of Silas.³

William⁶ m. Phebe Griffin.

Willett⁶ m. Phebe Smith.

Charles.⁶

Phebe⁶ m. Stephen Wood.

Children of JOSIAH I.⁶ UNDERHILL and
Hannah :

Euphemia⁷ m. 1st John Haskins, 2d a Beardsley.

Phebe T.⁷ m. John Yellott.

Susan⁷ m. Rev. Joshua Butts.

Elisabeth⁷ m. George Jackson, son of Jarvis.

Mary⁷ m. Daniel Smith.

Ann⁷ m.

Clarkson⁷ m.

Aaron.⁷ Howard.⁷ Jane⁷ m.

JACOB⁴ UNDERHILL (Abraham³ Nathaniel² John¹) m. 1747, Amy Hallock and had :

Amy⁵ m. 1781, Jordan Frost, b. 1754, d. 1835, she
d. 1799, moved to Rensselaerville, in 1803.

James⁵ m. 20, 4, 1785, Phebe Cock, dau. of Reese and Hannah (Robbins).

JACOB⁵ m. Ann Conkling, dau. of David, and had: David⁶ m. Hannah Hatfield and had Elisabeth m. Elias H. Underhill.

? Joseph Underhill m. his sister Martha, m, 1778, Stephen Loines, she d. 1845.

VALENTINE FAMILY.

The WILL of RICHARD² VALENTINE dated 1725, says wife Sarah, eldest son Richard,³ youngest son Jonathan,³ other son David,³ daughters Sarah³ Smith, Phebe³ Downing, Anne³ Carle and Hannah³ Pine.

The Will of Richard⁴ Valentine, of Hempstead Harbor, son of Richard, now living in 1763, says "wife Phebe and small children, son Richard to have a double share of property, daus. Abigail, Sarah, Mary, Phebe and Martha, brother in-law Ben' n. Robbins."

The Will of Richard³ Valentine, of Hempstead Harbor, 1768, says "sister Ann Pearsall, son Joseph,

daughter-in-law Phebe Valentine, deceased son Richard's children, grandson George Weeks to have his own, and the share of his brother Richard, deceased, grandson Richard Kirk—and granddaughters Jemima Baker and Abigail Weeks."

Sarah Valentine, dau. of Richard and Phebe, was living in Bethpage, in 1836.

RICHARD¹ VALENTINE, one of the first settlers of Hempstead, took his share in the first division of land in 1647.

In 1657. R. V. had land at Merrick in company with Richard Cornell.

In 1659. Richard Vallingtyne was one of the five chosen Townsmen of the town of Hempstead. The other four were Francis Wicks, Robert Marvin, Adam Mott and Richard Brutnall.

In 1676. R. V. was Overseer, and in 1679, he was Constable.

In 1684. The widow was named in the Tax List, — also four sons, viz :

Obadiah² m. Martha. Will made 1743.

William.²

Ephraim.²

Richard² jr. 1676, had grant of land, Richard,³ son of Richard had brother-in-law Thomas Clement, in 1700. Timothy Halstead gave to his son-in-law, Richard Valentine, Will in 1686. Deborah Valentine, dau. of Rich'd., probably R.³ m. 1736, Samuel Weeks had dau. Abigail Weeks, who m. 1770, Rich'd. Titus, her father gave her some Valentine Manuscript, still preserved by their descendants.

Deborah Valentine m. 1674, Wm. Foster, d. 1687.

Jacob Valentine of North Hempstead, m. 1800, Sarah Carman.

Samuel Valentine, m. 1805, Mary Ann Clowes.

David Valentine m. 1810, Mary Langdon.

Charles Valentine m. 1813, Phebe Bedell.

Obadiah Valentine m. 1815, Martha Willets.

Will of Ephraim Valentine made 1729, proved 1737,
says wife Rachel, dau. Phebe, sons William, Ichabod,
Richard and Ephraim.

OBADIAH² (Richard¹ Valentine¹ d. 1684) m.
Martha, she d. 1743, children :

William³ d. 1744, gave his property to his brothers
and sisters.

Obadiah³ b. 1690, m. 1716, Martha Willets, he d.
1769.

Jacob³ m.

Thomas.³

Henry³ m. Mary Kirby, dau. of Thomas and Ann
(Hopkins),

Ruth³ m. a Dean.

Phebe³ m. Sept. 10, 1726, Peter Demilt.

Sarah.³

Ann³ b. 1715, m. 1734, William Lynes (Loines or
Loynes) name spelled all these ways in her
father's Will.

OBADIAH³ VALENTINE (Obadiah² Richard¹)
m. Martha Willets, dau. of Richard² and Abigail
(Powell), children :

Martha⁴ b. 1717, m. 1736, Samuel Seaman, son of
Nathaniel.

Mary⁴ b. 1719.

Phebe⁴ b. 1721, m. 1743, Zebulun Seaman, son of
David and Temperance (Williams).

Elisabeth⁴ b. 1724, m. 1747, John Williams, son of
Thomas and Mary (Willets).

Esther⁴ b. 1733, m. Samuel Way, had children :
 Valentine Way b. 1756. Jane Way b. 1761, m.
 Henry Mott and had Dr. Valentine Mott, of
 New York.

Sarah Way m. 1781, a Franklin.

? JACOB³ VALENTINE ? (Obadiah² Richard¹)
 m. and had :

William⁴ b. 1741, m. 1764, Phebe Smith.

Richard⁴ m. 1st 2d Elisabeth Post, dau. of
 John.

WILLIAM⁴ and Phebe Smith had :

Mary⁵ b. 1765, Caleb⁵ b. 1767, Ann⁵ b. 1769, Phebe⁵
 b. 1772, Smith⁵ b. 1774, Charles⁵ b. 1776, David⁵
 b. 1779.

William⁵ b. 1781, m. Phebe Myers, d. 1863.

WILLIAM⁵ and Phebe Myers had :

Wm. M.⁶ b. 1809, m. Almy Seaman, dau. of Henry
 O., had James Edgar, she d. and he m. 2d Lydia
 P. Mott, dau. of Stephen.

RICHARD⁴ VALENTINE (Jacob³ Obadiah²
 Richard¹) and 2d wife Elisabeth (Post) had :

Martha⁵ JACOB⁵ m. Hannah Wood and had :

Ann⁶ m. Daniel Lewis.

Ruth⁶ m. Daniel Searing.

John⁶ m. Maria Vandewater.

William⁶ m. Marian Bedell, had son.

Jacob⁷ m. Martha Powell, b. 1727, dau. of John
 and Elisabeth Cox).

Obadiah³ Valentine m. 1716, Martha Willets.

Present as witnesses.

OBADIAH VALENTINE,
 MARY VALENTINE,
 THOMAS VALENTINE,
 REBECCA WHITSON,

NATHANIEL SEAMAN,
 RICHARD SEAMAN,
 TAMAR SEAMAN,
 THOMAS SEAMAN,

PHEBE WILLETS,	BENJAMIN SEAMAN,
ELISABETH TITUS,	SAMUEL POWELL,
SILAS TITUS,	MARY POWELL,
THOMAS UNDERHILL,	MARY POWELL, JR.
PETER TITUS,	RACHEL POWELL,
SARAH PEARSALL,	THOMAS POWELL, ³
THOMAS POWELL, SR.	JACOB TOWNSEND,
THOMAS POWELL, JR.	ABIGAIL WILLETS,
JOHN POWELL,	JACOB WILLETS,
WAIT POWELL,	ELISABETH WILLETS,
THOMAS TOWNSEND,	HENRY WILLETS,
JACOB SEAMAN,	(perhaps WILLIS).

DAVID³ VALENTINE b. 1689, (Richard² Richard¹) m. 1716, Charity Coles, b. 1695, dau. of Nathan and Rachel (Hopkins) Coles and had.

Charity⁴ b. 1717.

Jacob⁴ b. 1718, m. 1740, Mary Coles.

Mary⁴ b. 1721.

Sarah⁴ b. 1725.

Children of JACOB⁴ VALENTINE and Mary Coles:

Mary.⁵

Charles⁵ b. 1742, m. Mary Frost.

David⁵ b. 1745, m. Hannah Townsend, dau. of George.

Susanna⁵ m. Thomas Udall.

CHARLES⁵ VALENTINE (Jacob⁴ David³ Richard² Richard¹) and Mary Frost had:

Jacob⁶ b. 1763, m. 1791, Phebe Loines, dau. of Stephen and Phebe (Titus).

Lewis⁶ b. 1765, m. 1st 1790. Jane Rushmore, 2d Jane (Titus), widow of Samuel Post, he d. 1821.

Sarah⁶ b. 1767.

Letitia⁶ b. 1769, m. William Willets, son of Joseph and Hannah.

Elisabeth⁶ b. 1770, Theodosia⁶ b. 1776, Frost⁶ b. 1778, Isaac⁶ b. 1780, David⁶ b. 1783.

Daniel⁶ b. 1785.

DAVID⁵ VALENTINE (Jacob⁴ David³ Richard² Richard¹) and Hannah Townsend had :

Susannah,⁶ Sarah.⁶

George⁶ m. Mary Frost.

Elwood⁶ m. Mary Post, had Caroline,⁷ Emily,⁷ Susan.⁷

Charles⁶ m. Catharine Adee and had David⁷ and Charles.⁷

Townsend⁶ d. 1807. Mary d. 1799.

LEWIS⁵ VALENTINE (Charles⁵ Jacob⁴ David³ Rich'd² Richard¹) and Jane Rushmore had :

Jacob⁷ m. Martha, dau. of Samuel Titus and Abigail (Robbins.)

Stephen⁷ m. Ann Titus, dau. of Samuel Titus and Abigail, of 2d m. with Jane (Titus), widow Post.

Townsend,⁷ John T.,⁷ Jane,⁷ George.⁷

JACOB⁷ VALENTINE and Martha had :

Charles⁸ m. Kesia Coles.

Mary⁸ m. William Willets, son of Isaac and Amy.

Lewis⁸ m. Anna C. Thorne.

Jane R.⁸ died.

STEPHEN⁷ VALENTINE and Ann (Titus) had:

Martha⁸ m. Henry Griffin.

Sarah⁸ m. Charles Griffin.

Samuel T.⁸

VAN BERGEN FAMILY.

ADRIAEN VAN BERGEN 1599, Dutch Rec. say that he was exporter and part owner of the turf boat that ran down the river to Breda, and by capturing the city, assisted in freeing Holland from the Spanish yoke.

Agatha Van Bergen, dau. of Adriaen m. — Van Der Donck, and was the mother of Adriaen Van Der Donck who came to New Netherlands in 1641, with W. Van Twiller, as sheriff of Rensalaer Wycke.

In 1645. Gov. Kieft in order to make presents to the Indians, was obliged to borrow money of A. Van Der Donck, Sheriff of Rensalaer Wycke.

The Prince Stadholder of Holland, taking a Royal English wife, the dau. of Charles I. set the Dutch boys an example which many were willing to follow. "One of the most noted was Adriaen Van Der Donck; Dr. of both Laws."

"Married, Oct. 23. 1645, in the Reformed Dutch Church, at New Amsterdam: Adriaen Van Der Donck, j. m., Van Breda en Maria Douthy, j. d., of Van Hempstead." She was a dau. of Rev. Francis Doughty.

In 1648. Doughty departed for the English Virginias," he had previously conferred on his daughter Marie on her marriage in 1645, his farm on Flushing bay, now owned by Abraham and John J. Rapelye. Doct. Van Der Donck familliarly called the Yonker

(or young Lord), obtained a patent for the farm in 1648. In 1649, Adriaen Van Der Donck, President of the Board of nine men, was called President of the Commonwealth of New Netherlands. He with two others was accredited to the "Mighty Sovereigns" and sent in 1650 to carry a Remonstrance written by himself on behalf of the People.

In 1652, April 26, while in Holland, "Adriaen Van Der Donck, of Breda, Patroon of the Colonie Nipperham, by him called Colendonck (Yonkers) was empowered to dispose of his Colonie and property by Will. His Will gave the Colonie to his wife. He returned in 1653. His wife, mother, brother, sister, &c., preceded him about a year.

"In 1655. Patent to Cornelius Van Der Donck land on the north side of Manhattan Island. The boundaries of New Netherlands extended to Cape Henlopen, 4 leagues south of Cape Cornelius, Lat. 38 degrees.

Adriaen Van Der Donck died 1655,—his widow removed to Pawtuxent, Maryland with her father—later m. 2d Rev. Hugh O'Neile.

Deleware papers say "in 1666, Van Der Donex, widow will enter again into possession of Nipperham. She claims also land in Maspeth, L. I." N. *Van Amstel*.

In 1664. The English purchased of the Indians all the land between West Chester and the North River, including the land which old Van Der Donck, his children and partners divided into Boweries and plantations, but which were deserted in the time of the massacre in 1655.

A Survey was made of 640 acres being a mile square upon the main patent belonging to (Yonkers) Van Der Donck, at Yonkers.

Three of the name supposed to be sons of Adriaen and Marie were on Long Island about 1672. They were Adriaen, Andrew Adriance and Hendrick Onderdonck, last named Baptized in N. Y. in 1665, Apr. 29,—m. Mary Foster, lived at Fosters Meadow, L. I., he d. 1732. Had only a daughter, Letitia who m. 1735, Giles Seaman, son of Richard. Their grandson Henry Onderdonck Seaman was in the Assembly several years.

Letitia was baptised in the Dutch Church at Jamaica, Dec. 22, 1722. She afterwards became a member of the Society of Friends at Jericho.

VAN DER DONCK FAMILY.

ANDREW² ADRIANCE (Adriaen¹) m. in Flat-
bush, Nov. 11, 1683, Maria Van Der Vliet and had :
Adrian³ b. 1684 m. Sarah Snedeker.

Andrew³ b. 1686, m. Jan. 2, 1742, Gertrude Lott.

ADRIAN³ and Sarah Snedeker had :

Andries,⁴ Gerrett,⁴ Abraham,⁴ Adrian,⁴ Isaac,⁴
Jacob,⁴ Elsie,⁴ Hendrick,⁴ Maria,⁴ John,⁴ Sarah,⁴
Most of these removed to Rockland Co., or
New Jersey, descendants are numerous.

ANDREW³ ONDERDONCK (Andrew² Adrian¹)
and Gertrude had :

Maria⁴ m. Jacobus Montfort.

Catharine⁴ m. Daniel Hegaman.

Andries⁴ b. 1711, m. Sarah Remsen, removed to
Tappan.

Gertrude⁴ m. Jacobus Hegaman.

Anatie⁴ blind.

Dorothy⁴ m. Adrian Hegaman.

Sarah⁴ m. Thomas Dodge.

Hendrick⁴ b. 1725, m. Phebe Tredwell.

Adrian⁴ b. 1727, m. Maria Hegaman.

Peter⁴ b. 1730, m. Elisabeth Schenck.

H E N D R I C K⁴ ONDERDONCK (Andrew³

Andrew² Adriaen¹) and Phebe (Tredwell) had :

Benjamin,⁵ Gertrude,⁵ Phebe,⁵ Andrew,⁵

Sarah⁵ m. David Richard, Floyd Jones.

Henry,⁵ Maria,⁵ John,⁵ Phebe.⁵

A D R I A E N⁴ ONDERDONCK (Andrew³
Andrew² Adrian¹) and Maria (Hegaman) had :

Gertrude⁵ m. Peter Lyster.

George⁵ b. 1752, m. 1796, Sarah Rapalye.

Sarah⁵ m. Thomas Thorne.

Maria⁵ m. Abraham Hoagland.

Joseph⁵ b. 1766, m. 1789, Dorothy Montfort.

Lott,⁵ Phebe,⁵ Catharine,⁵ Susannah,⁵ Andrew,⁵

GEORGE⁵ ONDERDONCK b. 1762, and Sarah
Rapalye had :

Catharine,⁶ Jacob,⁶ Elisabeth.⁶

Maria H.⁶ m. Henry Onderdonck, jr.

JOSEPH⁵ ONDERDONCK and Dorothy Mont-
fort had :

Maria,⁶ Catharine,⁶ Adrian,⁶ George,⁶ Andrew,⁶
Elisabeth,⁶ Andrew⁶ Lott.

Henry⁶ jr., b. 1804. m. 1828, Maria Hegaman
Onderdonck, Horatio Gates,⁶ James M.⁶

Henry⁶ jr. and Maria⁶ had Elisabeth,⁷ Adriaen⁷ b.
1831, m. 1856, Mary W. Pearsall.

WHITSON FAMILY.

HENRY¹ WHITSON was resident of Hempstead, L. I. in 1647, his wife was a Foster. They removed to Huntington about 1653, where he died in 1669, leaving a widow and minor son, Thomas, who afterwards m. Martha, dau. of Thomas Jones and Catharine (Estes), dau. of Jeffrey, he d. 1657, the first death in Huntington. Thomas Whitson purchased 1-3 of the Bethpage Purchase in 1700, died there in 1742, aged 90 years.

Children of THOMAS² and Martha Whitson :

Thomas³ b. 1689, m. 1716, Deborah Feeks, b. 1695, he d.

Martha³ b. 1691.

Ruth³ b. 1694.

John³ b. 1697, m. 1722, Esther Seaman.

Rebecca³ b. 1699, m. 1719, Amos Willets, son of Thomas and Dinah.

David³ b. 1701, m. Clement Powell, dau. of John and Margaret.

Henry³ b. 1705, m. 1739, Hannah Powell, dau. of Thomas,² he d. 1790.

Hannah³ b. 1707, she d. 1789.

THOMAS³ WHITSON (Thomas² Henry¹) and Deborah (Feaks) had :

John⁴ b. 1718, m. 1744, Deborah Powell, b. 1715, dau. of Thomas,² he d. 1804.

Thomas⁴ m. went to N. Jersey or Penn'a.

Children of JOHN⁴ and Deborah (Powell) Whitson:Mary⁵ b. 1745, m. 1767, Jonathan Titus, b. 1743.Deborah⁵ b. 1747, m. James Rushmore, b. 1745,
she d. 1796.Elisabeth⁵ b. 1749.Amos⁵ b. 1751, m. 1772, Amy Willets, dau. of
Joseph.Children of AMOS⁵ and Amy (Willets) Whitson.Thomas⁶ b. 1773, m. 1797, Hannah Willets, dau.
of Amos of Jericho (of Herricks).Robert⁶ m. 1809, Annie Whitson, dau. of Isaac.Rebecca⁶ b. 1780, m. 1804, Enos Alley.Joseph⁶ b. 1782, m. 1804, — Smith, dau. of Jacob.
Hannah⁶ b. 1784, m. 1807, Isaac Frost, son of
Charles.Deborah⁶ m. 1818, David Willets, son of Jonah.Children of Deborah⁶ Whitson and James Rush-
more:

Jacob b. 1767, m. Esther Dingee, he d. 1824.

John b. 1770, d. 1775.

Mary b. 1772, d. 1796.

Deborah b. 1778, d. 1857.

Annie b. 1781, m. Elkanah Wood and had son Dr.
James R. Wood, of N. Y.MARY RUSHMORE dau. of Jacob and Esther
(Dingee) Rushmore, m. ALFRED CROSS-
MAN and their children were named Alonzo,
Jacob, Cornelia m. Edward Willets, Frank m.
Emily, Alice m. Dr. Marsh of N. Y. Hunting-
ton, West Neck.JOHN³ WHITSON (Thomas¹ Henry¹) m. 1722,
Esther Seaman, dau. of Nathaniel, children:John⁴ m. 1747, Martha Whitman, in church at
Huntington.

Nathaniel⁴ m. 1749, Mary Powell, dau. of Wait.
 Children of JOHN⁴ and Martha (Whitman)
 WHITSON.

John⁵ m. Mary, dau. of Daniel Powell.

Richard⁵ m. Abigail, dau. of Joseph Powell.

Isaac⁵ m. Rachel, dau. of Joseph Powell.

Silas⁵ m. 1772, Sarah, dau. of Wait Powell.

Ruth⁵ b. 1761, m. 1781, Willets Powell, son of Richard.

Phebe⁵ m. Richard Powell, son of Richard.

Rachel⁵ m. Benjamin Mott, she d. 1835.

Martha⁵ m. a Collier.

Children of NATHANIEL⁴ and Mary (Powell)
 Whitson :

Esther⁵ b. 1755, m. 1778, David Jackson, son of Thomas and Mary (Willets), of Jericho.

James⁵ b. 1750.

Sarah⁵ b. 1757, m. a Jackson.

JOHN⁵ WHITSON (John⁴ John³ Thomas² Henry¹) and Mary (Powell) had :

Eliphalet⁶ m. Annie Powell.

Ruth b.—m. John Powell.

ISAAC⁵ WHITSON (John⁴ John³ Thomas² Henry¹) and Rachel had :

Jane⁶ m. Solomon Oakley.

Ann⁶ m. 1809, Amos Whitson.

Rebecca⁶ m. a Mitchell.

Hannah⁶ m. a Mitchell.

Rachel⁶ m. Abraham Weeks, son of Isaac.

Henry⁶ m. a Carle and had son Isaac.⁷

SILAS⁵ WHITSON and Sarah, dau. of Wait Powell and Mary had :

Mary⁶ b. 1773, m. John Seaman, son of Samuel.

ELIPHALET⁶ Whitson and Annie Powell had :

James⁷ m. Damaris Powell.

Jarvis⁷ m. Abigail Plummer.

Daughter⁷ m. a Lawrence.

DAVID³ WHITSON (Thomas² Henry¹) and Clement Hallock had :

Ruth⁴ b. 1732.

Mary⁴ b. 1736.

Amy⁴ b. 1739, perhaps Ancestress of Edward Magill.

Solomon⁴ b. 1741, m. 1766, Phebe Willis, dau. of Silas.

Children of 2d m., family removed from Bethpage to Buckingham, Penn'a., about 1761. Edward Magill of Swathmore College is a descendant of David³ Whitson.

David⁴ b. 1743.

Clement⁴ b. 1751.

HENRY³ WHITSON (Thomas² Henry¹) m. 1739, Hannah Powell, dau. of Thomas². They always lived on the old Whitson Homestead, at Bethpage, they had children :

Mary⁴ b. 1740, m. a Jackson.

Hannah⁴ b. 1742, m. a Cary.

Henry⁴ b. 1745, m. 1772, Clementine Underhill, dau. of Abraham and Phebe (Hallock).

Thomas⁴ b. 1747.

Kesia⁴ b. 1753, m. 1777, Isaac Coles, she d. 1789.

Children of HENRY⁴ WHITSON and Clemma.

Mary⁵ m. Jarvis Jackson, son of David and Esther.

Abraham⁵ m. 1803, Mary Jackson, dau. of David and Esther.

Thomas⁵ m. 1804, Ann Willets, dau. of Jacob.

Hannah⁵ m. Charles Willets, son of John and ? Anna Jones or ? Sarah.

Phebe⁵ m. 1825, John Cromwell, she d. 1860.

Henry⁵ b. 1786, m. 1811, Sarah Collier.

Kesia⁵ b. 1788, m. 1813, Silas Albertson.

Sarah⁵ m. 1819, Thomas Underhill.

Children of ABRAHAM⁵ WHITSON and Mary (Jackson):

Esther⁶ m. Edward S. Willets.

Amy⁶ m. Edward S. Willets.

Samuel⁶ m. Phebe Jackson, dau. of George and Elisabeth.

Charles.⁶

Children of THOMAS⁵ WHITSON and Ann (Willets):

Hannah⁶ m. Joseph Townsend.

Martha⁶ m. Edmond Willets.

Daniel⁶ m.

Jacob⁶ b. 1813, died.

Ann⁶ b. 1814, m. William Willets, she d. 1833.

Jacob H.⁶ b. 1818, m.

Thomas⁶ b. 1821, m. Mary Willets, dau. of Isaac and Amy.

Phebe⁶ b. 1824, m. James Wright, son of John D.

THOMAS³ WHITSON (Thomas² Henry¹) m. 2d in 1747,— by a Priest, makes acknowledgment, is retained a member of the Monthly Meeting and says that he and his son, Thomas, being about to remove into the Jersies, desire certificates to Bethlehem, M. M., that for the son to express clearness of marriage engagements. Thomas³ sold his homestead in Bethpage, in 1739, to his son John.

Westbury Monthly Meeting issued certificates in 1761, to Buckingham, M. M., for David Whitson, one son and three daughters.

WEEKS FAMILY.

Francis Weeks was at Dorchester, Massachusetts, in 1636. When John Smith (Miller) was banished with Roger Williams, he asked to be allowed to take a boy named Francis Weeks with him, to Providence. The boy went and was allowed to join the 14 settlers, and signed the agreement, some time later, when he became of age. In 1657, he was on Long Island with his wife Elisabeth (Luther) and some children.

FRANCIS WEEKS b. 1616, m. Elisabeth Luther, he d. 1687, children :

George m. Mary.

Joseph m. st 1 Hannah Ruddick, dau. of Henry and Mabel, 2d Hannah Crooker, 1698, he d. 1754.

John m.

Samuel m. Elisabeth Ruddick, dau. of Henry and Mabel.

Thomas m. Isabella Harcourt, dau. of Richard.

James m. had son Edward.

Daniel m. Mary Alling, he d. 1697.

Elisabeth m. Nicholas Simpkins.

Ann m. Joseph Carpenter.

JOSEPH³ WEEKS (Francis¹) and Hannah Ruddick had :

Henry³ m. Susanna Alling.

John³ m. Mercy Forman.

Joseph³ m.

Samuel³ m. Hannah Ruscoe.

Amy³ m. Daniel Hopkins.

Sarah³ m. Tristram Dodge.

Abigail³ m. Amos Weeks.

JOSEPH² WEEKS m. 2d Hannah Crooker and had :

Charles³ m. Anna Longhick.

Micah³ m. 1741, Sarah Weeks.

Mary³ m. Charles Ludlam.

HENRY³ WEEKS (Joseph² Francis¹) and Susanna Alling had :

Freelove⁴ m. 1737, Richard Powell, b. 1704, d. 1774,
she d. after 1744.

Robert⁴ m. 1728, Jerusha Lewis, dau. of Jonathan.
he d. 1741.

Freelove, wife of Richard Powell died about 1745,
and he m. 2d 1748.

Jerusha (Lewis) widow of her bro. Robert Weeks.

SAMUEL³ WEEKS (Joseph² Francis¹) and Hān-
nah (Ruscoe) had :

Joseph⁴ b. 1725, m. 1st Phebe Underhill, 2d Sarah
Peas, he lived at Northcastle, d. 1795.

Samuel⁴ Thomas⁴ and Benjamin⁴ of Queens Co.,
L. I.

John⁴ of Westchester and Jesse, of L. I.

Children of JOSEPH² WEEKS and Phebe, of
Westchester Co.

Jesse⁵ b. 1752, m. 16, 12, 1773, Sarah, dau. of
Joseph Carpenter.

Thomas⁵ b. 1754, Samuel⁵ b. 1756, Richard⁵ b. 1758,
Joseph⁵ b. 1761.

Joshua⁵ b. 1763, m. Hannah.

Phebe⁵ b. 1765, m. 1784, John Merritt, son of
Nathaniel.

Sarah^s b. 1767, m. James Merritt, son of Nathaniel, at Amawalk.

Abel^s b. 1769, Amy^s b. 1772.

Dorothy^s b. 1776, m. Zophia Jones.

SARAH (CARPENTER) widow of Jesse^s Weeks, m. 1784, Robert Dodge.

In 1794, Joseph Weeks and wife, Sarah, visit her son, Peas, in Nantucket.

THOMAS WEEKS m. Sarah Townsend, b. 1685.

Thomas Weeks' Will 1761, says sons, George and Gilbert, grandson Richard, son of son Thomas.

RICHARD WEEKS b. 1746, m. Martha Rushmore, b. 1750, dau. of Jeremiah and Elisabeth, he d. 1829, children were:

Hannah b. 1772.

Phebe b. 1775, m. 1798, Stephen Loines, she d. 1808.

Elisabeth b. 1776, m. Jacob Crooker, she d. 1828.

Sarah b. 1779, m. Rowland Titus.

Rachel b. 1781, Freelo^e b. 1783, d. 1805, R. d. 1820.

Anne b. 1785. m. Phineas Carman, she d. 1802.

Richard b. 1787, m. Samantha Mead.

Silas b. 1789, m. —, his son Isaac has the Bible.

James b. 1791.

Samuel b. 1793, m. Sarah Downing, he d. 1827.

Martha b. 1795, m. at 50, Jacob Willis, she d. 1889.

Mary, m. John B. Thorne, he b. 1795, d. 1828, she d. 1879.

WHITMAN FAMILY.

From London to New England in the "Freelove"
Gibbs Master 1635.

Zacharia Whitman, aged 40.

Wife Sarah Whitman, aged 25.

Zacharia, jr., aged 2 1-2.

Joseph Whitman, sr., was at Huntington, L. I.
from 1661 to 1686.

Joseph Whitman m. Sarah Cecum, their sons were:
Nathaniel, Nathan, Samuel and Zebulun.

ZEBULUN WHITMAN m. Sibel Lewis, b.
1685, at Huntington. She was a daughter of Jonathan Lewis and Jemima Whitehead, dau. of Daniel Whitehead, of Oysterbay. They had dau:

Martha Whitman m. 1733, Isaac Powell, son of Thomas.

I think the Martha Whitman, who in 1749, m. John Whitson was a niece of Martha (Whitman) Powell, but do not find the note to that effect.

WILLIAMS FAMILY.

Thomas^{*} WILLIAMS FAMILY of Hempstead,
he m. 1st and had sons Richard,² Thomas² and
William² died, m. 2d and had:

John² b. 1718, m. 1747, Elisabeth Valentine, his cousin.

Esther² b. 1720, m. 1743, Robert Seaman, son of John.

Elisabeth² b. 1724, m. 1754, George Hewlett, she d. 1794.

Samuel² b. 1726, not able to maintain himself.

Phebe² b. 1728, m. 1755, Richard Doty, son of Isaac.

Jacob² b. 1731, m., lived at Rockaway.

Ann² b. 1733, m. Thomas Pearsall, of Bethpage, moved to Flushing.

Thomas¹ Williams d. May 12, 1736, William, son of Thomas,¹ d. Sept. 13, 1737. Mary (Willets) Williams, widow of Thomas, d. Feb. 25, 1749-50.

JOHN² WILLIAMS (Thomas¹) and Elisabeth (Valentine) had :

Mary³ m. 1785, William Doughty, son of Benjamin.

Martha³ m. 1767, Jacob Willets, son of Richard and Ruth, of Jericho.

VALENTINE³ m. Elisabeth and had Jane⁴ m. George Hewlett.

Samuel⁴ m. a Hagner and John⁴ m. a Cheeseman.

Richard² Williams (Thomas¹) m. 1st Elisabeth Hicks, she d. 1750, he m. 2d 1768, Mary. Children of Richard² and Elisabeth :

Richard,³ Thomas,³ Jacob,³ Mary,³ Elisabeth.³

Children of 2d marriage :

William,³ Easter,³ Austen,³ Phebe,³ Pelatiah,³ Charity.³

In 1640. Mary Williams, widow of Thomas¹ lived north side of the plains; a memorial of her by Clement Willets says, "she was a worthy woman and justly deserves our grateful remembrance, to me she was like a mother—and not to me only, but to many of

her poor neighbors also, who felt the benefit of her bountiful hand. She was very careful not to let her left hand know what her right hand did."

The original deed from the Indians to Robert Williams for the Plains in Oysterbay, was executed on the 20 of May, 1648.

Robert appears to have resided a part of the time in Hempstead, was living there in 1659. The Indian Deed for Oysterbay was executed in 1653 to Robert Williams and others, he was one of the patentees of Dosori's, O. B. in 1668. Some accounts say that he was born in Wales, and was a brother of Richard Williams, of Huntington, and a near relative of Roger Williams, of R. I., all of which may be true; I have not seen any of it verified, suffice it he was our Ancestor, and disposed of 1-3 of his property in Jericho to his wife's sister, Mary (Washburne), widow of Richard Willets; in 1667—thus paving the way for many pleasant Ancestral homes in that vicinity.

ROBERT WILLIAMS m. Sarah, dau. of Wm. and Jane Washburne, he d. about 1680, she d. 1693. Their children were:

Phebe m. John Townsend, son of Richard and his 2d wife Elisabeth Wicks.

John m. Leah, dau. of Richard Townsend and his 1st wife Deliverance Cole.

Hope m.

Sarah m. John Champion.

Patience m. a Barnes.

Mary m. 1st a Jessup, 2d m. John Cole.

Hester m. Thomas Cock.

JOHN and Leah Williams had two daughters, co-heirs of their father's property.

Temperance m. 1st David Seaman, 2d m. James Searing.

Hannah m. John Seaman, brother of David, they were sons of Jonathan.

HOPE WILLIAMS had dau. Sarah, m. 1723, Joseph Clements.

Jeremiah Williams born near Boston, came to L. I., m. 1708, Philadelphia Masters, dau. of George and Mary (Willis) Masters.

Flushing minutes say he had certificate of clearness from other marriage engagements from both Rhode Island and Philadelphia meetings.

Children of JEREMIAH and Mary (Masters) Williams :

Joseph, d., Hannah b. 1711, m. 1737, Benjamin Doughty, son of Charles m. 2d Mary (Newbury), widow Howland, of R. I., and had :

Ann b. 1719, Walter b. 1720, m. Benjamin b. 1722, m. Mary b. 1724, Jeremiah b. 1726, Lydia b. 1729.

He may have descended from Roger Williams.

James Williams d. 1621, wife Alice d. 1634, in Wales, her will names sons, Sidraeke, Roger, Robert and Whightman, dau. Katharine, wife of John Davies, kinsfolks :

Roger Bryan and Alice Harris :

ROGER WILLIAMS born in Wales, in 1599, came to Boston in 1630, in the "Lyon" with wife Mary.

Children of ROGER and Mary Williams :

Mary b. 1633, at Plymouth, Massachusetts.

Freeborn b. 1635, at Salem, m. 1st Thomas Hart,
of Newport, 2d Gov. Walter Clark.

Mercy b. 1640, m. 1st Resolved Waterman, children,
2d Samuel Winson, children, 3d John Rhodes,
children.

Providence b. 1638, died unmarried in 1686.

Daniel b. 1642.

Joseph b. 1643, m. 1669, Lydia Olney.

There are Jeremiahs in the next generations.

In the "Primrose" for Virginia in 1635.

Richard Williams aged 28.

Robert Williams aged 21.

WRIGHT FAMILY.

Nicholas Wright b. 1609, wife Ann, he d. 1682.
Peter Wright¹ and wife Alice, she m. 2d Richard
Crabb, she d. 1685.
Anthony Wright died 1680, gave property to
sister-in-law, Alice Crabb, and his brothers'
children:
NICHOLAS¹ WRIGHT and wife Ann had:
Caleb² b. 1645, m. Elisabeth.
John² m. Mary Townsend, dau. of Henry.
Sarah² m. Josias Latting.
Edmond² m. Sarah Wright, dau. of Peter and
Alice.
Mercy² m. Robert Coles.
Rebecca² m. 1st Eleazer Leverich, divorced, she
m. 2d 1672, William Frost.
Deborah² m. Nathaniel Coles.
CALEB² and Elisabeth had:
William³ b. 1680, m. Elisabeth Rhodes, he d. 1759.
Elisabeth³ m. Joseph Cole.
Penelope³ m. David Reynolds, of Conn.
JOHN² WRIGHT and Mary (Townsend) had:
Rose³ m. 1691, 1st Nathaniel Coles, jr., he d. 1705,
2d m. John Townsend, he d. 1709, 3d Samuel
Birdsall.
Eliphal³ m. 1st Henry³ Townsend, he d. 1709, 2d
Daniel Wright.
Mary³ m. 1st Jacob Underhill, 2d Richard Latting.

EDMOND² and Sarah Wright, dau. of Peter and Alice, had :

Nicholas,³ Caleb,³

Edmond³ m. Sarah Townsend, dau. of Mill John.

Daniel,³ Eliphal Wright, Jacob.³

WILLIAM³ WRIGHT (Caleb² Nicholas²) and Elisabeth had :

John⁴ b. 1701, m. 1736, Zervia Wright, dau. of Edmond.

Caleb⁴ m. Freelove Coles, dau. of Wright Coles, son of Nathaniel Coles and Rose (Wright).

Mary⁴ m. Joseph Cooper.

Sarah⁴ m. 1738, John Townsend, son of John and Esther.

EDMOND³ WRIGHT and Sarah Townsend had:

Nicholas⁴

Daniel.⁴

Jotham⁴ b. 1708, m. Tabitha Sammis, he d. 1777.

Thomas⁴ m. Sarah Cooper.

Edmond.⁴ Jacob.⁴

Zervia⁴ m. 1736, John Wright, son of Wm. and Elisabeth.

PETER¹ WRIGHT FAMILY.

PETER¹ WRIGHT and Alice had :

Hannah² b. 1651. The Devotee, d. 1675.

Peter² b. 1651.

Gideon³ m. Elisabeth Townsend.

Job³ m. Rachel Townsend.

Adam³ m. Mary Dennis.

Sarah³ m. Edmond Wright.

Elisabeth³ m. 1693, James Townsend, son of John.

Mary³ m. 1663, Samuel Andrews moved to N. Jersey in 1683.

Lydia³ m. 1684, Isaac Homer.

ADAM² WRIGHT and Mary (Dennis) had :

Dennis³ m. Susanna. Adam³ George³.

Joseph³ m. Temperance (Seaman), widow of Arthur Kirk.

Peter³ b. 1698.

JOSEPH³ WRIGHT and wife had :

Adam⁴ m. Elisabeth.

John⁴ b. 1729, m. 1753, Phebe (b. 1733) Seaman, dau. of Thomas, of Wheatly.

Mary⁴.

Joseph⁴.

Charles⁴.

Job⁴.

JOHN⁴ WRIGHT (Joseph³ Adam³ Peter¹) and Phebe (Seaman) had :

Charles⁵ b. 1754, d. 1824.

Obadiah⁵ b. 1756, m. 1777, Jane Sayre, he d. 1794.
 Mary⁵ b. 1757, m. Israel Underhill, she d. 1834.
 Isaac⁵ b. 1760, m. 1784, Sarah Titus, dau. of William.

Jordan⁵ b. 1762, m. 1786, Elisabeth Titus, dau. of Richard and Elisabeth.

Sarah⁵ b. 1764, m. 1786, Noah Gardner, son of Seth and Sarah.

Phebe⁵ b. 1771, m. 1804, James Loines.

Lydia⁵ b. 1776, d. 1778.

Children of JORDAN⁵ and 1st w. Elisabeth Titus Wright.

Jane⁶ b. 1788, m. John White.

Susan⁶ b. 1789, m. Abraham Cock, son of Benjamin.

Charles⁶ b. 1791, d. 1794

Eliza⁶ b. 1793, d. 1795.

Margery⁶ b. 1795, m. John Franklin, son of Anthony.

JORDAN⁵ WRIGHT m. 2d Rebecca Dunbar, dau. of Daniel and Naomi.

Children of 2d marriage.

John D.⁶ m. 1st Mary Bird, dau. of James, had James⁷ m. Phebe Whitson and John⁷ Howard.

Mary b., m. Henry Guliger.

Catharine b., m. David L. Rogers.

Charles b.

Harriet b., m. John K. Townsend.

ZEBULUN⁴ WRIGHT (Gideon³ Gideon² Peter¹) m. Clemence Feaks, dau. of Robt. and Clemence.

Ann⁵ m. Henry Townsend.

Elisabeth⁵

Margaret⁵ m. 1st Noah Townsend, 2d Daniel Thorn, 3d John Jackson.

Martha⁵ m. 1765, Joseph Latting.

Daniel⁵ m. Sarah.

Lydia Wright (Peter and Alice) m. Isaac Horner and had :

Isaac Horner m. 1718, Eleanor Bowne, dau. of Samuel.

Deliverance b. 1685, m. Thomas Stokes, of N. Jersey.

MARY WRIGHT, dau. of Peter and Alice, m. Samuel Andrews, son of Edward and had :

Mordecai b. 1664, m. 1691, a French woman, Peter died.

Peter b. 1671. Hester b. 1673. Hannah b. 1675, d. 1686.

Edward b. 1678, m. 1694, Sarah Ong, dau. of Jacob and Sarah.

Jacob b. 1680, d. 1686.

Mary b. 1683.

GARDINER FAMILY.

When Lyon Gardiner came from Saybrooke Fort, to L. I., in 1638, he was the first settler within the present bounds of Easthampton, and his settlement of Gardiner's Island in 1639 was the first English settlement in what is since the State of New York, being one year anterior to the settlements, at Southold and Southampton.

Lyon Gardiner wrote in his Bible :

“In the year 1635, July 10, came I, Lion Gardiner, and my wife, Mary, from Worden, a town in Holland, where my wife was born, being the daughter of one, Derike Willemson, Deurant, her mothers name was Hackin, and her aunt, sister of her mother, was the wife of Wouter Leonardson, old burgomaster. We came from Worden, to London, and from there to New England, and dwelt at Saybrooke Fort, 4 years, it is at the mouth of the Connecticut river, of which I was Commander; and there was born to me a son named David, 1636, the 29th of April, the first born in that place, and in 1638, a daughter was born to me, called Mary, the 30th, of August; and then I went to an Island of mine own, which I bought of the Indians, called by them Mannehonake, by us, the Isle of Wight, and there was born another daughter, named Elisabeth, the 14th of September, 1641, she being the first child of English parents, that was born there.”

In 1653, he removed to East Hampton, he died there in 1663, wife died 1665.

Children of LYON¹ GARDNER and wife Mary:

David² b. 1636, m. Mary Leringmore, he d. 1689.

Mary² b. 1638, m. Jeremiah Conklin, of East Hampton, she d. 1726.

Elisabeth² b. 1641, m. Arthur Howell, of Southampt^{on}, she d. 1664.

DAVID² and Mary had:

John,³ David,³ Lyon³ and Elisabeth.³

In the Spring of 1640, a company of dissatisfied and restless men, who had been in Wethersfield, Conn. about 6 years, having sought in vain to end contentions there; looked about for a place to remove with their minister, Rev. Mr. Denton. He had been a minister, in Halifax, England.

New Haven people bought Rippowams or Stamford of the Indians, and offered it to the Wethersfield people on certain conditions.

Twenty-nine men agreed while at Wethersfield, to begin the settlement, others came in later. These people are spoken of as part of Capt. Mason's 500, who came to New Hampshire, in 1631-3.

In 1636, there were Articles of agreement between the Governor of Manhattan, and the Indians on Nassau Island, relating to, and extending over that part which was afterwards settled under the name of Hempstead.

In 1643, John Carman and Robert Fordham made the first purchase of the Indians, for themselves and others. In 1644, Gov. Kieft issued a patent, Bearing Date the 16th day of November, 1644.

Thomas¹ Gildersleeve, father of Richard² came to L. I., in 1664. They both sent in their allegiance to Connecticut Colony.

Richard^r was one of the number who came from Stamford, to Hempstead, in 1644. Some of the others were, Rev. Richard Denton, Jonas Wood, Hal, Capt. John Underhill, Robert Jackson, John Karman, John Ogden, Matthew Mitchell, Robert Fordham, Robert Coe, Andrew Ward, William and Thurston Raynor, Thomas Armitage, William Mead, Symon Searing and Thomas Weeks.

Richard^r (b. 1601), Gildersleeve's wife, named Experience. Their dau. Anna, m. John Smith, nan.

In 1652, Richard^r Gildersleeve was a magistrate. In 1656 he and John Seaman were appointed. They were Magistrates many times.

1674, Richard Gildersleeve (sr. and jr.), in behalf of others petition the governor.

When Gov. Dongan issued a patent for the town of Hempstead, in 1722, John Jackson (son of Robert and Agnes) was the only surviving patentee of the first patent under Gov. William Kieft, in 1644.

The other patentees in 1722 were, John Seaman, son of Capt. John, Symon Searing, James Pine, sr., Richard Gildersleeve, sen., and Nathaniel Pearsall.

Robert Jackson's Will dated 1683, says wife Agnes, she was a dau. of William and Jane Washburn.

Their children were:

John m. Elisabeth Seaman, dau. of Capt. John.

Samuel m., had children.

Sarah m. Nathaniel Moore.

Martha m. son of Nathaniel Coles.

In 1650, the Society of Friends began to keep Records of births, marriages and deaths, of members of the Society in England.

The earliest Record in Friends Meeting House in, 20th street, New York—relates to a case in law. Mary, dau of William Ashwell and Ann (Ridge) dau.

of Thomas, had property left her by her father at his death.

Her legitimacy was disputed because the marriage of her father and mother had been performed by Friends Ceremony, in England.

After much litigation she was allowed to have her rights.

The second entry in the Book of Records was in 1663, viz: the marriage of Samuel Andrews, son of Edward Andrews, of Barbadoes, and Mary Wright, daughter of Peter and Ann Wright.

Samuel and Mary Andrews removed to New Jersey, in 1683.

Third entry, 1665, Samuel Spicer m. Casher Hilton.

Fourth entry, John Underhill m. 1668, Mary Prior.

Fifth entry, John Wilson m. 1670, Mary Coats.

John Peaks, m. 1673, Elisabeth Pryor.

John Hilton, m. 1674, Deborah Darby.

John Pryor m. 1678, Elisabeth Bowne.

Pryor was of Killingworth and Bowne of Flushing (we now have the first notice of) a committee of inquiry in relation to their clearance from other marriage engagements, and the committee consisted of Ann Hobbs, Elisabeth Adams, Mary Willets and Mary Andrews.

George Masters, of N. Y., m. 1678, Mary Willis.

John Horner m. 1682-3, Lydia Wright.

Thomas Loyd, of Phil'a., m. 1684, Patience Story, of Flushing.

Richard Willets m. 1686, Abigail Bowne.

John DeLavalle m. 1686, Hannah Loyd dau. of Thomas.

In 1685, a certificate of clearness in relation to other marriage engagements was sent from Rhode

Island, for John Gould, son of Daniel and Wait Gould. He married Sarah Prior, dau. of Matthew and Mary Prior, of Matinecock.

Henry Clifton m. 1686, Rebecca Adams, both of Flushing.

William Willis m. 1687, Mary Titus.

Simon Cooper, son of Mary, m. 1693, Martha Pryor, dau. of Mary.

Joseph Thorne m. 1695, Martha Bowne, dau. of John.

Daniel Kirkpatrick m. 1696, Dinah Yates.

Isaac Gibbs, son of Richard and Sarah, m. 1696, Hannah Dickinson.

Martyn Jervis, of Penn'a., m. Mary Champion, of O. B.

James Cock, son of Sarah, m. 1698, Hannah Feaks, dau. of John.

Henry Cock, son of Sarah, m. 1698, Mary Feaks, dau. of John.

Richard Osborn m. 1698, Jane Coats.

Richard Ridgeway m. 1701, Mary Willets, dau. of Hope.

William Haig, m. 1702, Mary Masters, dau. of George.

Samuel Tatem m. 1701, Mary Southwick, late of R. I.

Joseph Willets, son of Hope, m. 1702, Deborah Seaman, dau. of Solomon.

Silas Haight m. 1704, Patience Titus.

Silas Titus, of Westbury, m. 1704, Sarah Haight, of Flushing.

John Powell m. 1704, y^e 9th day, of 11 month, called January, Margaret Hallock.

Thomas Willets, m. 1706, Catharine Hallock.

Thomas Potts, of Penn'a., m. 1712, Judith Smith.

William Glading m. 1707, Mary Fry, dau. of William.

Walter Newbury, of Boston, son of Walter, of R. I., m. 1707, Ann Rodman.

John Shotwell, son of John, of Staten Island, m. 1709, Mary Thorne.

Samuel Bowne m. 1709, Hannah Smith.

Thomas Pearsall, son of Nathaniel, m. 1708, Sarah Underhill.

Benjamin Field, of Flushing, m. 1710, Elisabeth Feaks.

David Heustis, of Westchester, m. 1711, Mary Haight, of Flushing.

Abraham Shotwell son of John, of S. I., m. 1711, Elisabeth Cowperthwait.

Thomas Farrington m. 1715, Elisabeth Way, dau. of John.

In 1713, Friends began to require those who wished to perform their marriage in the meeting to get consent of parents.

John Fry, son of John and Mary, m. 1711, Mary Urquhart, dau. of John, now of East Jersey.

John Haight, of Flushing, m. 1715, Titus of, Newtown.

Matthew Farrington, jr., m. 1716, Hannah Hedges.

Thomas Whitson, m. 1716, Deborah Feaks.

POWELLS.

Powells of Stonage Park, County Radnor, descended through Walter Powell, living in Queen Elizabeth's time, from Rhys Aap, King of South Wales.

Coat of Arms, 6 Lions heads — Lions Rampant Or gold mullet and gold border.

Powells (Boughton Moncheusy, Co. Kent, Ednop Newtown), descended from Ethelystan, Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, of this family was Richard Powell, of Ednor, author of the *Pentarchia*, a short History of the Royal Tribes of Wales and their descendants, written in 1623. Sir Nathaniel Powell, of Ewherst, and H. was son of Meredith Powell, and grandson of John Ap Howell of Ednop.

In 1623, living in Virginia on the eastern shore, Thomas Powell and wife Gody.

In 1626, patent granted to Capt. Nathaniel Powell and nine others, Land on the northerly side of the James river.

His share was 600 acres.

In 1626, patent granted to Capt. William Powell and others in the territory of Tappahanna over, against James Ciltie. His share was 750 acres.

In 1635. July 24. From London to Virginia in the ship "Assurance," Samuel Powell, aged 19 years, and Elisabeth Powell, aged 17 years.

In 1635. a warrant from the Earl of Carlilse, sent Thomas Powell, to Barbadoes or Virginia.

In 1635. In the Brig "Matthews," from London to Virginia, Thomas Powell, aged 21 years, and in June, in the "Thomas," James Powell, aged 12 years.

NEW HAVEN THOMAS POWELL.

From 1638 to 1681, there was a Thomas Powell living in New Haven with wife named Priscilla. They were members of the first Church there, and we find by the Church Records, and his Will dated 1681, that they had five children, viz: (he d. 1681.)

Hannah b. 1641, baptised 1643. m. 1661, Thomas Tuttle. she d. 1710.

Priscilla b. 1642, baptised 1644, m. 1666, John Thompson.

Mary b. 1645, m. 1669, Ephraim Sandford, of Milford.

Martha b. 1651, died early.

Esther b. 1653, died early.

No connexion has been traced between these New Haven Powells and our first Thomas Powell, of Long Island, and the subject would not have been alluded to, if Thompson's History of L. I. had not suggested that he, of Newhaven, was identical with the L. I. Thomas Powell,—and we should not have gone to N. H. to search for a possible father of our Thomas.

M. P. B.

Some Powell marriages by license from Gov. of New York.

1761. Elisabeth m. John Etherington.

1761. Edmond m. Mary Rowland.

1759. James, a mariner, m. Ann Bruce.

1764. James m. Eleanor McKenney.

1768. Eleanor m. Pierce Donoven.
 1769. Thomas Washburton m. Elisabeth McEwen.
 1778. Ruth m. Robert Petit.
 1779. Elisabeth m. Benjamin Carman.
 1781. James, a Refugee, m. Elisabeth Smith, of Hempstead.
 1804. James m. Martha Townsend.
 1819. Cornelius Powell, of Westbury, son of Reuben and Ann, m. Rachel Healy, dau. of Christopher and Alice.
 Born 1765, Jane, dau. of James and Elaniah Powell.

Thomas, son of John Allen Dyer, of Norwich was admitted to Cambridge in 1624.

Roger Alling, Deacon of Church at New Haven, he d. 1674. His wife was Mary Nash, she d. 1683. Peter Cæsar Alburtus was at Flatlands in 1641: his daughter Francena Alburtus, born 1654, m. John Allen.

Samuel Allen was at Hempstead, bought land of Joseph Young, in 1664.

John Allen, Freeholder in 1666, at Newtown, L. I. Capt. John Allen or Alline.

Nathaniel Alline on Record, in 1671.

William Allen, a Quaker at Newtown in 1676.

John Allen at Foster's Meadow 1681, 1684, at Maspeth Hills, sold his land at Foster's Meadow to Henry Maybe, land was laid out to John Ellison.

Thomas Allen ? of 1698.

Samuel Allen, Proprietor of New Hampshire, purchased the right of Mason in 1697.

Henry Allen bought land of Abel Smith, in 1711, once Thomas Champion's.

Sarah Allen m. 1723, John Seaman.

David Allen m. 1724, Mary Birdsall.

Henry Allen m. 1731, Phebe Williams—in 1733, they sold the place on Mad Nan's Neck, to Mary Allen, widow of Henry, father of the present Henry.

Mary Allen b. 1701, dau. of Henry and Mary Allen, of Great Neck, m. 1728, Reumourn Townsend.

John James was Town Clerk of Hempstead, several years, being chosen first, in 1657. His Will dated 1660, makes it appear that he had no near relatives in this country, and no family of his own.

COPY OF WILL.

I, John James, of Cardiffe, in the County of Glamorgan, in principality of Wales—being at present sick in body, but blessed be God, of good & perfect memory; do by these presents for y^e well ordering of y^e blessings of God bestowed upon me, for my relief; I bless his name for it & for his merciful providence over me all y^e days of my life.

Imprimis, My Will is y^t my debts shall be paid in y^e oats & other grain in my lodging of each a part, y^t is to say one hundred & seven Gilders, eighteen Stivers unto Mr. Samuel Dryssius minister of y^e church of Christ at Manhattans. Item unto Mrs. Bridges twenty-one pound of butter Dutch weight, there is sufficient on my book to pay it.

Item I give and bequeath unto John Smith Rock junior my feather bed & bowlster and two blankets one red & another blue, to be given at the death of his parents or on his day of marriage, or when he shall keep house with his parents consent.

Item I give unto Hanna Smith my Byble, and if her brother die without issue my bed and appointments.

Item, I give & bequeath unto Joan Brudnell six pounds sterling to be paid in oats & other grain a month after my decease, I doubt not but there will be so much overplus, when my debts are paid. It is to buy her part of a house.

Item, I give unto Thomas Jeacock's children 3 1-4 of trading cloth, that is on my bed to cloathe them. Item I give and bequeath unto Richard Hicks one sheet for a winding sheet — To Josias fforman one sheet,—to goodwife Champion one sheet, and y^e other to make a winding sheet for myself. Item I bequeath to William Scaddin one English ell of Holland;—and to John Smith Rock y^e remainder for his children. I bequeath unto John Beadle my Dublet & black cloth breaches & 40^s his father owes me to keep him to school. Item I give unto Mr. Hicks the use of my books of Arithmetick Item I give unto Mr. Gildersleeve my chair and ffree of all accounts between us. Item I give my table and bench & cupboard to John Smith Rock & doe appoint him to be executor of this my last will & testament & Wm Scaddin to assist him. Item I give & bequeath my white blanket to goodwife Simmons, living near y^e wall on Mr. Dryssius land at Manhattans. She is a washer woman pray send it safe to her. Item I desire my executor to see me decently buried, & to have so much wine or drams as may in moderation be drank. Iff I have been too large in giving I leave to their discretion. If there be any thing over to give unto pious uses — half to help repair y^e meeting house y^e other half to y^e church at Flatbush, and thus in conclusion I commend my poor soul into y^e Merciful hands of God, hoping to enjoy y^e kingdom of Heaven forever more.

DATED at Hempstead y^e 13 day off *March* 1660.

SMITH FAMILY.

AMOS SMITH m. and had :

George m. 1802, Amy Mott, b. Jan. 11, 1784, dau. of Samuel.

Sarah m. 1st George Williams, m. 2d Thomas Seaman.

Mary m. Edmond Smith.

Stephen.

Jacob.

GEORGE SMITH and Amy (dau. of Samuel Mott, b. 1742, and Amy Raynor, b. 1750), had children, viz :

Oliver b. 1803, Amy M. b. 1804, m. William Rock Smith, Willet b. 1806, Carman b. 1807, Benjamin b. 1809, George b. 1810, Samuel b. 1812, Elizabeth b. 1815, Phebe b. 1817, Melicent b. 1819, Phebe b. 1822, L. Maria b. 1824, S. Ann b. 1826. Edmond Smith, Whitehead, Smith, James Smith (brothers).

EDMOND m. Deborah and had :

Edmond m. Mary Smith, dau. of Amos.

Sarah m. Richard Seaman, son of Giles, she d. 1833, he d. 1834.

INDEX.

Albertson, 166-9.
Albertus, 344.
Allen, 344-5.
Almy, 117.
Althouse, 149, 150, 180.
Andrews, 170, 335, 339.
Baldwin, 68, 69, 80, 182,
 193, 234.
Bedell, 33, 172-6.
Betts, 183.
Birdsall, 177-83.
Bowne 184-6.
Brower, 182, 226.
Bunker, 61, 162, 235.
Carman 164-6.
Carpenter, 37, 53, 76, 83,
 99, 167, 189, 203, 212,
 305.
Carr, 89.
Chichester, 46, 54, 210,
 240.
Clapp, 97, 98, 101, 214.
Clements, 128, 141, 185.
Clowes, 186-8.
Cock, 188-90.
Coles, 179, 204, 251, 256.
Cornelius, 192-5.

Cornell, 191, 256, 257, 261,
 278.
Covert, 194.
Crossman, 319.
Dean, 195-6.
Derby, 32, 197.
Doughty, 198-9.
Duryea, 200-1.
Feke, 202-3.
Ferris, 58, 157, 253, 258,
 298.
Frost, 204-5.
Fry, 129, 132, 341.
Gardiner, 336.
Gildersleeve, 337.
Gould, 340.
Haff, 207.
Hallock, 96-102.
Halstead, 40, 41, 206.
Ham, 31, 208.
Harned, 209.
Harnett, 54, 192.
Hawhurst, 58, 118, 121,
 160, 189, 211, 269.
Haydock, 216-7.
Hewlett, 124, 125, 129,
 130, 134.

Hicks, 212-5.	Robbins, 275-7.
Hinton, 64, 69, 154.	Rodman, 282-4.
Hopkins, 218-9.	Rogers, 281.
Horner, 335.	Rowland, 278.
Hughes, 85, 86, 87.	Rushmore, 279-80, 319.
Hull, 100.	Sands, 285-7.
Jackson, 179, 220-6, 338.	Scudder, 288.
Jones, 227-8.	Seaman, 134-63.
Keese, 232.	Searing, 289-91.
Ketcham, 230-1.	Sherman, 99, 100, 123, 125, 231.
Kirby, 229.	Smith, 293-6, 347.
Langdon, 233.	Stillwell, 292.
Lines, 236.	Strickland, 291.
Loines, 234-8.	Terhune, 201.
Ludlam, 203.	Thorne, 99, 105, 122, 184, 191, 221, 256.
Mann, 100.	Titus, 103-16.
Marvin, 249, 290.	Townsend, 118-25.
Merritt, 239-48.	Underhill, 297-307.
Moore, 250.	Valentine, 307-12.
Mott, 252-60.	Van Bergen, 313.
Mudge, 30, 36, 251.	Van Der Donck, 313-7.
Oakley, 261-2.	Washburne, 73, 220.
Onderdonck, 316-7.	Way, 310.
Parrish, 123.	Weeks, 30, 323-5, 303.
Pearsall, 268-71.	Whitman, 326.
Phillips, 30.	Whitson, 318-22.
Pierce, 266.	Willets, 72-95.
Pine, 128, 158, 160, 265.	Williams, 326-30.
Platt, 267.	Willis, 126-33.
Plummer, 61.	Wood, 32, 122, 125, 256, 261, 267, 319.
Porter, 210.	Wright, 331-4.
Post, 263-5.	Zane, 127, 133.
Powell, 29-71, 342.	
Prior, 272-3.	
Richbell, 274.	





3 2044 051 089 035

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
THE COST OF OVERDUE NOTIFICATION
IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO
THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST
DATE STAMPED BELOW.

BOOK DUE-WID
6847863
JUN 20 1979

BOOK DUE-WID
6847322
JUL 10 1980
WIDENER
AUG 5 1980
WIDENER
JAN 16 2001
FEB 02 2001
CANCELLED

